



# ***NITRUM***

# PARTS MANUAL

**JANUARY 2023**



Improving People's Lives

**Product**

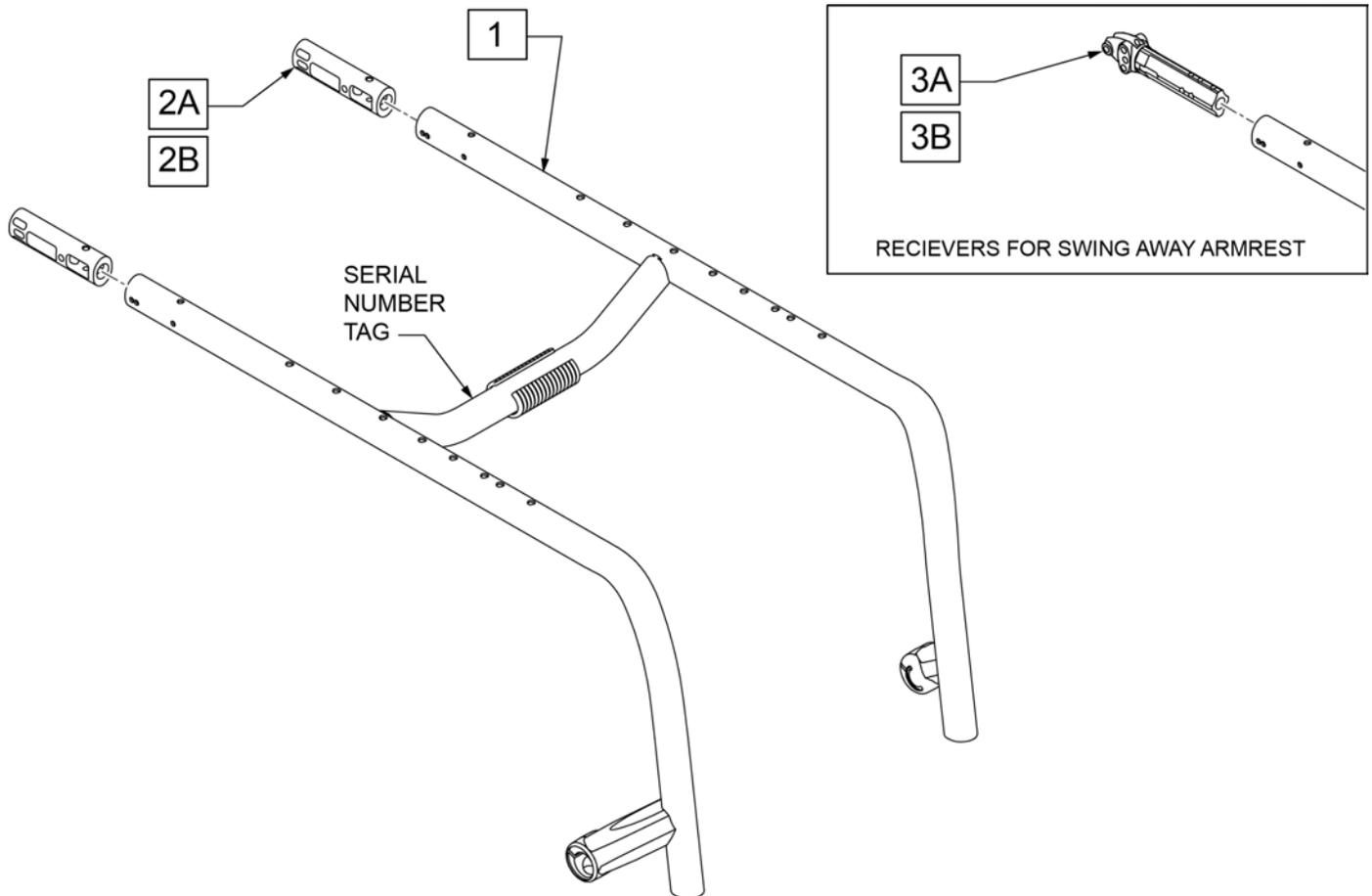
Cover.....	1
Product.....	1
QUICKIE NITRUM.....	6
BASE FRAME.....	6
FRAME.....	6
NITRUM ADJUSTABLE FRAME (OPEN FIXED FRONT).....	6
NITRUM ADJUSTABLE HYBRID FRAME.....	7
NITRUM ACTIVE RIGID WELDED FRAME.....	8
NITRUM TRANSIT KIT - WC19.....	9
NITRUM HYBRID FRAME TRANSIT KIT - WC19.....	10
AXLE PLATES AND AXLES.....	10
ADJUSTABLE AXLE PLATE - NITRUM.....	11
NITRUM REAR SUSPENSION.....	13
QUICK RELEASE AXLES MATRIX-NITRUM.....	17
ACTIVE RIGID AXLE CLAMP.....	18
CAMBER TUBES.....	18
STANDARD CAMBER TUBE ASSMEMBLY.....	19
CASTERS AND FORKS.....	19
CASTERS.....	19
MICRO CASTERS.....	20
3 SPOKE CASTERS.....	21
SOFT ROLL CASTERS.....	23
ALUMINUM CASTERS.....	24
ALUMINUM SOFT ROLL CASTERS.....	25
FORK AND STEM ASSEMBLIES.....	25
MULTIPLE POSITION FORK.....	26
SINGLE SIDED FORK MULTIPLE POSITION.....	28
NITRUM FROG LEG SUSPENSION FORK.....	30
ANTI-TIPS.....	31
ANTI TIPS.....	32
ANTI-TIP SINGLE-SIDE FLIP-UP.....	34
SPORT ANTI-TIP / 5TH WHEEL.....	35
TIP ASSIST.....	36
NITRUM ANTI TIPS.....	37
WHEEL LOCKS.....	38
STANDARD WHEEL LOCK (PUSH TO LOCK).....	39
COMPACT WHEEL LOCK.....	40
COMPACT WHEEL LOCK - DIRECT MOUNT.....	41
WHEEL LOCK KNEE LEVER.....	43
ERGO SCISSOR WHEEL LOCK.....	44
WHEELS AND TIRES.....	44
WHEELS.....	44
5 SPOKE MAG.....	45
LITE SPOKE.....	47
NEW ULTRA LITE SPOKE.....	49
SPINERGY SPOX (18 SPOKE).....	51
SPINERGY LX (12 SPOKE).....	52
SPINERGY CARBON WHEEL.....	54
PROTON (24 SPOKE).....	55
MOUNTAIN.....	56
TIRES.....	56
PRIMO ORION TIRE.....	57
PNEUMATIC & PNEU. AIRLESS TIRE.....	58
FULL POLY TIRE.....	59
SHOX TIRE.....	60
BLACK HIGH PRESSURE CLINCHER.....	61
SCHWALBE MARATHON PLUS TIRE.....	62
SCHWALBE DOWNTOWN TIRE.....	63
SCHWALBE RIGHT RUN TIRE.....	64
KNOBBY V-TRACK TIRE.....	65
MOUNTAIN TIRE.....	66
SCHWALBE ONE TIRE.....	67
HANDRIMS.....	67
ALUMINUM ANODIZED 5 SPOKE MAG (SCREW MOUNT).....	68
ALUMINUM ANODIZED (SCREW MOUNT).....	69
ALUMINUM ANODIZED (TAB MOUNT).....	70
ALUMINUM POWDER COATED (TAB MOUNT).....	71
ALUMINUM POWDER COATED (SCREW MOUNT).....	73
PLASTIC COATED (SCREW MOUNT).....	74
PLASTIC COATED 5 SPOKE MAG (SCREW MOUNT).....	75

PLASTIC COATED (REG TAB MOUNT).....	76
STAINLESS STEEL.....	77
NATURAL FIT 5 SPOKE MAG (SCREW MOUNT).....	78
NATURAL FIT (SCREW MOUNT).....	79
NATURAL FIT (TAB MOUNT).....	81
THE SURGE (SCREW MOUNT).....	83
THE SURGE (TAB MOUNT).....	84
Q-GRIP (SCREW MOUNT).....	85
Q-GRIP (TAB MOUNT).....	86
TUBES, AIRLESS INSERTS AND ETPU INSERT.....	87
RIM STRIP.....	88
SEATING AND POSITIONING.....	88
SEAT.....	88
STANDARD SEAT SLING.....	89
TENSION ADJUSTABLE SEAT SLING.....	96
2" SEAT CUSHION.....	101
BACK.....	103
ULTRA LIGHTWEIGHT ALUMINUM FIXED HEIGHT BACKREST.....	104
HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE FOLDING ALUMINUM BACKREST.....	106
FOLDING TWIST LOCK BACKREST.....	108
FREESTYLE BACKREST.....	110
BACKREST RIGID ACTIVE (FIXED WELDED).....	113
PUSH HANDLES.....	114
TELESCOPING PUSH HANDLES.....	115
UPHOLSTERY.....	115
STANDARD BACK UPHOLSTERY EXO.....	116
TENSION ADJUSTABLE BALLISTIC NYLON UPHOLSTERY.....	121
TENSION ADJUSTABLE EXO UPHOLSTERY.....	124
TENSION ADJUSTABLE EXO PRO UPHOLSTERY.....	130
FOOTREST.....	135
ALUMINUM TUBULAR FOOTREST.....	136
FOOTREST COVER & WEAR PADS.....	139
HIGH MOUNT FOOTREST CLAMP.....	140
ULTRA-LITE ALUMINUM PLATFORM FOOTREST.....	141
ALUMINUM PLATFORM FOOTREST.....	143
ALUMINUM ANGLE ADJ FLIP-BACK FOOTREST.....	145
ALUMINUM ANGLE ADJ ADAPTIVE FLIP-BACK FOOTREST.....	148
CARBON PLATFORM FOOTREST.....	151
CARBON ANGLE ADJ FLIP BACK FOOTREST.....	153
CARBON ANGLE ADJ ADAPTIVE FLIP-BACK FOOTREST.....	155
COMPOSITE PLATFORM FOOTPLATE.....	158
COMPOSITE ANGLE ADJ FLIP BACK FOOTREST.....	160
COMPOSITE ANGLE ADJ ADAPTIVE FLIP-BACK FOOTREST.....	162
ADJUSTABLE LEG STRAP.....	165
ARMRESTS AND RECEIVERS.....	165
PADDED SWING-AWAY FIXED ARMREST.....	166
PADDED SWING-AWAY HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARMREST.....	167
SINGLE POST HEIGHT ADJ ARMREST.....	168
ACCESSORIES.....	169
XTENDER.....	169
JWX-2 XTENDER.....	169
GEN 2 XTENDER RETRO FIT PARTS.....	170
XTENDER GEN 2 WHEEL PARTS.....	172
DRIVE UNIT INTERNAL PARTS.....	173
XTENDER RIGHT HAND CONTROL SPARE PARTS.....	174
BATTERY AND CHARGER.....	175
BATTERY BACKPACK PARTS.....	176
XTENDER SPOKE GUARD.....	177
POSITIONING BELTS.....	177
AIRCRAFT BUCKLE POSITIONING BELTS & ATTACHMENT KITS.....	178
AUTO BUCKLE POSITIONING BELT & ATTACHMENT KITS.....	180
SIDE GUARDS.....	181
PLASTIC SIDE GUARD.....	182
CARBON FIBER SIDEGUARD.....	183
ALUMINUM SIDEGUARD.....	184
ALUMINUM FLIP/FOLD SIDEGUARD.....	186
SPOKE GUARDS QUICKIE (Black & Clear).....	188
CRUTCH HOLDER (RIGID CHAIRS).....	190
BACKPACKS AND SEAT POUCHES.....	191
QUICKIE CADDY.....	192

MOBILE PHONE POCKET .....	193
FRAME PROTECTION PADS.....	194
IMPACT GUARD NEOPRENE & GEL VELCRO PADS.....	195
LED LIGHTING .....	196
WATER BOTTLE AND CAGE.....	197
TOOL KIT .....	198

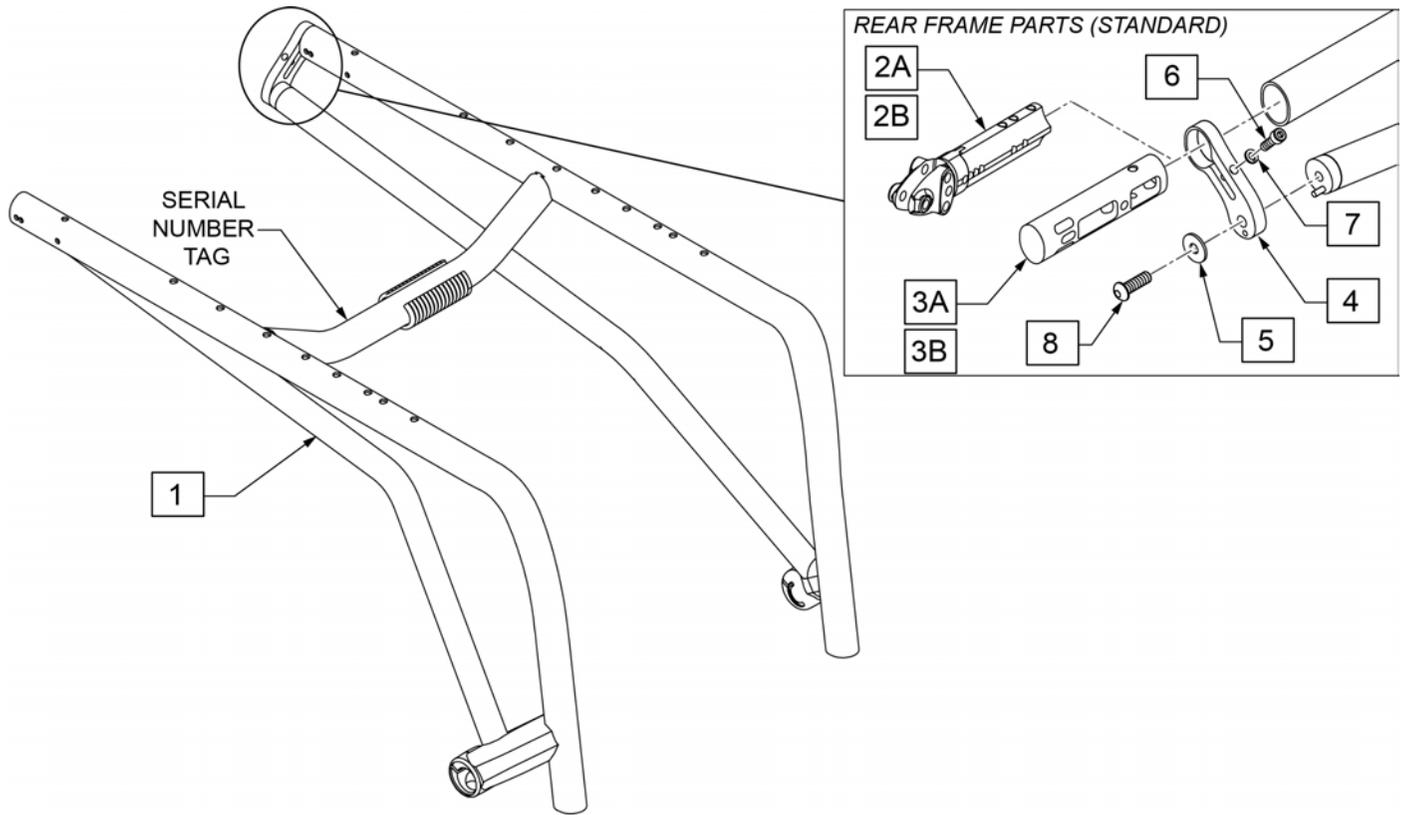
**NITRUM ADJUSTABLE FRAME (OPEN FIXED FRONT)**

Note: when ordering replacement frame specify Seat Depth, Frame Inset, Angle, Front Seat Height, Caster Setting, Color, and if equipped w/ DAB, Padded SA Armrest or Direct Mount Wheel Lock option.



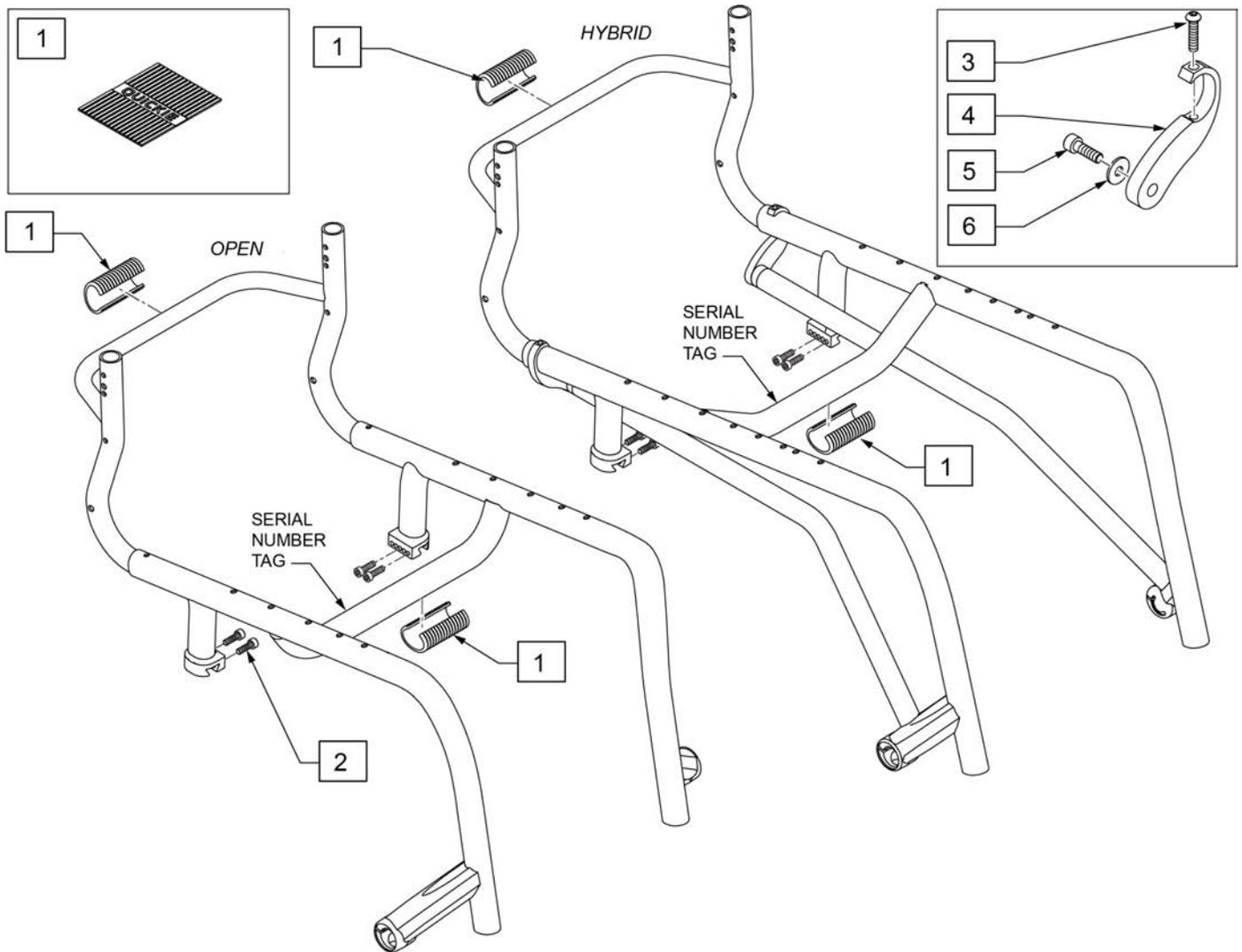
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	168184S	NITRUM RIGID FRAME 12"	See note for order instructions
1	168185S	NITRUM RIGID FRAME 13"	See note for order instructions
1	168186S	NITRUM RIGID FRAME 14"	See note for order instructions
1	168187S	NITRUM RIGID FRAME 15"	See note for order instructions
1	168188S	NITRUM RIGID FRAME 16"	See note for order instructions
1	168189S	NITRUM RIGID FRAME 17"	See note for order instructions
1	168190S	NITRUM RIGID FRAME 18"	See note for order instructions
1	168191S	NITRUM RIGID FRAME 19"	See note for order instructions
1	168192S	NITRUM RIGID FRAME 20"	See note for order instructions
2A	253268	FRAME PLUG INSERT (7005)	
2B	253269	DAB FRAME PLUG INSERT (7005)	
3A	66004101-001	ARMREST RECEIVER STD	Std; used with Padded SA Armrest
3B	66004101-002	ARMREST RECEIVER DAB	DAB; used with Padded SA Armrest

Note: when ordering replacement frame specify Seat Depth, Frame Style/Type, Front Seat Height, Color, and if equipped w/ DAB or Direct Mount Wheel Lock option.

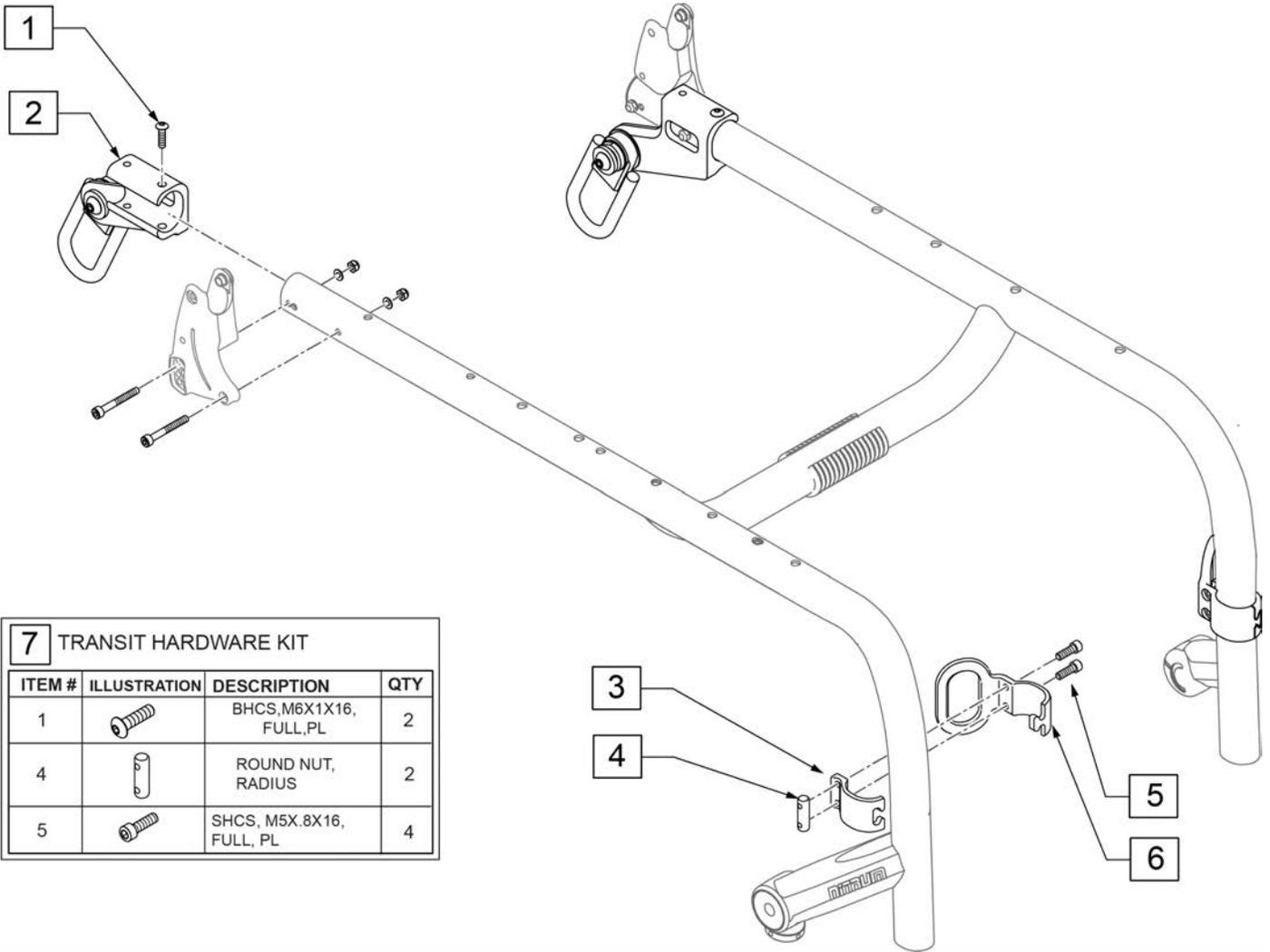


Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	168277S	NITRUM HYBRID FRAME 12"	See note for order instructions
1	168278S	NITRUM HYBRID FRAME 13"	See note for order instructions
1	168279S	NITRUM HYBRID FRAME 14"	See note for order instructions
1	168280S	NITRUM HYBRID FRAME 15"	See note for order instructions
1	168281S	NITRUM HYBRID FRAME 16"	See note for order instructions
1	168282S	NITRUM HYBRID FRAME 17"	See note for order instructions
1	168283S	NITRUM HYBRID FRAME 18"	See note for order instructions
1	168284S	NITRUM HYBRID FRAME 19"	See note for order instructions
1	168285S	NITRUM HYBRID FRAME 20"	See note for order instructions
2A	66004101-001	ARMREST RECEIVER STD	Std; used with Padded SA Armrest
2B	66004101-002	ARM REST RECEIVER DAB	
3A	253270	HYBRID FRAME INSERT (7005)	
3B	253271	DAB HYBRID FRAME PLUG (7005)	
4	66001022	BOX FRAME CLAMP	
5	117875	WASHER LARGE OD 8X24X2	
6	102263-005	SHCS M6X20, FULL, PL	
7	250104	WASHER, LOCK, M6	
8	230121	BHCS M8 X 1.25 X 20	

**NOTE:** Frame is not available as a replacement part; for warranty replacement please contact Customer Service. CS see warranty matrix in PRISM.

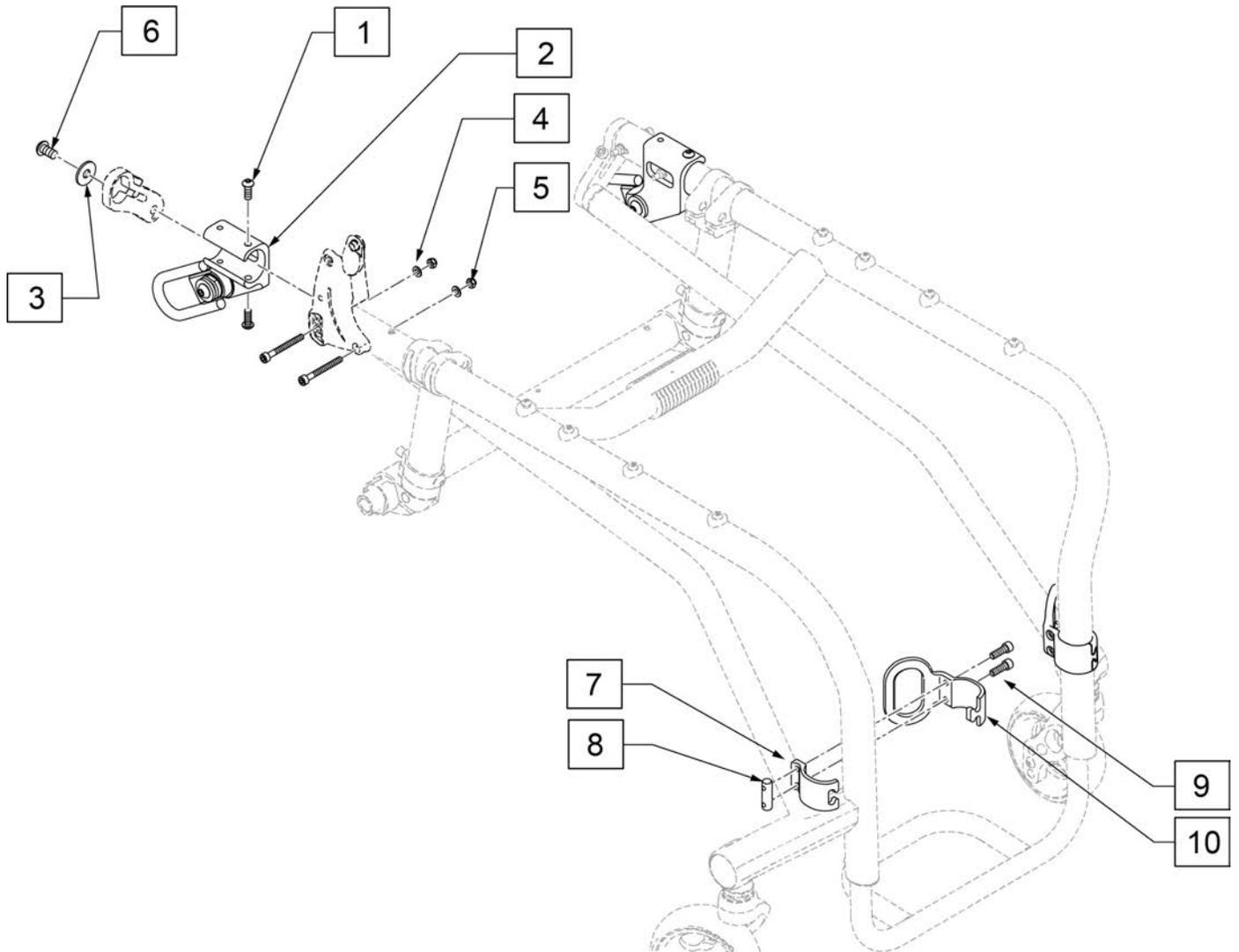


Pos.	Item Number	Description
1	128109	ROUND GRIP FRAME CROSS BAR
2	113317	SHCS M5 X .8 X 25 FULL PL
3	058901-003	BHCS M6X1X50 FULL PL
4	66001028	BOX FRAME CLAMP PRO
5	058901-001	BHCS M6X1X20 FULL PL
6	117875	WASHER LARGE OD 8X24X2



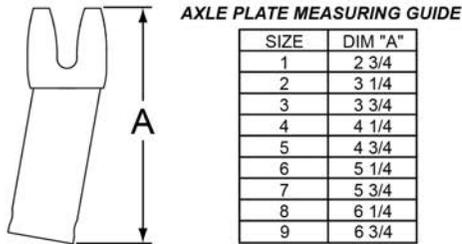
7 TRANSIT HARDWARE KIT			
ITEM #	ILLUSTRATION	DESCRIPTION	QTY
1		BHCS, M6X1X16, FULL, PL	2
4		ROUND NUT, RADIUS	2
5		SHCS, M5X.8X16, FULL, PL	4

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
7	164347	TRANSIT HDWR KIT	Complete fastener kit 2 sides
1-7	164348	TRANSIT KIT WC19 ADJ FRM	Open Fixed Front Frame

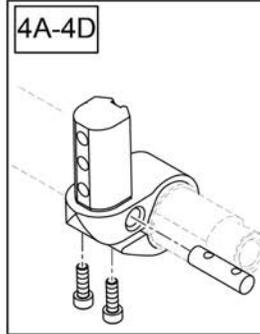
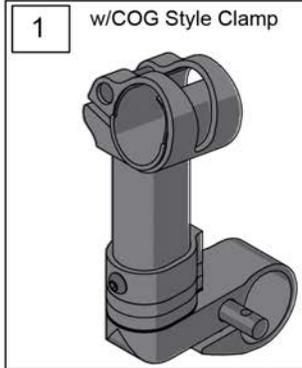
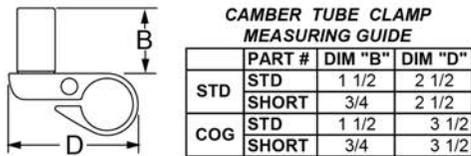


Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1-3,5-7	168338	TRANSIT HDWR KIT HYBRID	Complete fastener kit 2 sides
1-10	168339	TRANSIT KIT WC19 HYBRID FRM	Open Fixed Front Frame

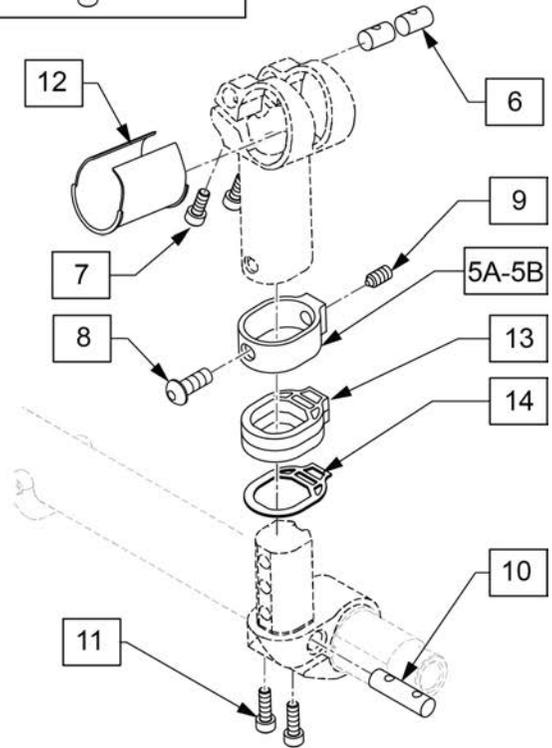
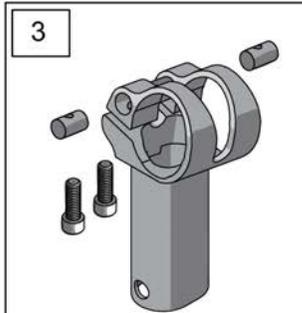
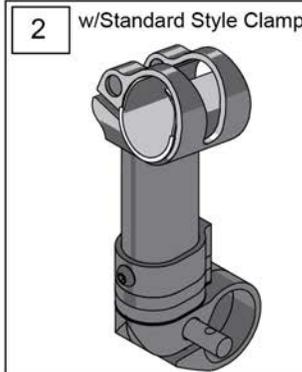
**NOTE:** When changing the chairs REAR SEAT to Floor Height, refer to Dimension "C" below. If 'increasing' or 'decreasing' the height determine the current length "C" and then move up or down the chart until you 'increase' or 'decrease' to get to the desired height. Then order the corresponding Axle Plate size. **EXAMPLE:** If the dimension "C" was 3.70" and I wanted to increase the Rear Seat to Floor height by 2", I would find a 5.70" dimension "C" which would correspond to a number 8 Axle Plate and utilize 1 spacer.



AXLE PLATE SIZE	SPACER	DIM "C"
1	No Spacers	2 3/4
	1 Spacer	3 1/4
	2 Spacers	3 3/4
2	No Spacers	3 1/4
	1 Spacer	3 3/4
	2 Spacers	4 1/4
3	No Spacers	3 3/4
	1 Spacer	4 1/4
	2 Spacers	4 3/4
4	No Spacers	4 1/4
	1 Spacer	4 3/4
	2 Spacers	5 1/4
5	No Spacers	4 3/4
	1 Spacer	5 1/4
	2 Spacers	5 3/4
6	No Spacers	5 1/4
	1 Spacer	5 3/4
	2 Spacers	6 1/4
7	No Spacers	5 3/4
	1 Spacer	6 1/4
	2 Spacers	6 3/4
8	No Spacers	6 1/4
	1 Spacer	6 3/4
	2 Spacers	7 1/4
9	No Spacers	6 3/4
	1 Spacer	7 1/4
	2 Spacers	7 3/4



ITEM #	ILLUSTRATION	DESCRIPTION	QTY
6		BARREL NUT	2
7		SHCS	2
8		BHCS	1
9		SET SCREW	1
10		BARREL NUT	1
11		SHCS	2

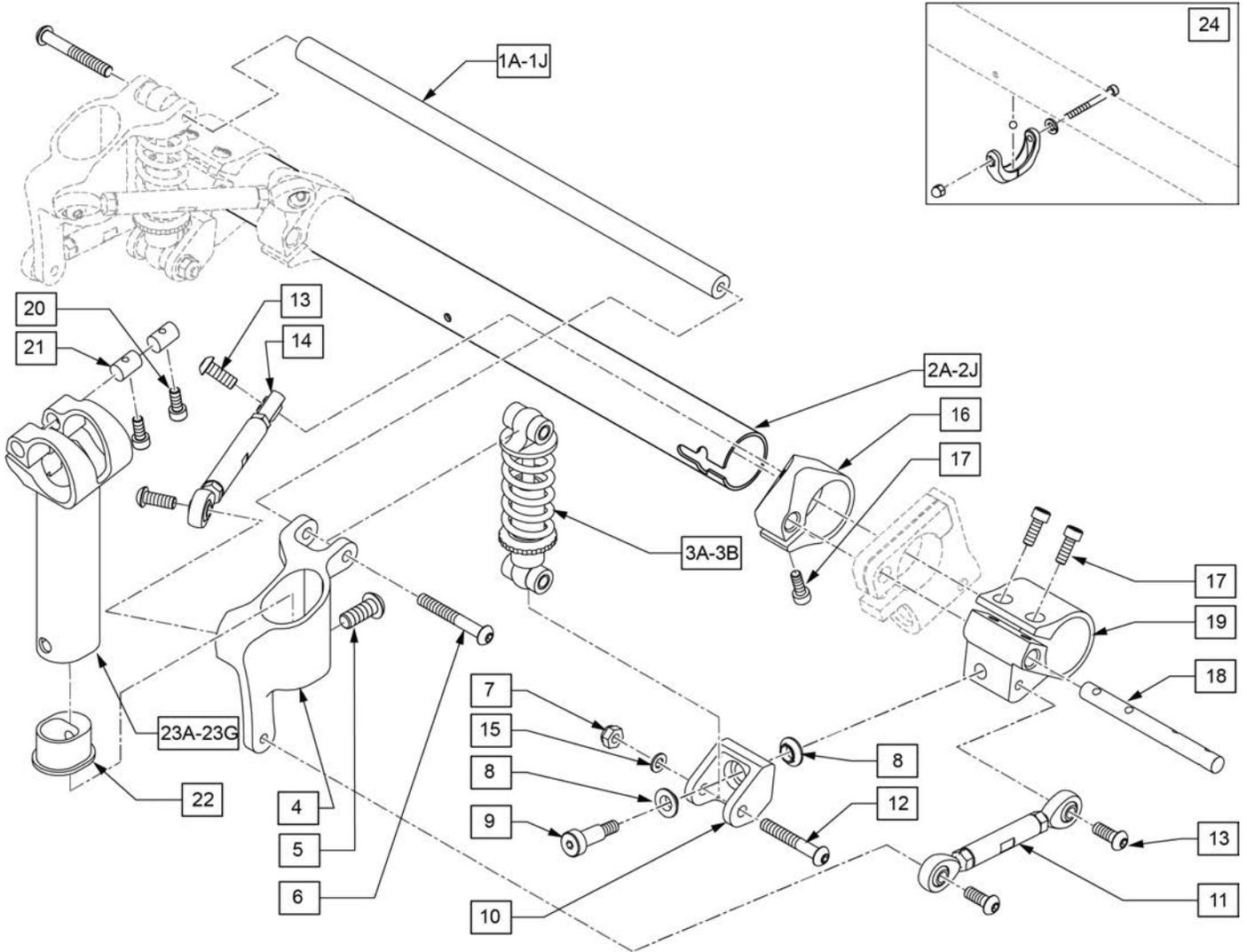


Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	164349	AXLE PLATE 1A COG KIT NITRUM	Pair-COG Clamp-Axle Plate 1A; Extended Axle Plate
1	164350	AXLE PLATE 1 COG KIT NITRUM	Pair-COG Clamp-Axle Plate 1; Extended Axle Plate
1	164351	AXLE PLATE 2 COG KIT NITRUM	Pair-COG Clamp-Axle Plate 2; Extended Axle Plate
1	164352	AXLE PLATE 3 COG KIT NITRUM	Pair-COG Clamp-Axle Plate 3; Extended Axle Plate
1	164353	AXLE PLATE 4 COG KIT NITRUM	Pair-COG Clamp-Axle Plate 4; Extended Axle Plate
1	164354	AXLE PLATE 5 COG KIT NITRUM	Pair-COG Clamp-Axle Plate 5; Extended Axle Plate
1	164355	AXLE PLATE 6 COG KIT NITRUM	Pair-COG Clamp-Axle Plate 6; Extended Axle Plate
1	164356	AXLE PLATE 7 COG KIT NITRUM	Pair-COG Clamp-Axle Plate 7; Extended Axle Plate
1	164357	AXLE PLATE 8 COG KIT NITRUM	Pair-COG Clamp-Axle Plate 8; Extended Axle Plate
1	164358	AXLE PLATE 9 COG KIT NITRUM	Pair-COG Clamp-Axle Plate 9; Extended Axle Plate
1	164359	AXLE PLATE 9C COG KIT NITRUM	Pair-COG Clamp-Axle Plate 9C; Extended Axle Plate
2	164360	AXLE PLATE 1A STD KIT NITRUM	Pair-Standard Clamp-Axle Plate 1A

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
2	164361	AXLE PLATE 1 STD KIT NITRUM	Pair-Standard Clamp-Axle Plate 1
2	164362	AXLE PLATE 2 STD KIT NITRUM	Pair-Standard Clamp-Axle Plate 2
2	164363	AXLE PLATE 3 STD KIT NITRUM	Pair-Standard Clamp-Axle Plate 3
2	164364	AXLE PLATE 4 STD KIT NITRUM	Pair-Standard Clamp-Axle Plate 4
2	164365	AXLE PLATE 5 STD KIT NITRUM	Pair-Standard Clamp-Axle Plate 5
2	164366	AXLE PLATE 6 STD KIT NITRUM	Pair-Standard Clamp-Axle Plate 6
3	164367	AXLE PLATE 7 STD KIT NITRUM	Pair-Standard Clamp-Axle Plate 7
3	164368	AXLE PLATE 8 STD KIT NITRUM	Pair-Standard Clamp-Axle Plate 8
3	164369	AXLE PLATE 9 STD KIT NITRUM	Pair-Standard Clamp-Axle Plate 9
3	164370	AXLE PLATE 9C STD KIT NITRUM	Pair-Standard Clamp-Axle Plate 9C
3	164371	AXLE PLATE LH SIZE 1 KIT NTRM	Left-Axle Plate Size 1
3	164372	AXLE PLATE RH SIZE 1 KIT NTRM	Right-Axle Plate Size 1
3	164373	AXLE PLATE LH SIZE 2 KIT NTRM	Left-Axle Plate Size 2
3	164374	AXLE PLATE RH SIZE 2 KIT NTRM	Right-Axle Plate Size 2
3	164375	AXLE PLATE LH SIZE 3 KIT NTRM	Left-Axle Plate Size 3
3	164376	AXLE PLATE RH SIZE 3 KIT NTRM	Right-Axle Plate Size 3
3	164377	AXLE PLATE LH SIZE 4 KIT NTRM	Left-Axle Plate Size 4
3	164378	AXLE PLATE RH SIZE 4 KIT NTRM	Right-Axle Plate Size 4
3	164379	AXLE PLATE LH SIZE 5 KIT NTRM	Left-Axle Plate Size 5
3	164380	AXLE PLATE RH SIZE 5 KIT NTRM	Right-Axle Plate Size 5
3	164381	AXLE PLATE LH SIZE 6 KIT NTRM	Left-Axle Plate Size 6
3	164382	AXLE PLATE RH SIZE 6 KIT NTRM	Right-Axle Plate Size 6
3	164383	AXLE PLATE LH SIZE 7 KIT NTRM	Left-Axle Plate Size 7
3	164384	AXLE PLATE RH SIZE 7 KIT NTRM	Right-Axle Plate Size 7
3	164385	AXLE PLATE LH SIZE 8 KIT NTRM	Left-Axle Plate Size 8
3	164386	AXLE PLATE RH SIZE 8 KIT NTRM	Right-Axle Plate Size 8
3	164387	AXLE PLATE LH SIZE 9 KIT NTRM	Left-Axle Plate Size 9
3	164388	AXLE PLATE RH SIZE 9 KIT NTRM	Right-Axle Plate Size 9
4A	110203	CAMBER TUBE CLAMP	Standard
4B	110982	CAMBER TUBE CLAMP SHORT	Short, only used with Axle Plate 1
4C	251052	CAMBER CLAMP COG	Standard
4D	251053	CAMBER CLAMP COG - SHORT	Short, only used w/ axle plate 1
12	066505	AXLE STEM SLEEVE	
13	066504-001	AXLE TUBE SPACER	See note; not used with short camber tube clamp
14	066504-002	AXLE TUBE SPACER, THIN	This part used in all configurations
15	164389	AXLE PLATE NITRUM HDWR KIT	1 Side
5	168309S	AXLE STEM CLAMP ANO	
8	242527	BHCS,M8X1.25X12, FULL,PL	
9	102267	SET SCREW M8 X 16 DOG PT	
10	112655	ROUND NUT SIZE 4	
11	112341	SHCS, M5X.8X16, FULL, PL	

NITRUM REAR SUSPENSION

(12/02/2022)

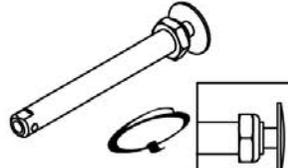
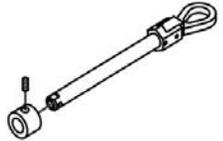
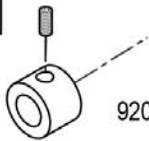
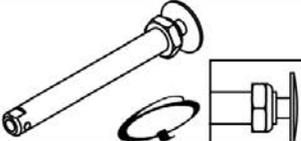


Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1A,2,6	159412	CAMBER TUBE GROWTH KIT 12	
1B,2,6	159413	CAMBER TUBE GROWTH KIT 13	
1C,2,6	159414	CAMBER TUBE GROWTH KIT 14	
1D,2,6	159415	CAMBER TUBE GROWTH KIT 15	
1E,2,6	159416	CAMBER TUBE GROWTH KIT 16	
1F,2,6	159417	CAMBER TUBE GROWTH KIT 17	
1G,2,6	159418	CAMBER TUBE GROWTH KIT 18	
1H,2,6	159419	CAMBER TUBE GROWTH KIT 19	
1J,2,6	159420	CAMBER TUBE GROWTH KIT 20	
3A-19	116308	ASSY SUSP 4LINK 100LB RH	
3A-19	116309	ASSY SUSP 4LINK 100LB LH	
3B-19	116310	ASSY SUSP 4LINK 150LB RH	
3B-19	116311	ASSY SUSP 4LINK 150LB LH	
3A,6,7,12,15	159428	SHOCK 0-145LB KIT W/FASTENERS	1 side
3B,6,7,12,15	159429	SHOCK 6S 150LB KIT W/FASTENERS	1 side
5-9,12,13,15,17,18,20,21	159430	SUSP HDWR FASTENER KIT	1 side
20-23A	164390	AXLE PLATE SET SIZE 2 PR	Pair
20-23B	164391	AXLE PLATE SET SIZE 3 PR	Pair
20-23C	164392	AXLE PLATE SET SIZE 4 PR	Pair

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
20-23D	164393	AXLE PLATE SET SIZE 5 PR	Pair
20-23E	164394	AXLE PLATE SET SIZE 6 PR	Pair
20-23F	164395	AXLE PLATE SET SIZE 7 PR	Pair
20-23G	164396	AXLE PLATE SET SIZE 8 PR	Pair
20-23H	164397	AXLE PLATE SET SIZE 9 PR	Pair
22	066559	AXEL STEM PLUG, SUSPENSION	
24	050190	BEARING LEVEL CAMBER TUBE	
1A,2A,3A-22,23A,24	164398	SUSP ASSM 12" 0-175LBS AP2	
1B,2B,3A-22,23A,24	164399	SUSP ASSM 13" 0-175LBS AP2	
1C,2C,3A-22,23A,24	164400	SUSP ASSM 14" 0-175LBS AP2	
1D,2D,3A-22,23A,24	164401	SUSP ASSM 15" 0-175LBS AP2	
1E,2E,3A-22,23A,24	164402	SUSP ASSM 16" 0-175LBS AP2	
1F,2F,3A-22,23A,24	164403	SUSP ASSM 17" 0-175LBS AP2	
1G,2G,3A-22,23A,24	164404	SUSP ASSM 18" 0-175LBS AP2	
1H,2H,3A-22,23A,24	164405	SUSP ASSM 19" 0-175LBS AP2	
1J,2J,3A-22,23A,24	164406	SUSP ASSM 20" 0-175LBS AP2	
1A,2A,3B-22,23A,24	164407	SUSP ASSM 12" 176-265LBS AP2	
1B,2B,3B-22,23A,24	164408	SUSP ASSM 13" 176-265LBS AP2	
1C,2C,3B-22,23A,24	164409	SUSP ASSM 14" 176-265LBS AP2	
1D,2D,3B-22,23A,24	164410	SUSP ASSM 15" 176-265LBS AP2	
1E,2E,3B-22,23A,24	164411	SUSP ASSM 16" 176-265LBS AP2	
1F,2F,3B-22,23A,24	164412	SUSP ASSM 17" 176-265LBS AP2	
1G,2G,3B-22,23A,24	164413	SUSP ASSM 18" 176-265LBS AP2	
1H,2H,3B-22,23A,24	164414	SUSP ASSM 19" 176-265LBS AP2	
1J,2J,3B-22,23A,24	164415	SUSP ASSM 20" 176-265LBS AP2	
1A,2A,3A-22,23B,24	164416	SUSP ASSM 12" 0-175LBS AP3	
1B,2B,3A-22,23B,24	164417	SUSP ASSM 13" 0-175LBS AP3	
1C,2C,3A-22,23B,24	164418	SUSP ASSM 14" 0-175LBS AP3	
1D,2D,3A-22,23B,24	164419	SUSP ASSM 15" 0-175LBS AP3	
1E,2E,3A-22,23B,24	164420	SUSP ASSM 16" 0-175LBS AP3	
1F,2F,3A-22,23B,24	164421	SUSP ASSM 17" 0-175LBS AP3	
1G,2G,3A-22,23B,24	164422	SUSP ASSM 18" 0-175LBS AP3	
1H,2H,3A-22,23B,24	164423	SUSP ASSM 19" 0-175LBS AP3	
1J,2J,3A-22,23B,24	164424	SUSP ASSM 20" 0-175LBS AP3	
1A,2A,3B-22,23B,24	164425	SUSP ASSM 12" 176-265LBS AP3	
1B,2B,3B-22,23B,24	164426	SUSP ASSM 13" 176-265LBS AP3	
1C,2C,3B-22,23B,24	164427	SUSP ASSM 14" 176-265LBS AP3	
1D,2D,3B-22,23B,24	164428	SUSP ASSM 15" 176-265LBS AP3	
1E,2E,3B-22,23B,24	164429	SUSP ASSM 16" 176-265LBS AP3	
1F,2F,3B-22,23B,24	164430	SUSP ASSM 17" 176-265LBS AP3	
1G,2G,3B-22,23B,24	164431	SUSP ASSM 18" 176-265LBS AP3	
1H,2H,3B-22,23B,24	164432	SUSP ASSM 19" 176-265LBS AP3	
1J,2J,3B-22,23B,24	164433	SUSP ASSM 20" 176-265LBS AP3	
1A,2A,3A-22,23C,24	164434	SUSP ASSM 12" 0-175LBS AP4	
1B,2B,3A-22,23C,24	164435	SUSP ASSM 13" 0-175LBS AP4	
1C,2C,3A-22,23C,24	164436	SUSP ASSM 14" 0-175LBS AP4	
1D,2D,3A-22,23C,24	164437	SUSP ASSM 15" 0-175LBS AP4	
1E,2E,3A-22,23C,24	164438	SUSP ASSM 16" 0-175LBS AP4	
1F,2F,3A-22,23C,24	164439	SUSP ASSM 17" 0-175LBS AP4	
1G,2G,3A-22,23C,24	164440	SUSP ASSM 18" 0-175LBS AP4	
1H,2H,3A-22,23C,24	164441	SUSP ASSM 19" 0-175LBS AP4	
1J,2J,3A-22,23C,24	164442	SUSP ASSM 20" 0-175LBS AP4	
1A,2A,3B-22,23C,24	164443	SUSP ASSM 12" 176-265LBS AP4	
1B,2B,3B-22,23C,24	164444	SUSP ASSM 13" 176-265LBS AP4	
1C,2C,3B-22,23C,24	164445	SUSP ASSM 14" 176-265LBS AP4	
1D,2D,3B-22,23C,24	164446	SUSP ASSM 15" 176-265LBS AP4	
1E,2E,3B-22,23C,24	164447	SUSP ASSM 16" 176-265LBS AP4	

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1F,2F,3B-22,23C,24	164448	SUSP ASSM 17" 176-265LBS AP4	
1G,2G,3B-22,23C,24	164449	SUSP ASSM 18" 176-265LBS AP4	
1H,2H,3B-22,23C,24	164450	SUSP ASSM 19" 176-265LBS AP4	
1J,2J,3B-22,23C,24	164451	SUSP ASSM 20" 176-265LBS AP4	
1A,2A,3A-22,23D,24	164452	SUSP ASSM 12" 0-175LBS AP5	
1B,2B,3A-22,23D,24	164453	SUSP ASSM 13" 0-175LBS AP5	
1C,2C,3A-22,23D,24	164454	SUSP ASSM 14" 0-175LBS AP5	
1D,2D,3A-22,23D,24	164455	SUSP ASSM 15" 0-175LBS AP5	
1E,2E,3A-22,23D,24	164456	SUSP ASSM 16" 0-175LBS AP5	
1F,2F,3A-22,23D,24	164457	SUSP ASSM 17" 0-175LBS AP5	
1G,2G,3A-22,23D,24	164458	SUSP ASSM 18" 0-175LBS AP5	
1H,2H,3A-22,23D,24	164459	SUSP ASSM 19" 0-175LBS AP5	
1J,2J,3A-22,23D,24	164460	SUSP ASSM 20" 0-175LBS AP5	
1A,2A,3B-22,23D,24	164461	SUSP ASSM 12" 176-265LBS AP5	
1B,2B,3B-22,23D,24	164462	SUSP ASSM 13" 176-265LBS AP5	
1C,2C,3B-22,23D,24	164463	SUSP ASSM 14" 176-265LBS AP5	
1D,2D,3B-22,23D,24	164464	SUSP ASSM 15" 176-265LBS AP5	
1E,2E,3B-22,23D,24	164465	SUSP ASSM 16" 176-265LBS AP5	
1F,2F,3B-22,23D,24	164466	SUSP ASSM 17" 176-265LBS AP5	
1G,2G,3B-22,23D,24	164467	SUSP ASSM 18" 176-265LBS AP5	
1H,2H,3B-22,23D,24	164468	SUSP ASSM 19" 176-265LBS AP5	
1J,2J,3B-22,23D,24	164469	SUSP ASSM 20" 176-265LBS AP5	
1A,2A,3A-22,23E,24	164470	SUSP ASSM 12" 0-175LBS AP6	
1B,2B,3A-22,23E,24	164471	SUSP ASSM 13" 0-175LBS AP6	
1C,2C,3A-22,23E,24	164472	SUSP ASSM 14" 0-175LBS AP6	
1D,2D,3A-22,23E,24	164473	SUSP ASSM 15" 0-175LBS AP6	
1E,2E,3A-22,23E,24	164474	SUSP ASSM 16" 0-175LBS AP6	
1F,2F,3A-22,23E,24	164475	SUSP ASSM 17" 0-175LBS AP6	
1G,2G,3A-22,23E,24	164476	SUSP ASSM 18" 0-175LBS AP6	
1H,2H,3A-22,23E,24	164477	SUSP ASSM 19" 0-175LBS AP6	
1J,2J,3A-22,23E,24	164478	SUSP ASSM 20" 0-175LBS AP6	
1A,2A,3B-22,23E,24	164479	SUSP ASSM 12" 176-265LBS AP6	
1B,2B,3B-22,23E,24	164480	SUSP ASSM 13" 176-265LBS AP6	
1C,2C,3B-22,23E,24	164481	SUSP ASSM 14" 176-265LBS AP6	
1D,2D,3B-22,23E,24	164482	SUSP ASSM 15" 176-265LBS AP6	
1E,2E,3B-22,23E,24	164483	SUSP ASSM 16" 176-265LBS AP6	
1F,2F,3B-22,23E,24	164484	SUSP ASSM 17" 176-265LBS AP6	
1G,2G,3B-22,23E,24	164485	SUSP ASSM 18" 176-265LBS AP6	
1H,2H,3B-22,23E,24	164486	SUSP ASSM 19" 176-265LBS AP6	
1J,2J,3B-22,23E,24	164487	SUSP ASSM 20" 176-265LBS AP6	
1A,2A,3A-22,23F,24	164488	SUSP ASSM 12" 0-175LBS AP7	
1B,2B,3A-22,23F,24	164489	SUSP ASSM 13" 0-175LBS AP7	
1C,2C,3A-22,23F,24	164490	SUSP ASSM 14" 0-175LBS AP7	
1D,2D,3A-22,23F,24	164491	SUSP ASSM 15" 0-175LBS AP7	
1E,2E,3A-22,23F,24	164492	SUSP ASSM 16" 0-175LBS AP7	
1F,2F,3A-22,23F,24	164493	SUSP ASSM 17" 0-175LBS AP7	
1G,2G,3A-22,23F,24	164494	SUSP ASSM 18" 0-175LBS AP7	
1H,2H,3A-22,23F,24	164495	SUSP ASSM 19" 0-175LBS AP7	
1J,2J,3A-22,23F,24	164496	SUSP ASSM 20" 0-175LBS AP7	
1A,2A,3B-22,23F,24	164497	SUSP ASSM 12" 176-265LBS AP7	
1B,2B,3B-22,23F,24	164498	SUSP ASSM 13" 176-265LBS AP7	
1C,2C,3B-22,23F,24	164499	SUSP ASSM 14" 176-265LBS AP7	
1D,2D,3B-22,23F,24	164500	SUSP ASSM 15" 176-265LBS AP7	
1E,2E,3B-22,23F,24	164501	SUSP ASSM 16" 176-265LBS AP7	
1F,2F,3B-22,23F,24	164502	SUSP ASSM 17" 176-265LBS AP7	
1G,2G,3B-22,23F,24	164503	SUSP ASSM 18" 176-265LBS AP7	
1H,2H,3B-22,23F,24	164504	SUSP ASSM 19" 176-265LBS AP7	

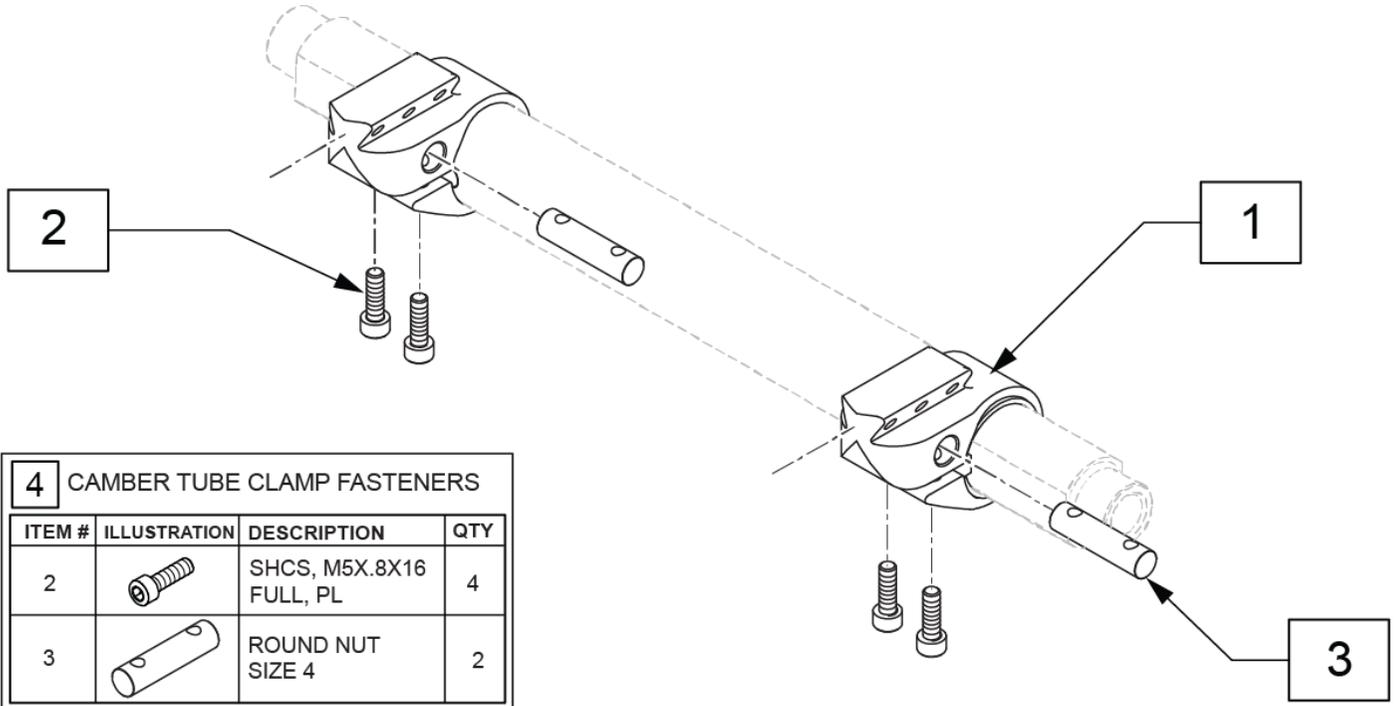
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1J,2J,3B-22,23F,24	164505	SUSP ASSM 20" 176-265LBS AP7	
1A,2A,3A-22,23G,24	164506	SUSP ASSM 12" 0-175LBS AP8	
1B,2B,3A-22,23G,24	164507	SUSP ASSM 13" 0-175LBS AP8	
1C,2C,3A-22,23G,24	164508	SUSP ASSM 14" 0-175LBS AP8	
1D,2D,3A-22,23G,24	164509	SUSP ASSM 15" 0-175LBS AP8	
1E,2E,3A-22,23G,24	164510	SUSP ASSM 16" 0-175LBS AP8	
1F,2F,3A-22,23G,24	164511	SUSP ASSM 17" 0-175LBS AP8	
1G,2G,3A-22,23G,24	164512	SUSP ASSM 18" 0-175LBS AP8	
1H,2H,3A-22,23G,24	164513	SUSP ASSM 19" 0-175LBS AP8	
1J,2J,3A-22,23G,24	164514	SUSP ASSM 20" 0-175LBS AP8	
1A,2A,3B-22,23G,24	164515	SUSP ASSM 12" 176-265LBS AP8	
1B,2B,3B-22,23G,24	164516	SUSP ASSM 13" 176-265LBS AP8	
1C,2C,3B-22,23G,24	164517	SUSP ASSM 14" 176-265LBS AP8	
1D,2D,3B-22,23G,24	164518	SUSP ASSM 15" 176-265LBS AP8	
1E,2E,3B-22,23G,24	164519	SUSP ASSM 16" 176-265LBS AP8	
1F,2F,3B-22,23G,24	164520	SUSP ASSM 17" 176-265LBS AP8	
1G,2G,3B-22,23G,24	164521	SUSP ASSM 18" 176-265LBS AP8	
1H,2H,3B-22,23G,24	164522	SUSP ASSM 19" 176-265LBS AP8	
1J,2J,3B-22,23G,24	164523	SUSP ASSM 20" 176-265LBS AP8	
1A,2A,3A-22,23H,24	164524	SUSP ASSM 12" 0-175LBS AP9	
1B,2B,3A-22,23H,24	164525	SUSP ASSM 13" 0-175LBS AP9	
1C,2C,3A-22,23H,24	164526	SUSP ASSM 14" 0-175LBS AP9	
1D,2D,3A-22,23H,24	164527	SUSP ASSM 15" 0-175LBS AP9	
1E,2E,3A-22,23H,24	164528	SUSP ASSM 16" 0-175LBS AP9	
1F,2F,3A-22,23H,24	164529	SUSP ASSM 17" 0-175LBS AP9	
1G,2G,3A-22,23H,24	164530	SUSP ASSM 18" 0-175LBS AP9	
1H,2H,3A-22,23H,24	164531	SUSP ASSM 19" 0-175LBS AP9	
1J,2J,3A-22,23H,24	164532	SUSP ASSM 20" 0-175LBS AP9	
1A,2A,3B-22,23H,24	164533	SUSP ASSM 12" 176-265LBS AP8	
1B,2B,3B-22,23H,24	164534	SUSP ASSM 13" 176-265LBS AP9	
1C,2C,3B-22,23H,24	164535	SUSP ASSM 14" 176-265LBS AP9	
1D,2D,3B-22,23H,24	164536	SUSP ASSM 15" 176-265LBS AP9	
1E,2E,3B-22,23H,24	164537	SUSP ASSM 16" 176-265LBS AP9	
1F,2F,3B-22,23H,24	164538	SUSP ASSM 17" 176-265LBS AP9	
1G,2G,3B-22,23H,24	164539	SUSP ASSM 18" 176-265LBS AP9	
1H,2H,3B-22,23H,24	164540	SUSP ASSM 19" 176-265LBS AP9	
1J,2J,3B-22,23H,24	164541	SUSP ASSM 20" 176-265LBS AP9	

Wheel Type	Axle Type		Axle P/N	Spacer P/N
Proton Carbon Spinergy Wheels 5 Spoke Mag Mountain Wheels	Quick Release	1A 	109385 A=4 1/2"	N/A
Mountain Wheels	Quad Quick Release	1B 	920129 Includes Spacer A=4 1/4"	2  920117
Ultra Light Wheels (N/A with Quad Quick Release)	Quick Release	1C 	111843 A=4"	N/A
Lite Spoke	Quick Release	1D 	107268 A=4 1/4"	N/A

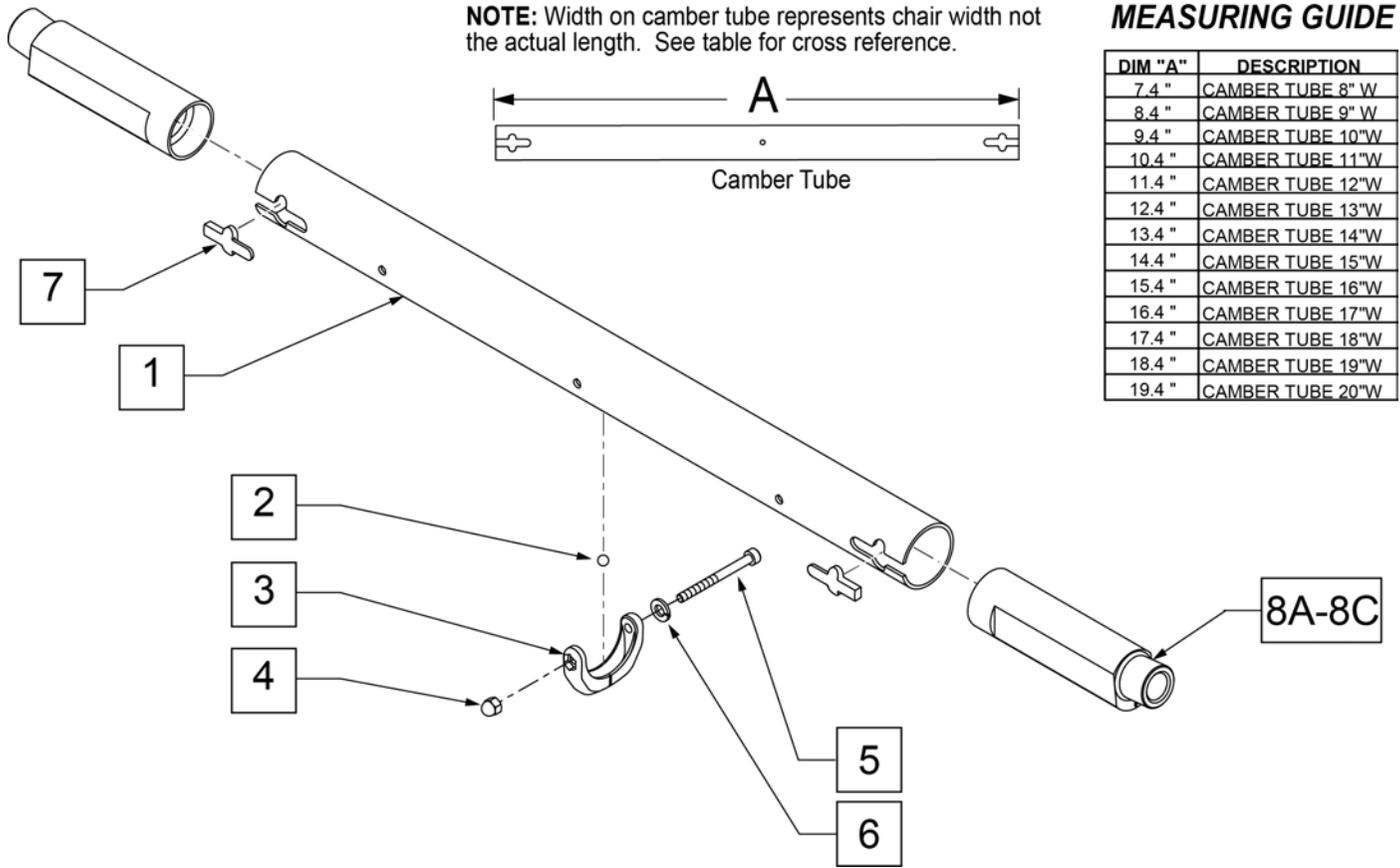
*Quick Release Measuring Guide*



Pos.	Item Number	Description
1A	109385	QR AXLE/NUT LONG BG BTTN
1B	922170	QR AXLE W/ QUAD NUT PUSH BUTTON
1C	111843	QR AXLE EX SHORT BIG BTN
1D	107268	QR AXLE AND NUT SHORT BIG BTTN
2	920117	MAG SPACER 6S W/SET SCREW

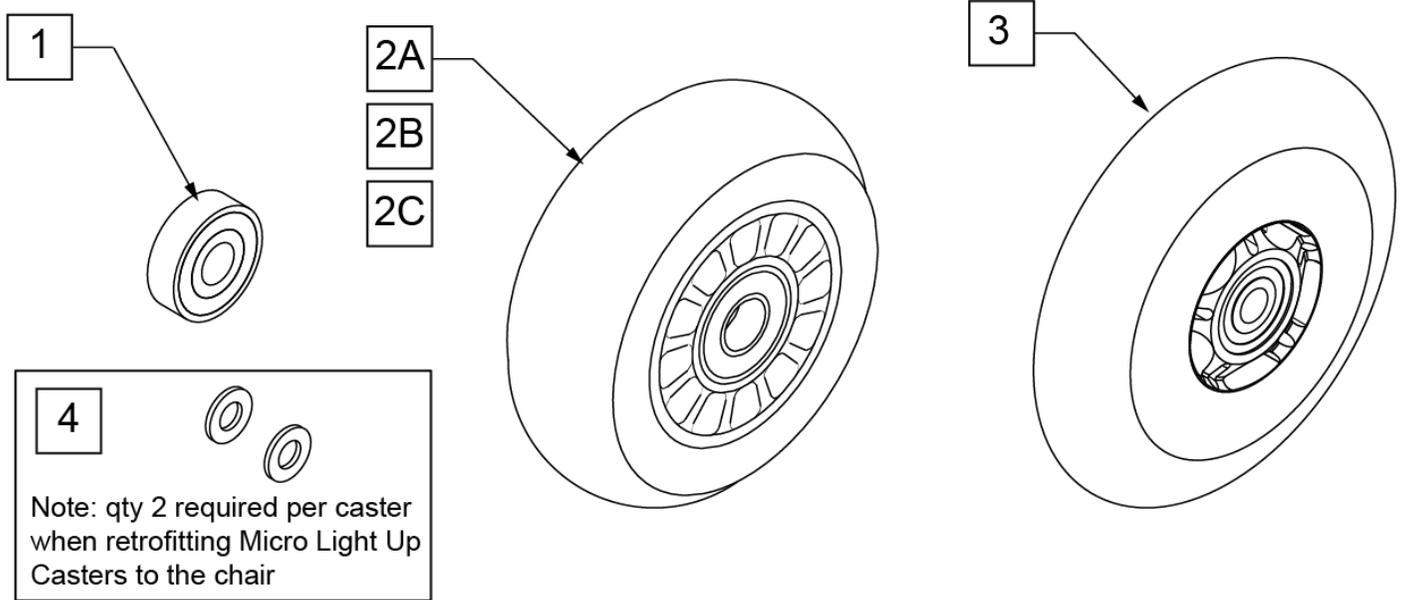


Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1-3	116684	CAMBER TUBE CLAMP W/HDWR	
4	159411	CAMBER TUBE CLAMP FASTENERS	2 sides



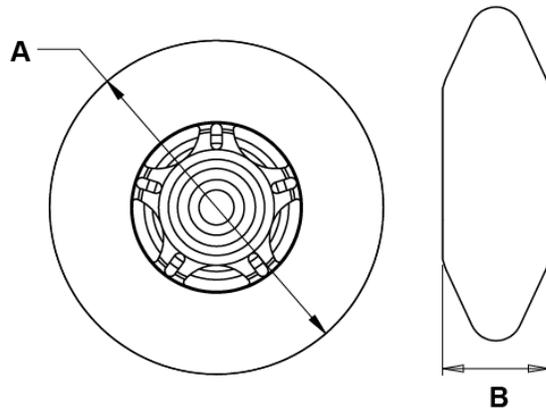
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks	Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	110206	CAMBER TUBE 12"W		1-7,8A	114408	CAMBER TUBE 19"W 0D ASSM	
1	110207	CAMBER TUBE 13"W		1-7,8A	114409	CAMBER TUBE 20"W 0D ASSM	
1	110208	CAMBER TUBE 14"W		1-7,8B	114410	CAMBER TUBE 12"W 3D ASSM	
1	110209	CAMBER TUBE 15"W		1-7,8B	114411	CAMBER TUBE 13"W 3D ASSM	
1	110210	CAMBER TUBE 16"W		1-7,8B	114412	CAMBER TUBE 14"W 3D ASSM	
1	110211	CAMBER TUBE 17"W		1-7,8B	114413	CAMBER TUBE 15"W 3D ASSM	
1	110212	CAMBER TUBE 18"W		1-7,8B	114414	CAMBER TUBE 16"W 3D ASSM	
1	110213	CAMBER TUBE 19"W		1-7,8B	114415	CAMBER TUBE 17"W 3D ASSM	
1	110214	CAMBER TUBE 20"W		1-7,8B	114416	CAMBER TUBE 18"W 3D ASSM	
2-6	050190	BEARING LEVEL CAMBER TUBE		1-7,8B	114417	CAMBER TUBE 19"W 3D ASSM	
7	114428	CAMBER BLOCK KIT (10)	QTY 10	1-7,8B	114418	CAMBER TUBE 20"W 3D ASSM	
8A	110847	CAMBER PLUG 0 DEG	0 DEGREES	1-7,8C	114419	CAMBER TUBE 12"W 6D ASSM	
8B	110848	CAMBER PLUG 3 DEG	3 DEGREES	1-7,8C	114420	CAMBER TUBE 13"W 6D ASSM	
8C	110849	CAMBER PLUG 6 DEG	6 DEGREES	1-7,8C	114421	CAMBER TUBE 14"W 6D ASSM	
1-7,8A	114401	CAMBER TUBE 12"W 0D ASSM		1-7,8C	114422	CAMBER TUBE 15"W 6D ASSM	
1-7,8A	114402	CAMBER TUBE 13"W 0D ASSM		1-7,8C	114423	CAMBER TUBE 16"W 6D ASSM	
1-7,8A	114403	CAMBER TUBE 14"W 0D ASSM		1-7,8C	114424	CAMBER TUBE 17"W 6D ASSM	
1-7,8A	114404	CAMBER TUBE 15"W 0D ASSM		1-7,8C	114425	CAMBER TUBE 18"W 6D ASSM	
1-7,8A	114405	CAMBER TUBE 16"W 0D ASSM		1-7,8C	114426	CAMBER TUBE 19"W 6D ASSM	
1-7,8A	114406	CAMBER TUBE 17"W 0D ASSM		1-7,8C	114427	CAMBER TUBE 20"W 6D ASSM	
1-7,8A	114407	CAMBER TUBE 18"W 0D ASSM					

**Note:** to ensure that the lights will function in the Micro Light Up Caster, qty 2 each of p/n 106947 will be required per caster when retrofitting Micro Light Up Casters to the chair.



**CASTER MEASURING GUIDE**

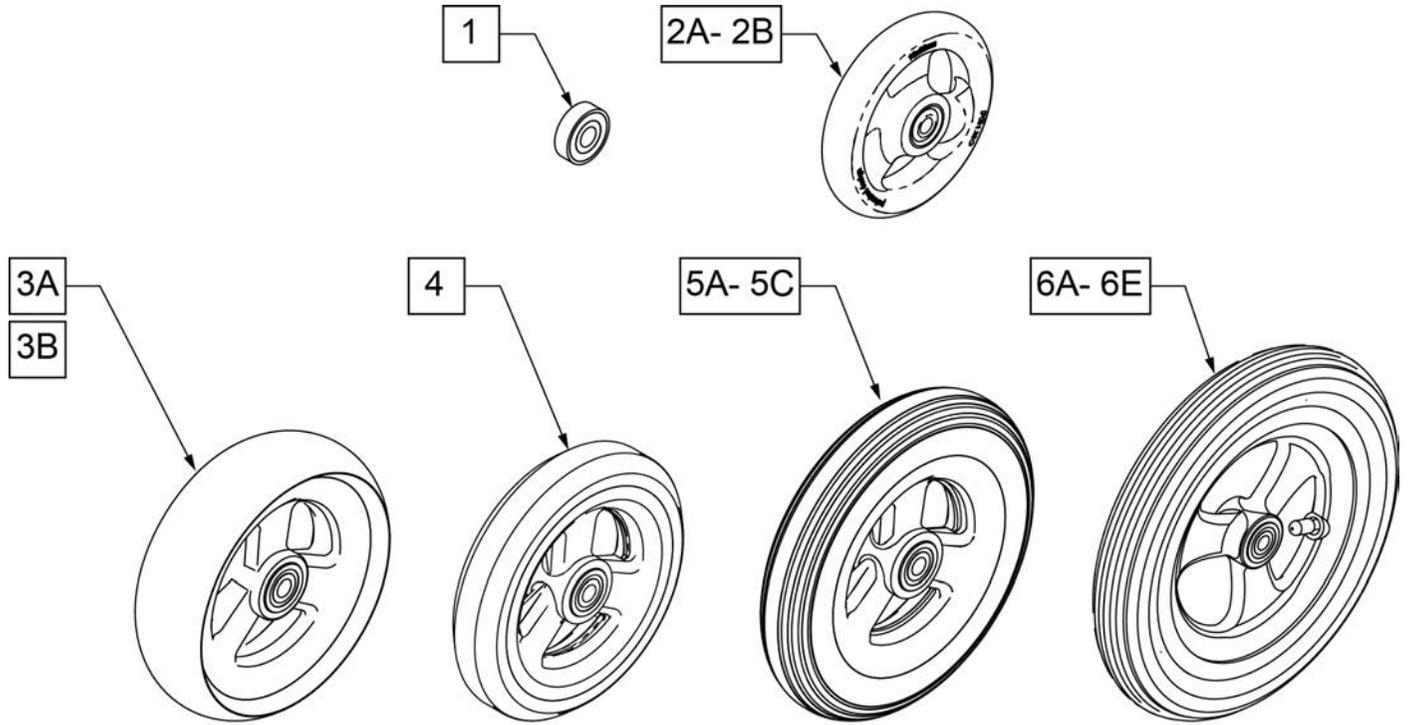
PART NUMBER	"A" TIRE DIAMETER	"B" HUB WIDTH
400108	4.0	1.0
400107	3.0	1.0
052129	4.7	1.0



Pos.	Item Number	Description	HCPC	Remarks
1	349502	7/8"x 5/16" BEARING		
2A	400108	4" MICRO CASTER LIGHTED	K0077	4" MICRO LIGHTED
2B	920025	3" MICRO CASTER W/ BEARING -PAIR	K0077	PAIR 3" MICRO
2C	400107	3" MICRO CASTER LIGHTED	K0077	3" MICRO LIGHTED
3	052129	5" MICRO CASTER LIGHTED	K0077	5" MICRO LIGHTED
4	106947	WASHER FLAT THIN AN 5/16 ROH		

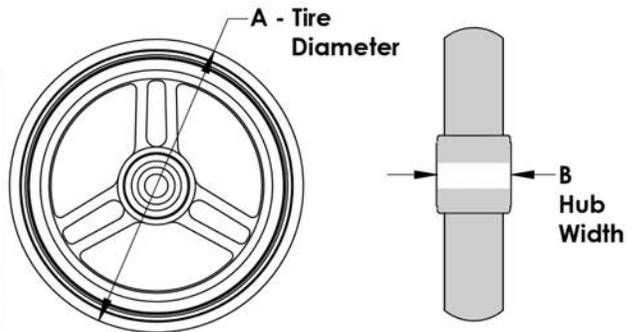
NOTE: 7" and 8" Casters are not available with Integral Bearing Forks.

Note: When 6" casters or larger casters are used, Anti Flutter Kit must be installed. See Standard Multi Position Fork page.

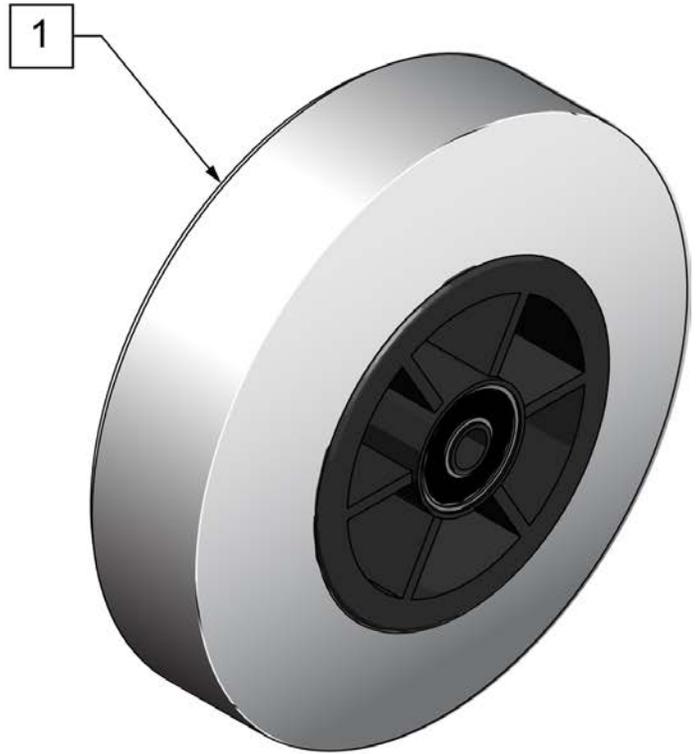
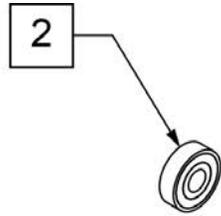


**CASTER  
MEASURING GUIDE**

PART NUMBER	"A" TIRE DIAMETER	"B" HUB WIDTH	PART NUMBER	"A" TIRE DIAMETER	"B" HUB WIDTH
101957	4.3	1.0	101256	5.75	1.0
101098	4.0	1.0	101257	5.9	1.0
101259	4.9	1.0	400212	8.0	1.0
101255	5.7	1.0	400213	7.8	1.0
101254	4.9	1.0	400214	6.9	1.0
			400215	7.25	1.0

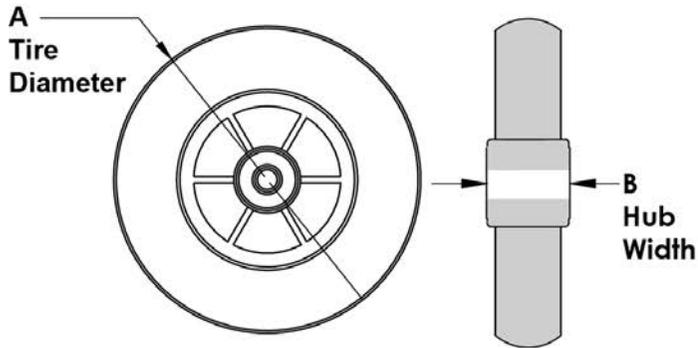


Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	349502	7/8"x 5/16" BEARING	
2A	101957	4"X1-1/4 POLY 3 SPOKE CSTR	4" X 1.25 SEMI-PNEUMATIC
2B	101098	CASTER 4" PLASTIC/POLY W/BRG	4" LOW PROFILE POLY
3A	101259	5"X1-1/2" POLY 3 SPOKE CSTR	5" x 1.5" SEMI-PNEUMATIC
3B	101255	6"X1-1/2" POLY 3 SPOKE CSTR	6" x 1.5" SEMI-PNEUMATIC
4	101254	5" LOW POLY 3 SPOKE CASTER	5" LOW PROFILE POLY
5A	101256	6" SEMI PNEU 3 SPOKE CASTER	6" POLY
5B	101257	6" PNEUMATIC 3 SPOKE CASTER	6" PNEUMATIC
5C	383245	6" PNEUMATIC TIRE & TUBE	
6A	400212	CASTER 8" PNEU 3 SPK ASSM	8" PNEUMATIC
6B	400213	CASTER 8" POLY 3 SPK ASSM	8" POLY
6C	400214	CASTER 7" LOW POLY 3 SPK ASSM	7" x LOW PROFILE POLY
6D	383255	8" PNEUMATIC TIRE & TUBE	
6E	400215	CASTER 8" WIDE POLY 3 SPK ASSM	8" x 1.5" LOW POLY

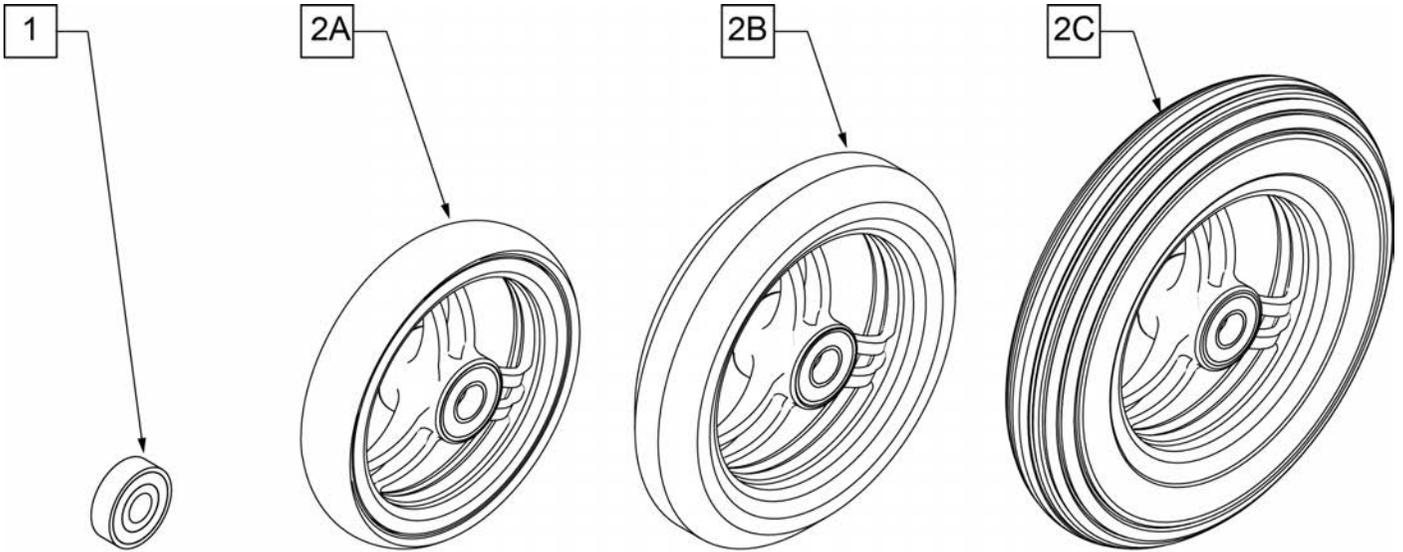


**CASTER  
MEASURING GUIDE**

"A" TIRE DIAMETER	"B" HUB WIDTH
4.9"	1.5"

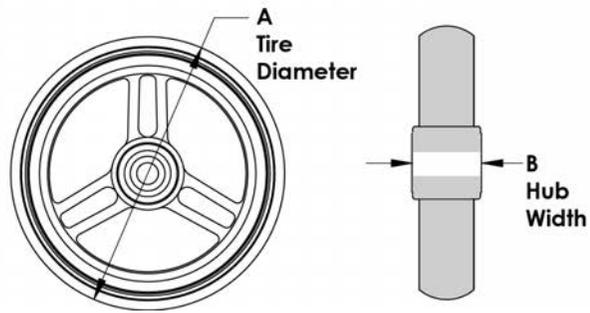


Pos.	Item Number	Description	HPCP	Remarks
1	400103	CASTER 5" SOFT ROLL W/BRNGS	K0077	5" SOFT ROLL SEMI PNEU (GREY)
2	349502	7/8"x 5/16" BEARING		



CASTER MEASURING GUIDE

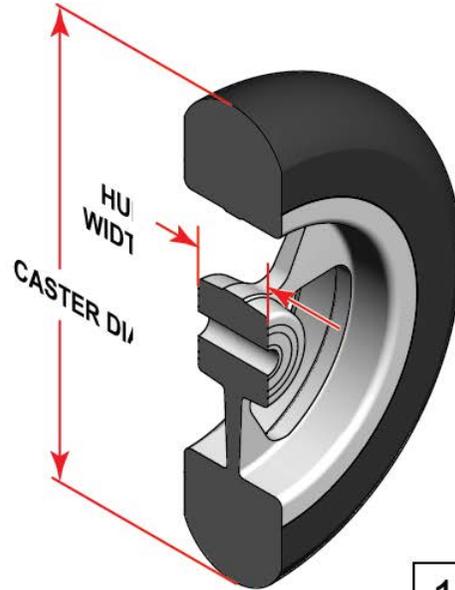
"A" TIRE DIAMETER	"B" HUB WIDTH
4"	1"
5"	1"
6"	1"



Pos.	Item Number	Description	HCPC	Remarks
1	349502	7/8"x 5/16" BEARING		
2A	101946-001	CASTR 4X1 ALUM/POLY W/BRG CLR	K0077	4" x 1" ALUMINUM POLY
2B	101946-002	CASTR 5X1 ALUM/POLY W/BRG CLR	K0077	5" x 1" ALUMINUM POLY
2C	101946-003	CASTR 6X1 ALUM/POLY W/BRG CLR	K0077	6" x 1" ALUMINUM POLY

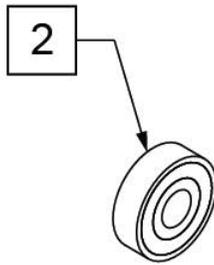


SIDE VIEW



**CASTER  
MEASURING GUIDE**

TIRE DIAMETER	HUB WIDTH
3	1
4 1/8	1
5	1
6	1



Pos.	Item Number	Description	HPCP	Remarks
1	251732	CASTR ASSM ULTRLT SFTRL 4X1.5"	K0077	4" x 1.5" Aluminum Soft Roll - Black Tire - Silver Hub
1	251733	CASTR ASSM ULTRLT SFTRL 5X1.5"	K0077	5" x 1.5" Aluminum Soft Roll - Black Tire - Silver Hub
1	251734	CASTR ASSM ULTRLT SFTRL 6X1.5"	K0077	6" x 1.5" Aluminum Soft Roll - Black Tire - Silver Hub
1		ANODIZED		
1	162609S	WHL CSTR 4" ULTRALT SFTRLL ANO	K0077	4" x 1.5" Aluminum Soft Roll - Black Tire - Anodized Hub
1	162611S	WHL CSTR 5" ULTRALT SFTRLL ANO	K0077	5" x 1.5" Aluminum Soft Roll - Black Tire - Anodized Hub
1	162613S	WHL CSTR 6" ULTRALT SFTRLL ANO	K0077	6" x 1.5" Aluminum Soft Roll - Black Tire - Anodized Hub
1		PAINTED		
1	162603S	WHL CSTR 4" ULTRALT SFTRLL PNT	K0077	4" x 1.5" Aluminum Soft Roll - Black Tire - Painted Hub
1	162605S	WHL CSTR 5" ULTRALT SFTRLL PNT	K0077	5" x 1.5" Aluminum Soft Roll - Black Tire - Painted Hub
1	162607S	WHL CSTR 6" ULTRALT SFTRLL PNT	K0077	6" x 1.5" Aluminum Soft Roll - Black Tire - Painted Hub
2	349502	7/8" X 5/16" BEARING		

**1A Low Narrow**



Fits:  
3" Micro,  
3" Micro Lighted,  
4" Low Profile Poly,  
4" Micro Lighted,  
4x1 Alu Poly

**1B Standard Narrow**



Fits:  
5" Low Profile Poly,  
5" Micro Lighted  
6" Pneu, 6" Poly

**1C Low Wide**

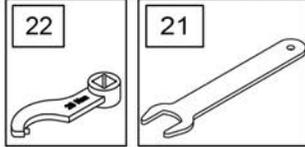


Fits:  
3x1.5 Alu Soft Roll,  
4x1.25 Semi Pneu,  
4x1.5 Alu Soft Roll

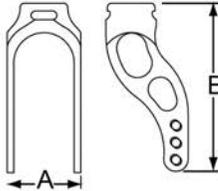
**1D Standard Wide**



Fits:  
5x1 Alu Poly,  
5x1.5 Semi Pneu,  
5" Soft Roll,  
5x1.5 Alu Soft Roll,  
6x1.5 Semi Pneu,  
6x1.5 Alu Soft Roll



**FORK MEASURING GUIDE**

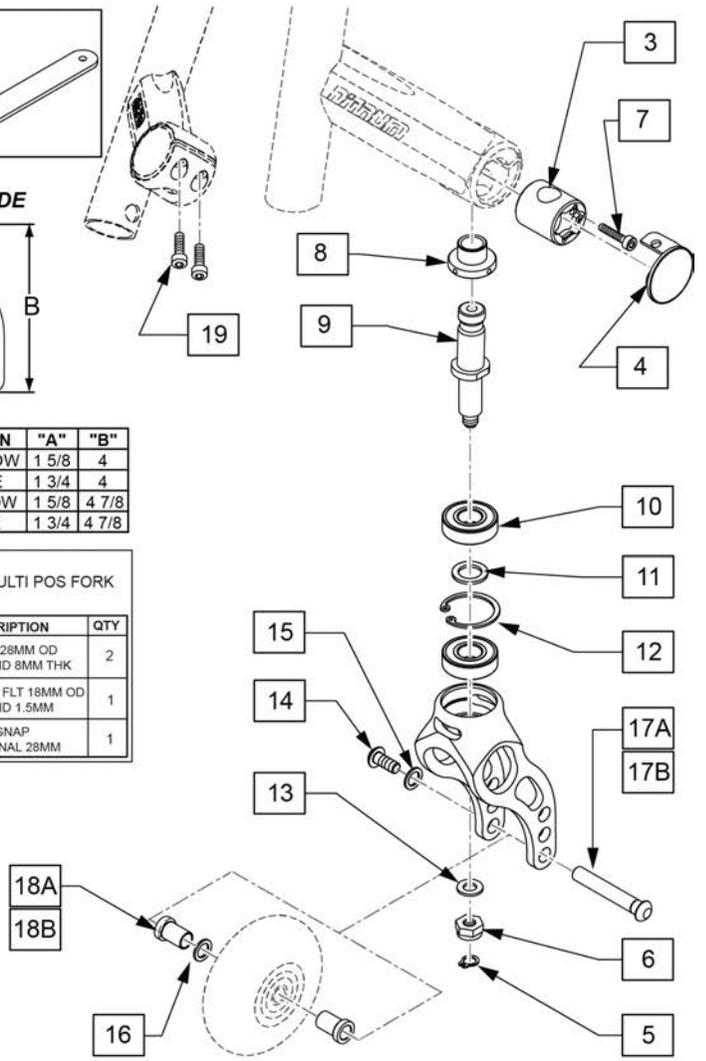


ITEM #	DISCRIPTION	"A"	"B"
1A & 2A	LOW, NARROW	1 5/8	4
1C & 2C	LOW, WIDE	1 3/4	4
1B & 2B	STD, NARROW	1 5/8	4 7/8
1D & 2D	STD, WIDE	1 3/4	4 7/8

**20 BEARING KIT MULTI POS FORK**

ITEM #	ILLUSTRATION	DESCRIPTION	QTY
11		BRNG 28MM OD 12MM ID 8MM THK	2
12		WSHR FLT 18MM OD 12MM ID 1.5MM	1
13		RING SNAP INTERNAL 28MM	1

**2A-2D Fork & Bearing only**

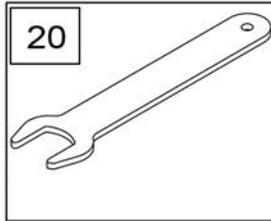
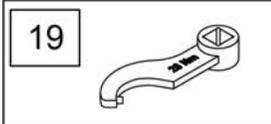
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1A	164545	FORK LOW NARROW ASSM NTRM	
1B	164546	FORK STD NARROW ASSM NTRM	
1C	164547	FORK LOW WIDE ASSM NTRM	
1D	164548	FORK STD WIDE ASSM NTRM	
2A	112238	ASSM FORK LOW NARROW INTG BRG	
2A	117172S	FORK LOW NRW CSTM ANO W/BRG	Choose custom anodized color
2B	112671	ASSM FORK LOW WIDE INTG BRG	
2B	117173S	FORK LOW WD CSTM ANO W/BRG	Choose custom anodized color
2C	112239	ASSM FORK STD NARROW INTG BRG	
2C	117174S	FORK STD NRW CSTM ANO W/BRG	Choose custom anodized color
2D	112240	ASSM FORK STD WIDE INTG BRG	
2D	117175S	FORK STD WD CSTM ANO W/BRG	Choose custom anodized color
4-6,8,9,13	164542	FORK STEM & PIN KIT LH	Left side
4-6,8,9,13	164543	FORK STEM & PIN KIT RH	Right side
3,4,7	164544	FORK BARREL ADJ KIT	Pair
10	349104	BRNG 28MM OD 12MM ID 8MM THK	
11	265162	WSHR FLT 18MM OD 12MM ID 1.5MM	
12	342093	RING SNAP INTERNAL 28MM	

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
14	102259-001	BHCS M5 X 0.8 X 12 FULLNP	
14-16,17A,18A	159435	AXLE SET MULTI POS FORK NARROW	Used w/ Narrow Forks Only.
14-16,17B,18B	159436	AXLE SET MULTI POS FORK WIDE	Used w/ Wide Forks Only.
15	107357	WASHER SPLIT LOCK M5 ROHS	
16	106947	WASHER FLAT THIN AN 5/16 ROHS	Order when using Micro Light casters only
17A	112783	AXLE CASTER NARROW 1/4"	Used w/ Narrow Forks Only.
17B	112782	AXLE CASTER WIDE 1/4"	Used w/ Wide Forks Only.
18A	112781	SPACER, CASTER NARROW, INTEGRAL	Used w/ Narrow Forks Only.
18B	112780	SPACER, CASTER WIDE, INTEGRAL	Used w/ Wide Forks Only.
19	112341	SHCS, M5X.8X16, FULL, PL	
20	159434	BEARING KIT MULTI POS FORK	Includes 2 bearings for one side only
21	66009205	SPANNER WRENCH AF18	Required for fork adjustment
22	66009203	TORQUE WRENCH WELDING	Required for fork adjustment
23	120957	ANTI FLUTTER KIT W/ INSTR	Pair - Used on Standard Wide and Standard Narrow Fork only.



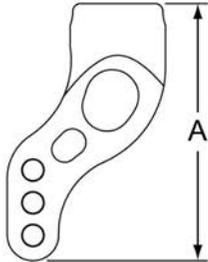
17 BEARING KIT MULTI POS FORK

ITEM #	ILLUSTRATION	DESCRIPTION	QTY
5		BRNG 28MM OD 12MM ID 8MM THK	2
6		WSHR FLT 18MM OD 12MM ID 1.5MM	1
7		RING SNAP INTERNAL 28MM	1



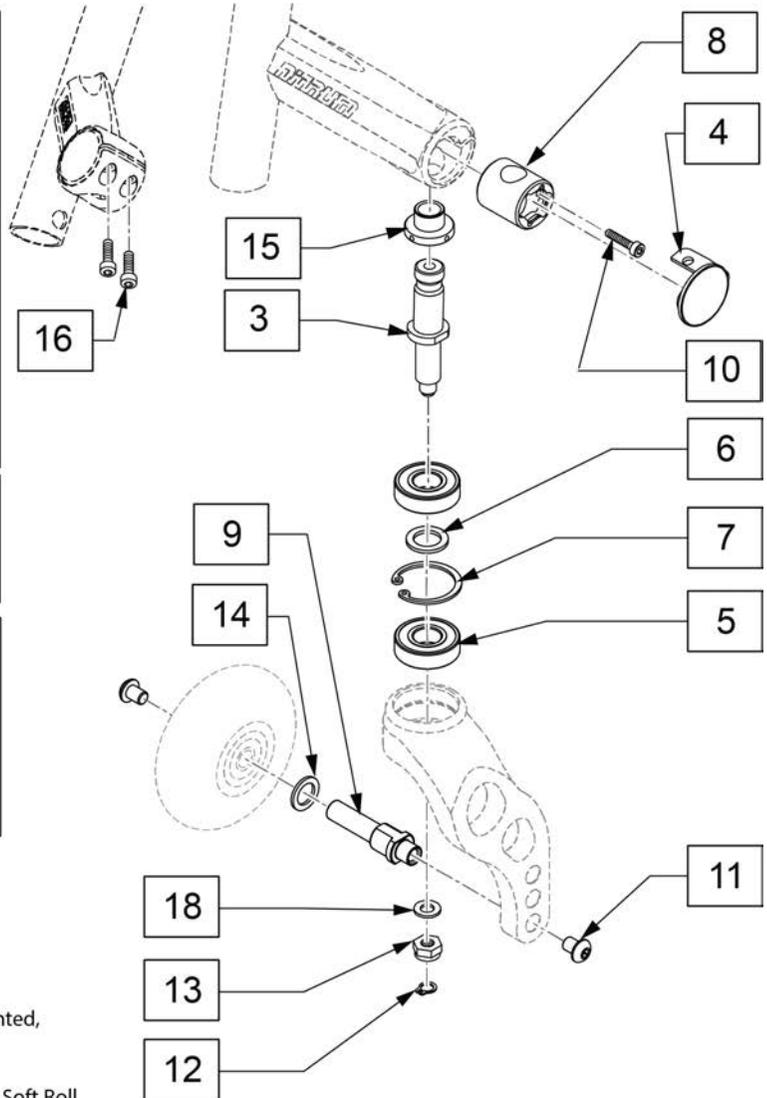
**FORK MEASURING GUIDE**

PART #	DISCRIPTION	"A"
112672	LOW, LH	4
112673	LOW, RH	4
112242	STD, LH	4 7/8
112243	STD, RH	4 7/8



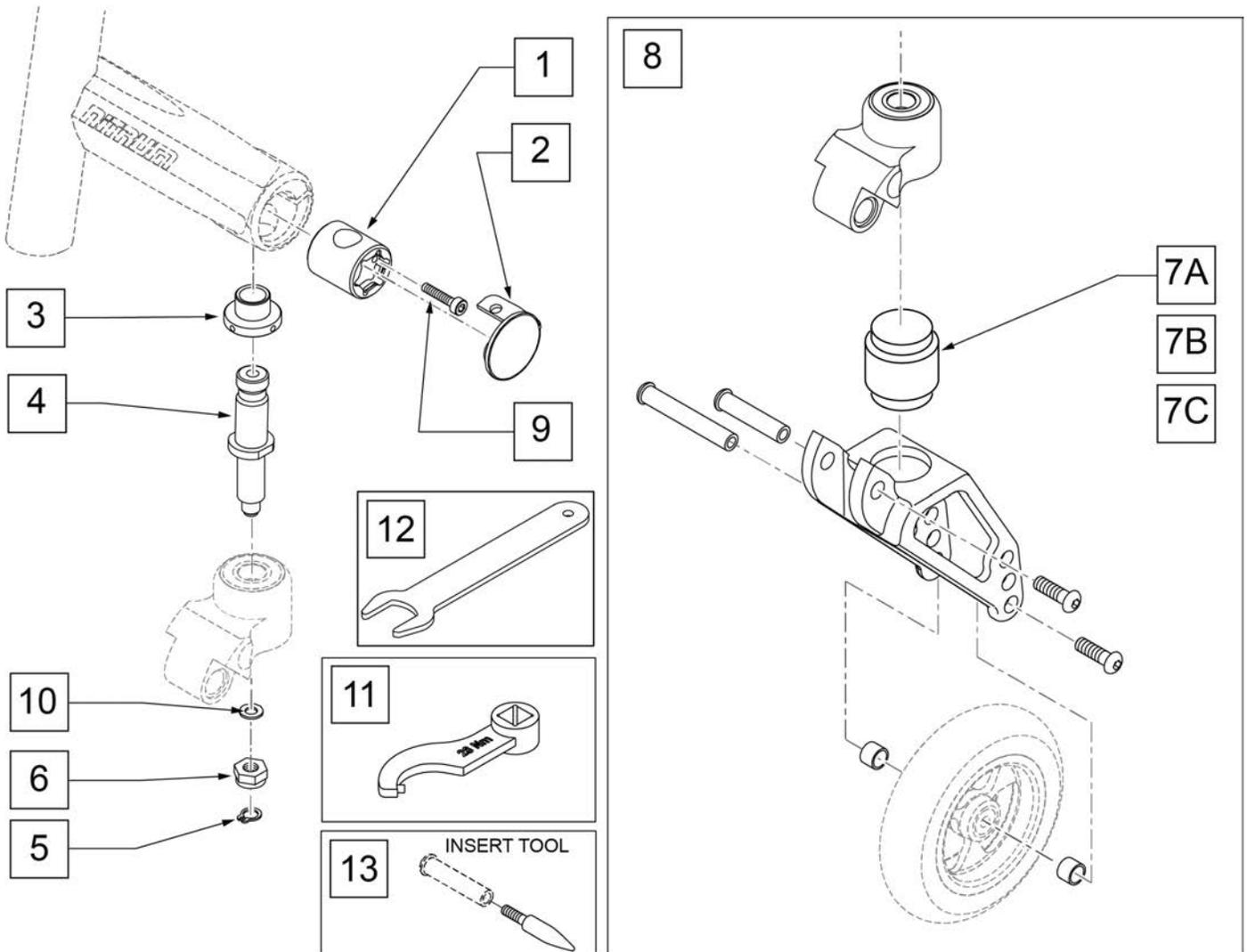
LOW Fits 3" Micro, 3" Micro Lighted,  
4" Low Profile Poly, 4" Micro Lighted,  
4x1 Alu Poly, 3x1.5 Alu Soft Roll,  
4x1.25 Semi Pneu, 4x1.5 Alu Soft Roll

STD Fits 5" Low Profile Poly, 5" Micro Lighted,  
5x1 Alu Poly, 5x1.5 Semi Pneu,  
5x1.5 Alu Soft Roll, 6" Poly, 6" Pneu,  
6x1 Alu Poly, 6x1.5 Semi Pneu, 6x1.5 Alu Soft Roll



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1A	164549	FORK SS LOW L ASSM	Left
1A	164550	FORK SS LOW R ASSM	Right
1B	164551	FORK SS STD L ASSM	Left
1B	164552	FORK SS STD R ASSM	Right
2A	112672	ASSM FORK LOW SNGL SD LH W/BRG	Black
2A	112673	ASSM FORK LOW SNGL SD RH W/BRG	Black
2B	112242	ASSM FORK STD SNGL SD LH W/BRG	Black
2B	112243	ASSM FORK STD SNGL SD RH W/BRG	Black
2C	117176S	FORK SNGL LOW CSTM ANO L	Choose custom anodized color
2C	117177S	FORK SNGL LOW CSTM ANO R	Choose custom anodized color
2D	117178S	FORK SNGL STD CSTM ANO L	Choose custom anodized color
2D	117179S	FORK SNGL STD CSTM ANO R	Choose custom anodized color
11	103185-005	BHCS M6X0.8X12 W/PL INORG	
14	106947	WASHER FLAT THIN AN 5/16 ROHS	Use w/ micro light casters only
16	112341	SHCS, M5X.8X16, FULL, PL	
17	159434	BEARING KIT MULTI POS FORK	
9,11,14	159437	AXLE KIT SINGLE SIDE FORK	

<b>Pos.</b>	<b>Item Number</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Remarks</b>
4,8,15	164544	FORK BARREL ADJ KIT	Pair
3,12,13,15,18	164542	FORK STEM & PIN KIT LH	Left
3,12,13,15,18	164543	FORK STEM & PIN KIT RH	Right
19	66009203	TORQUE WRENCH WELDING	Required for fork adjustment
20	66009205	SPANNER WRENCH AF18	Required for fork adjustment

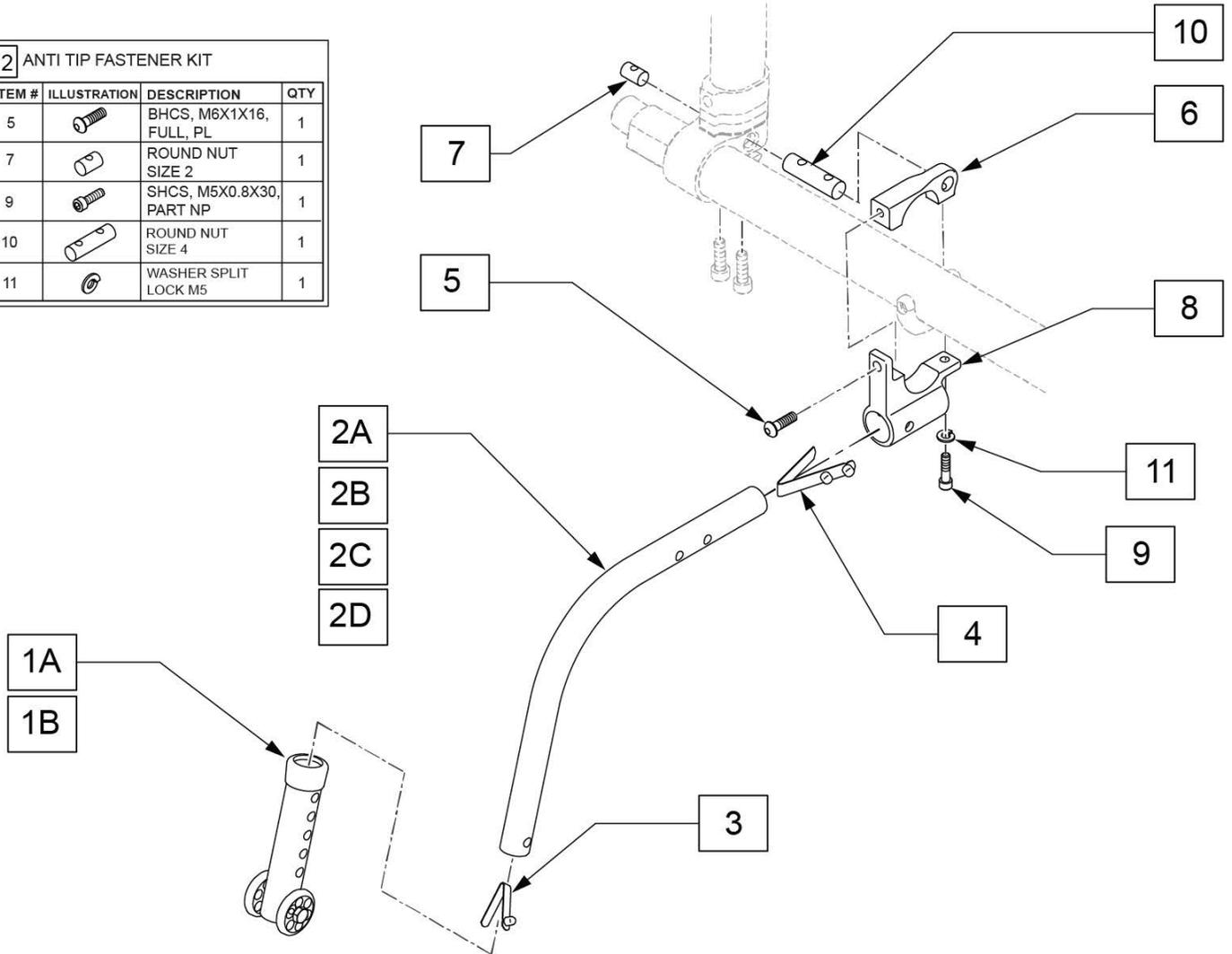


Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1,2,9	164544	FORK BARREL ADJ KIT	Pair
2-6,10	164542	FORK STEM & PIN KIT LH	Left
2-6,10	164543	FORK STEM & PIN KIT RH	Right
7A	050156-001	ELASTOMER FROGLEGS SOFT	0 -100 Lbs
7B	050156-002	ELASTOMER FROGLEGS MEDIUM	101 -190 Lbs
7C	050156-003	ELASTOMER FROGLEGS FIRM	191 -265 Lbs
8	050155	FORK FROG LEGS INT BRNG	
7A,8	050225-001	FORK FROGLEGS INT BRNG SOFT	
7B,8	050225-002	FORK FROGLEGS INT BRNG MED	
7C,8	050225-003	FORK FROGLEGS INT BRNG FIRM	
9	112341	SHCS, M5X.8X16, FULL, PL	
1-7A,8-10	164133	FORK FROG SOFT NTRM ASSM	
1-7B,8-10	164134	FORK FROG MED NTRM ASSM	
1-7C,8-10	164135	FORK FROG FIRM NTRM ASSM	
11	66009203	TORQUE WRENCH WELDING	Required for fork adjustment
12	66009205	SPANNER WRENCH AF18	Required for fork adjustment
13	116351	FROG LEG FORK ASSEMBLY TOOL	Required for assembly, see instruction sheet for details.

**Note:** Item 9 is used to aid in aligning the upper and lower fork assembly during Frog Leg assembly and elastomer replacement; see instruction sheet for details.

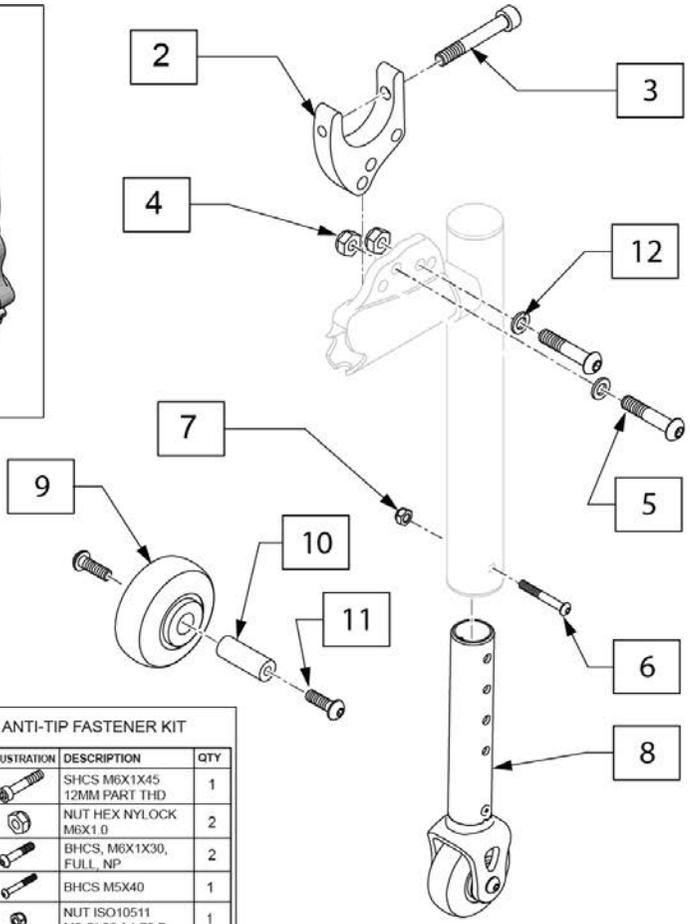
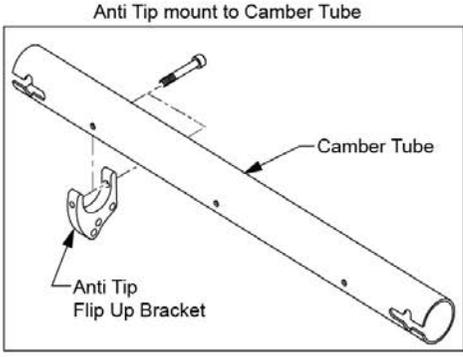
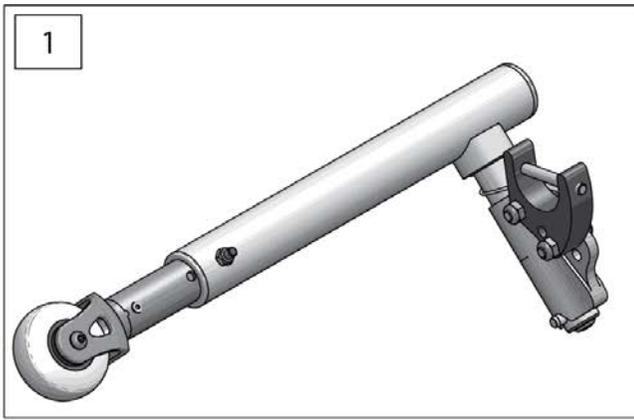
**Note:** Casters Available: 3" Micro,3" Micro Lighted,4" Low Profile Poly,4" Micro Lighted,4x1 Alu Poly,3x1.5 Alu Soft Roll,4x1.25 Semi Pneu,4x1.5 Alu Soft Roll,5" Low Profile Poly,5" Micro Lighted,5x1 Alu Poly, 5x1.5 Semi Pneu, ,5x1.5 Alu Soft Roll,6" Poly,6"Pneu,6X1 Alu Poly, 6x1.5 Semi Pneu,6x1.5 Alu Soft Roll.

12 ANTI TIP FASTENER KIT			
ITEM #	ILLUSTRATION	DESCRIPTION	QTY
5		BHCS, M6X1X16, FULL, PL	1
7		ROUND NUT SIZE 2	1
9		SHCS, M5X0.8X30, PART NP	1
10		ROUND NUT SIZE 4	1
11		WASHER SPLIT LOCK M5	1



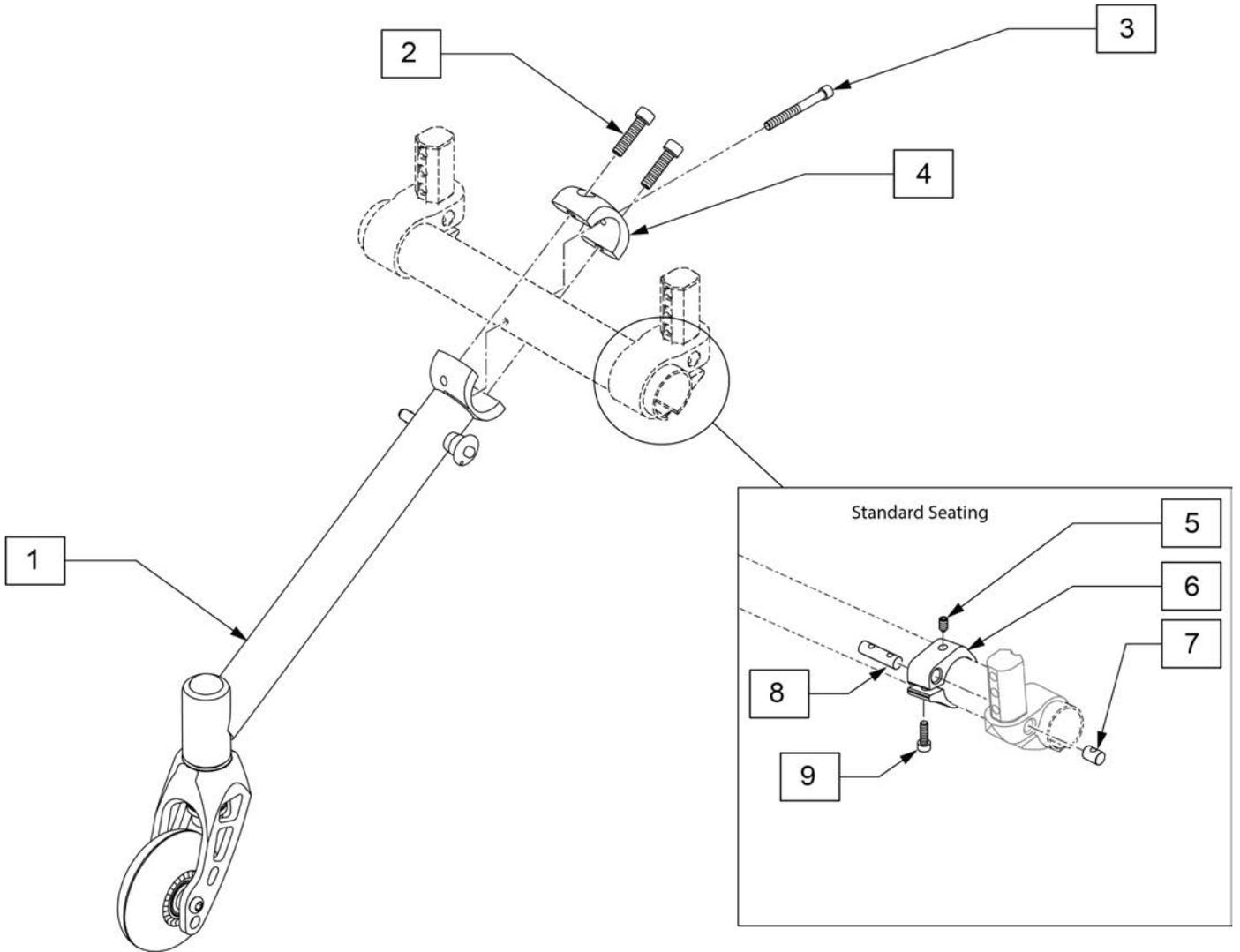
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1A	104157	ANTI TIP ARM ADJUSTER	Used with 20" & 22" wheels
1B	104639	ANTI TIP ARM ADJ. MED	Used with 24", 25" & 26" wheels
2A-4	104219-002	ANTI TIP TUBE ASSY CRVD RH	Right-Used with 20" wheels
2A-4	104219-001	ANTI TIP TUBE ASSY CRVD LH	Left-Used with 20" wheels
2B-4	104221-002	ANTI TIP ARM SML RGT	Right-Used with 22" wheels
2B-4	104221-001	ANTI TIP ARM SML LFT	Left-Used with 22" wheels
2C-4	104221-004	ANTI TIP ARM MED RGT	Right-Used with 24 & 25" wheels
2C-4	104221-003	ANTI TIP ARM MED LFT	Left-Used with 24 & 25" wheels
2D-4	104221-006	ANTI TIP ARM LRG RGT	Right-Used with 26" wheels
2D-4	104221-005	ANTI TIP ARM LRG LFT	Left-Used with 26" wheels
1A,2A-4	050172-001	REAR ANTI TIP ASSM 20" RIGHT	Used with 20" wheels
1A,2A-4	050173-001	REAR ANTI TIP ASSM 20" LEFT	Used with 20" wheels
1A,2B-4	050172-002	REAR ANTI TIP ASSM 22" RIGHT	Used with 22" wheels
1A,2B-4	050173-002	REAR ANTI TIP ASSM 22" LEFT	Used with 22" wheels
1B,2C-4	050172-003	REAR ANTI TIP ASSM 25" RIGHT	Used with 24 & 25" wheels
1B,2C-4	050173-003	REAR ANTI TIP ASSM 25" LEFT	Used with 24 & 25" wheels
1B,2D-4	050172-004	REAR ANTI TIP ASSM 26" RIGHT	Used with 26" wheels
1B,2D-4	050173-004	REAR ANTI TIP ASSM 26" LEFT	Used with 26" wheels
5-11	114440	ANTI TIP REC Q7 KIT	

<b>Pos.</b>	<b>Item Number</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Remarks</b>
1A,2A-11	159447	ANTI TIP RETRO KIT 20" RIGHT	Used with 20" wheels
1A,2A-11	159448	ANTI TIP RETRO KIT 20" LFT	Used with 20" wheels
1A,2B-11	159449	ANTI TIP RETRO KIT 22" RIGHT	Used with 22" wheels
1A,2B-11	159450	ANTI TIP RETRO KIT 22" LEFT	Used with 22" wheels
1B,2C-11	159451	ANTI TIP RETRO ASSM 24/25" RT	Used with 24 & 25" wheels
1B,2C-11	159452	ANTI TIP RETRO ASSM 24/25" LFT	Used with 24 & 25" wheels
1B,2D-11	159453	ANTI TIP RETRO KIT 26" RIGHT	Used with 26" wheels
1B,2D-11	159454	ANTI TIP RETRO KIT 26" LEFT	Used with 26" wheels
12	159455	ANTI TIP FASTENER KIT	

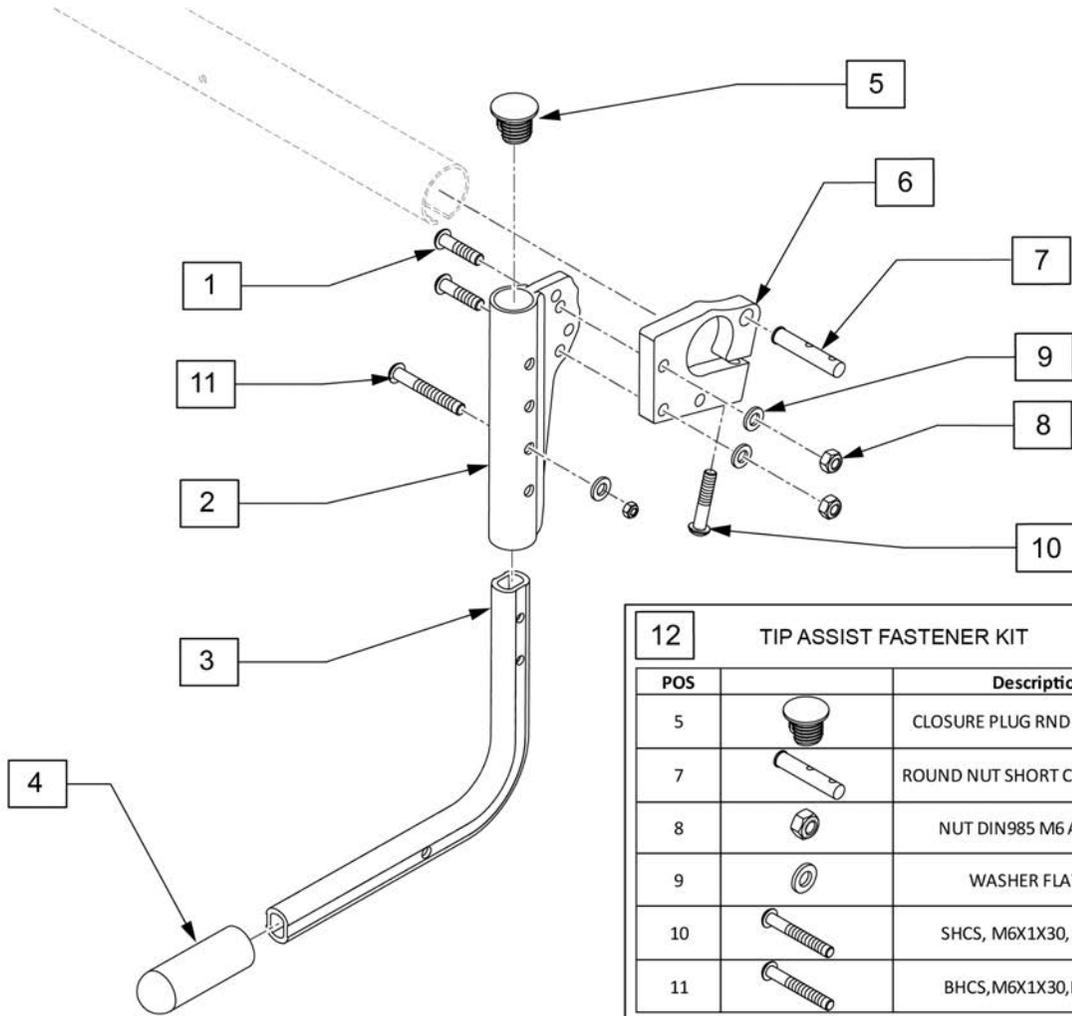


13 S-A ANTI-TIP FASTENER KIT			
ITEM #	ILLUSTRATION	DESCRIPTION	QTY
3		SHCS M6X1X45 12MM PART THD	1
4		NUT HEX NYLOCK M6X1.0	2
5		BHCS, M6X1X30, FULL, NP	2
6		BHCS M5X40	1
7		NUT ISO10511 M5 GL06 A4-70 P	1
12		WASHER FLAT M6	2

Pos.	Item Number	Description
1	136596	ANTI TIP SS FLIP UP RETRO
2	129110	ANTI TIP FLIP UP BRACKET
6-8	136598	LOWER ANTITIP ASSM
9-11	136597	ANTI TIP SS FLIP UP CASTER
13	159707	S-A ANTI-TIP FASTENER KIT

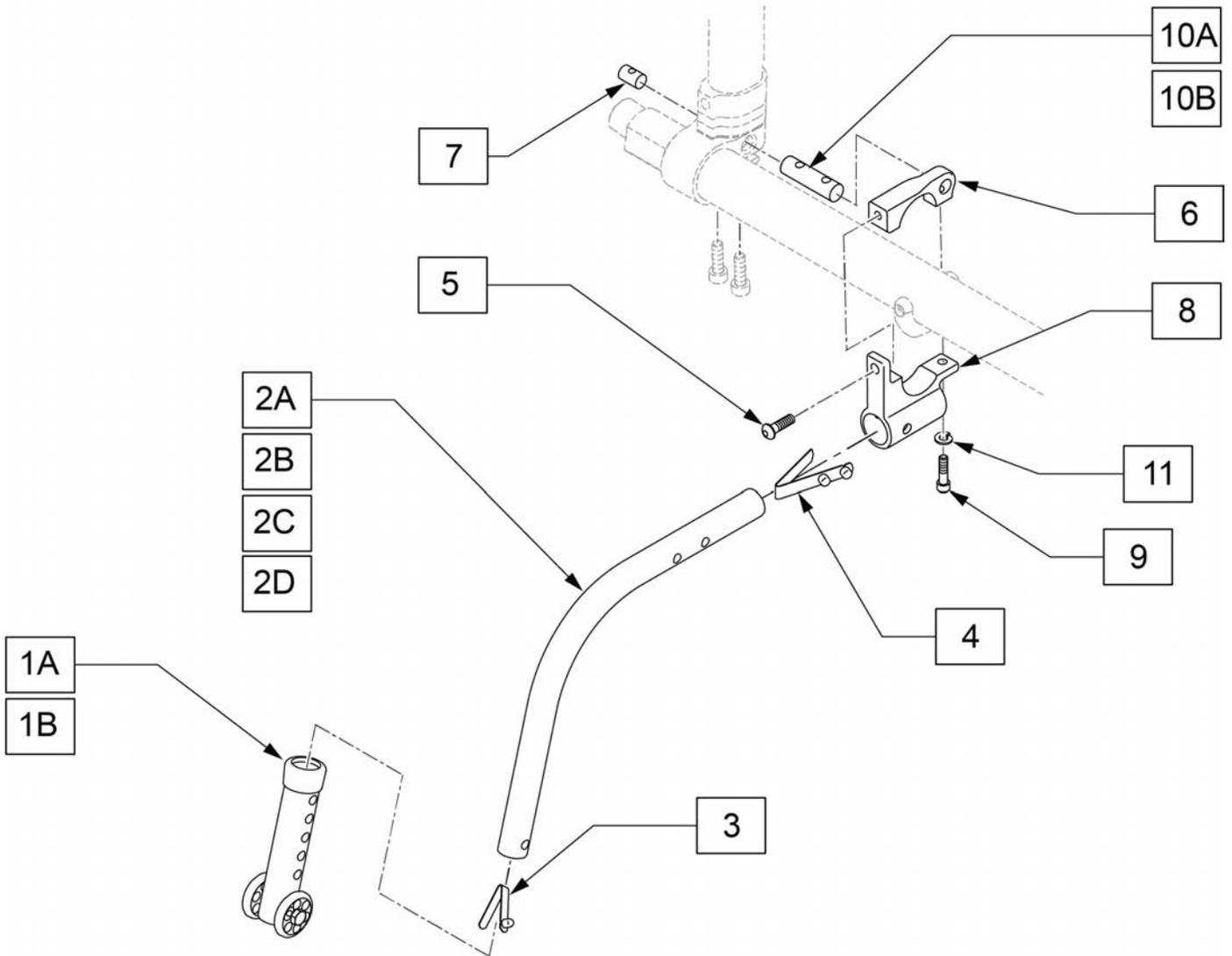


Pos.	Item Number	Description
1-9	066744	SPORTS ANTI TIP



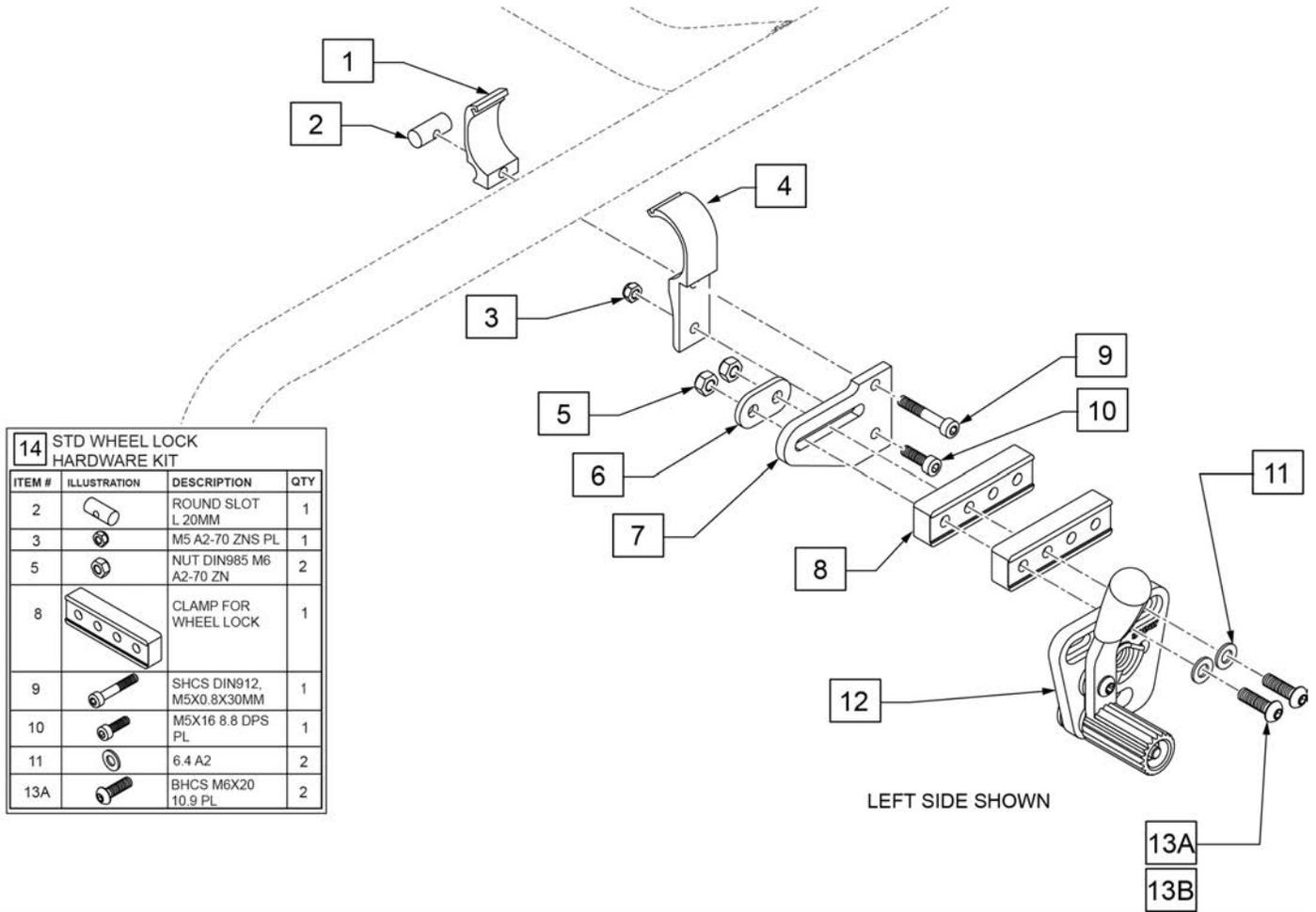
12 TIP ASSIST FASTENER KIT			
POS		Description	Qty
5		CLOSURE PLUG RND PIPE I OVAL	1
7		ROUND NUT SHORT COG RECEIVER	1
8		NUT DIN985 M6 A2-70 ZN	3
9		WASHER FLAT M6	3
10		SHCS, M6X1X30, FULL, PL	1
11		BHCS, M6X1X30, FULL, NP	1

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	102262-004	BHCS M6 X 1 X 25 W/PL INORG	
3,4	740815110	TIPPING TUBE	Right or Left
4	740815123	TIP ASSIST THREAD CAP	
1-11	164553	TIP ASSIST ASSEMBLY NITRUM	Right or Left
12	164554	TIP ASSIST FASTENER KIT	

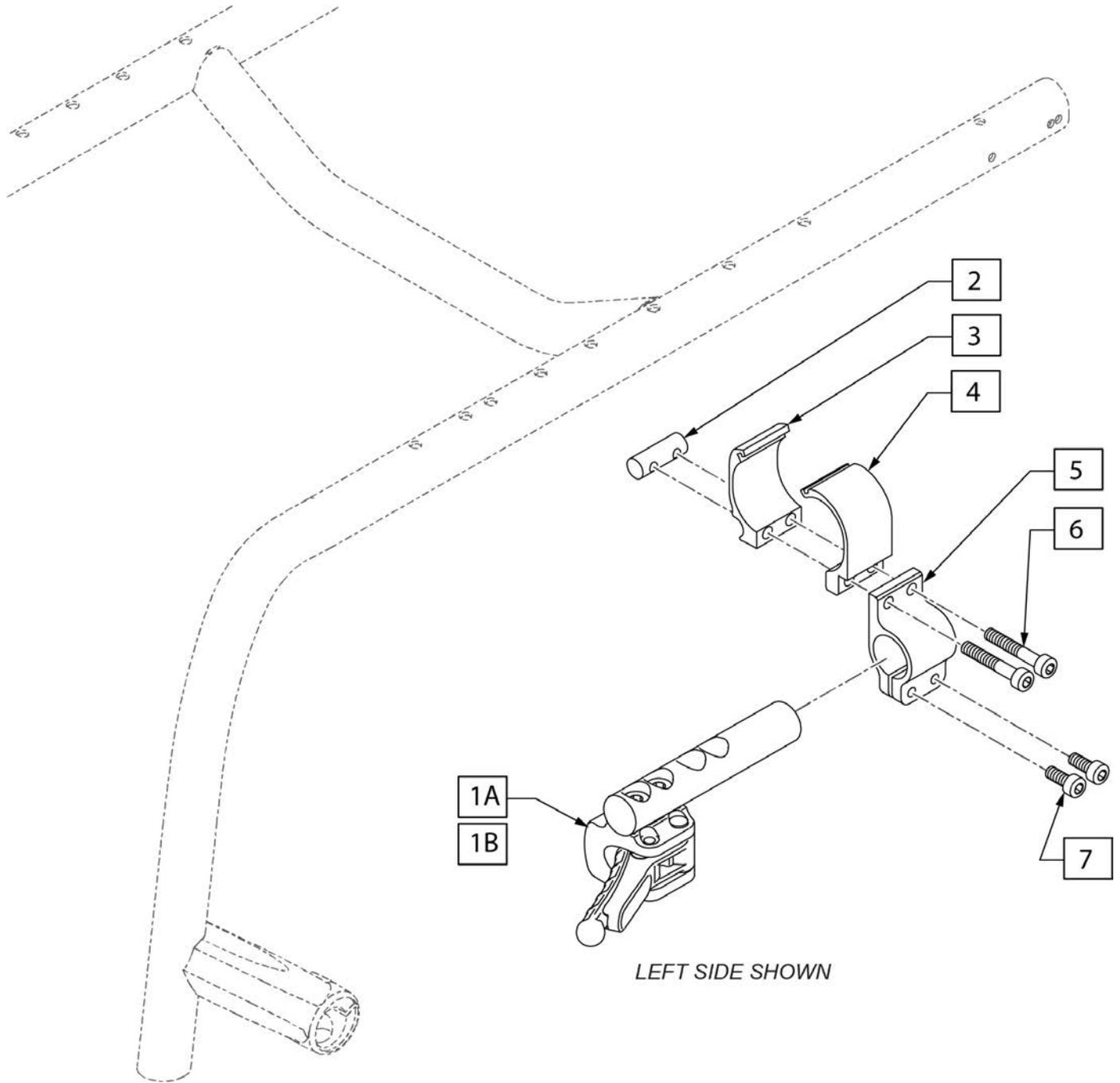


Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1A	104157	ANTI TIP ARM ADJUSTER	Used with 20" & 22" wheels
1B	104639	ANTI TIP ARM ADJ. MED	Used with 24", 25" & 26" wheels
2A-4	104219-002	ANTI TIP TUBE ASSY CRVD RH	Right-Used with 20" wheels
2A-4	104219-001	ANTI TIP TUBE ASSY CRVD LH	Left-Used with 20" wheels
2B-4	104221-002	ANTI TIP ARM SML RGT	Right-Used with 22" wheels
2B-4	104221-001	ANTI TIP ARM SML LFT	Left-Used with 22" wheels
2C-4	104221-004	ANTI TIP ARM MED RGT	Right-Used with 24 & 25" wheels
2C-4	104221-003	ANTI TIP ARM MED LFT	Left-Used with 24 & 25" wheels
2D-4	104221-006	ANTI TIP ARM LRG RGT	Right-Used with 26" wheels
2D-4	104221-005	ANTI TIP ARM LRG LFT	Left-Used with 26" wheels
1A,2A-4	050172-001	REAR ANTI TIP ASSM 20" RIGHT	Used with 20" wheels
1A,2A-4	050173-001	REAR ANTI TIP ASSM 20" LEFT	Used with 20" wheels
1A,2B-4	050172-002	REAR ANTI TIP ASSM 22" RIGHT	Used with 22" wheels
1A,2B-4	050173-002	REAR ANTI TIP ASSM 22" LEFT	Used with 22" wheels
1B,2C-4	050172-003	REAR ANTI TIP ASSM 25" RIGHT	Used with 24 & 25" wheels
1B,2C-4	050173-003	REAR ANTI TIP ASSM 25" LEFT	Used with 24 & 25" wheels
1B,2D-4	050172-004	REAR ANTI TIP ASSM 26" RIGHT	Used with 26" wheels
1B,2D-4	050173-004	REAR ANTI TIP ASSM 26" LEFT	Used with 26" wheels

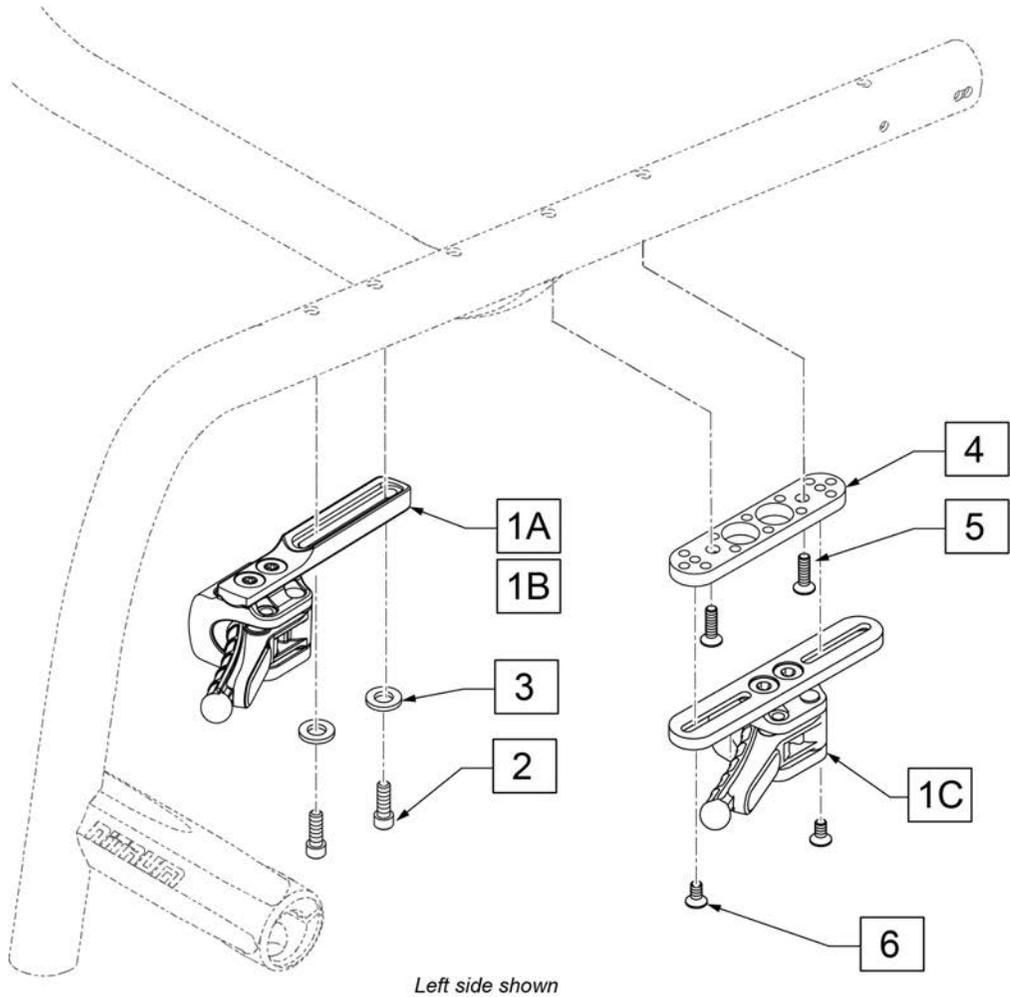
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
5-11	114440	ANTI TIP REC Q7 KIT	
1A,2A-11	159447	ANTI TIP RETRO KIT 20" RIGHT	Used with 20" wheels
1A,2A-11	159448	ANTI TIP RETRO KIT 20" LFT	Used with 20" wheels
1A,2B-11	159449	ANTI TIP RETRO KIT 22" RIGHT	Used with 22" wheels
1A,2B-11	159450	ANTI TIP RETRO KIT 22" LEFT	Used with 22" wheels
1B,2C-11	159451	ANTI TIP RETRO ASSM 24/25" RT	Used with 24 & 25" wheels
1B,2C-11	159452	ANTI TIP RETRO ASSM 24/25" LFT	Used with 24 & 25" wheels
1B,2D-11	159453	ANTI TIP RETRO KIT 26" RIGHT	Used with 26" wheels
1B,2D-11	159454	ANTI TIP RETRO KIT 26" LEFT	Used with 26" wheels
12	159455	ANTI TIP FASTENER KIT	
10B	129580	ROUND NUT LINK XTENDER	Used when dual tube interferes with Anti tip



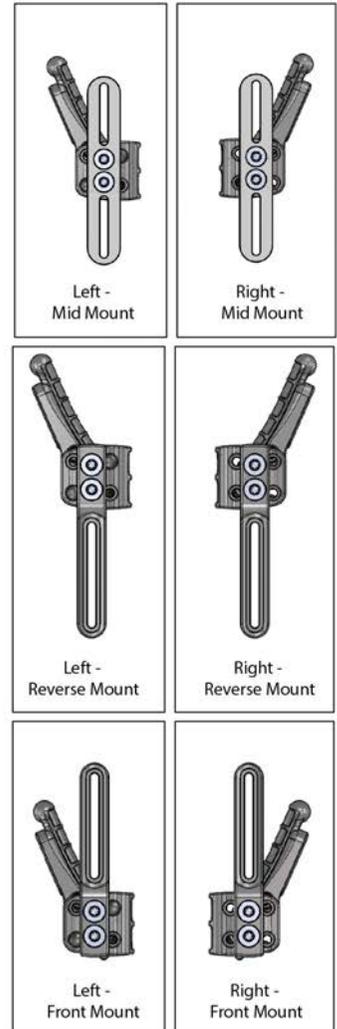
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
12	760861050	STANDARD BRAKE RIGHT	Right
12	760761050	STANDARD BRAKE LEFT	Left
14	164555	STD WHEEL LOCK HDWR KIT	
1-13A	164556	STD WHEEL LOCK PUSH RH	Right
1-13A	164557	STD WHEEL LOCK PUSH LH	Left
5,8,13A	168393	WL CLAMP SUPP KIT STD	Use with wheels at 0 deg, 1 spacer, parts for both sides
5,8,13B	168394	WL CLAMP SUPP KIT 3 OR 6 DEG	Use with wheels at 3 or 6 deg, 2 spacers, parts for both sides



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1A-7	164558	COMPACT WHL LOCK STD FRNT RH	Right-Forward
1A-7	164559	COMPACT WHL LOCK STD FRNT LH	Left-Forward
1B-7	164560	COMPACT WHL LOCK STD BACK RH	Right-Forward
1B-7	164561	COMPACT WHL LOCK STD BACK LH	Left-Forward
2-7	76806005	FOOTREST CLAMP HEIGHT ADJ CPL	RH & LH useable



Left side shown



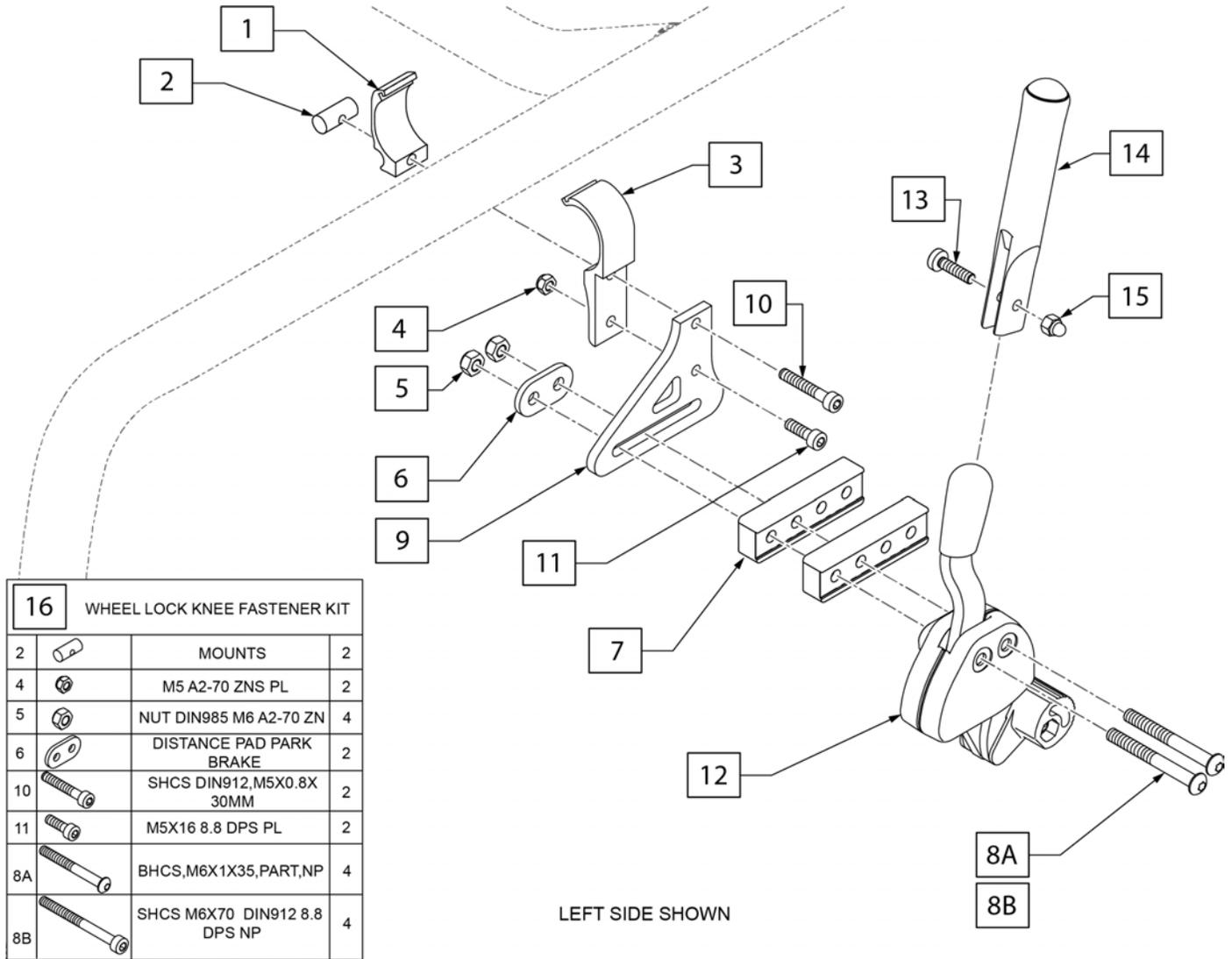
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
2,3	164596	COMPACT BRAKE HDWR FRNT/BK	2 ea
5,6	164597	COMPACT BRAKE HDWR CENTER	
1A-3	164590	COMPACT BRAKE DM ASSM BACK LH	Left
1A-3	164591	COMPACT BRAKE DM ASSM BACK RH	Right
1B-3	164592	COMPACT BRAKE DM ASSM FRNT LH	Left
1B-3	164593	COMPACT BRAKE DM ASSM FRNT RH	Right
1C,4-6	164594	COMPACT BRAKE DM ASSM CNRT LH	Left
1C,4-6	164595	COMPACT BRAKE DM ASSM CNTR RH	Right

(12/23/2020)

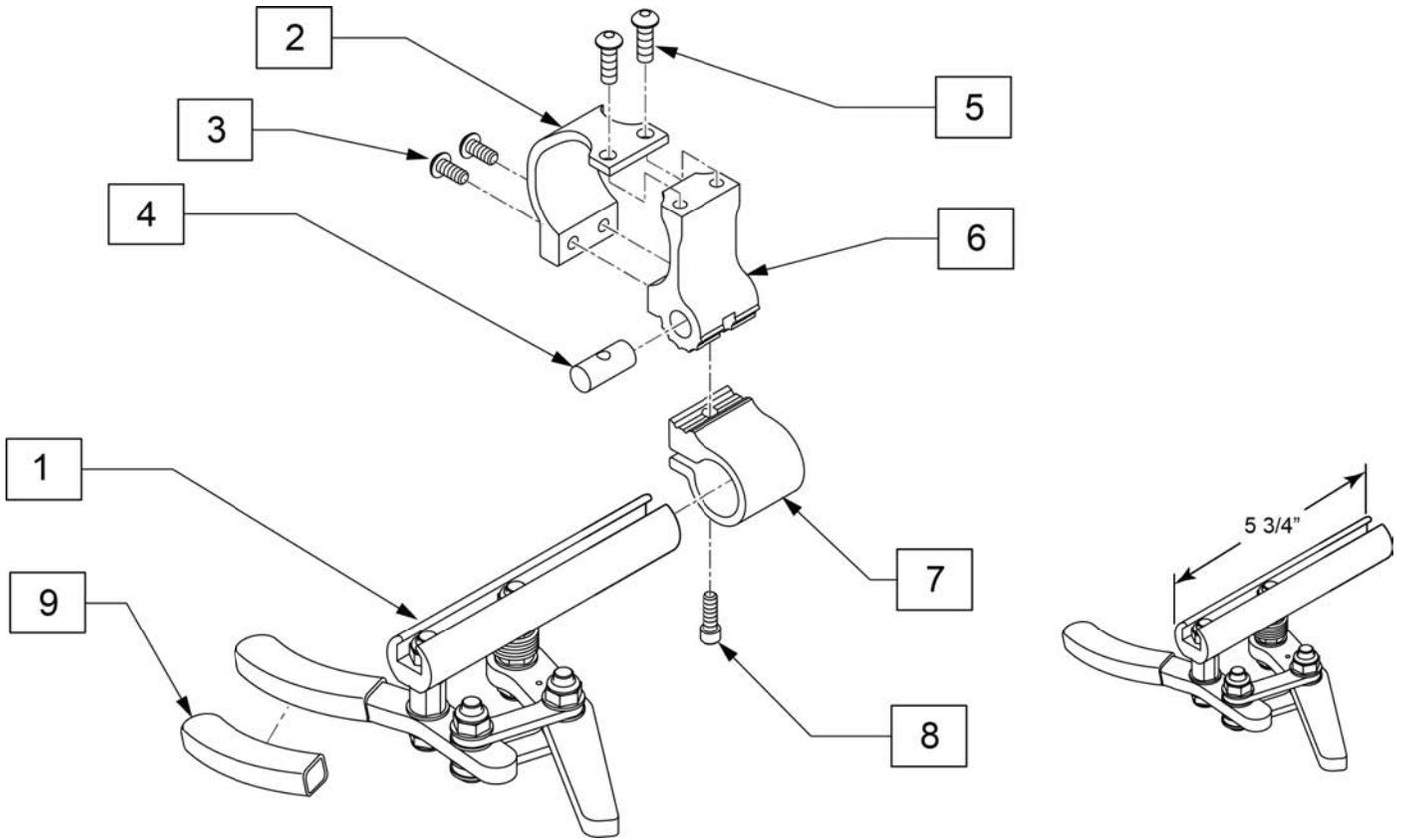
**NOTE:** In order to mount the Compact Wheel Lock for the Ultra Lite package on, three rivnuts must exist on the underside of the frame rail. If they are not there a new frame must be ordered to add this option.

**WHEEL LOCK KNEE LEVER**

(8/30/2021)



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
5,7,8A	168388	CLAMP SUPPORT KIT STD	Use with wheels at 0 deg, 1 spacer, parts for both sides
5,7,8B	168389	CLAMP SUPPORT KIT 3 OR 6 DEG	Use with wheels at 3 or 6 deg, 2 spacers, parts for both sides
1-11	168390	WHEEL LOCK KNEE HDWR KIT	parts for 1 side, left or right
12	000861260	WHEEL LOCK OUT LEVER R	Right
12	000761260	WHEEL LOCK OUT LEVER L	Left
1-12	168391	WHEEL LOCK KNEE LEVER RH	Right
1-12	168392	WHEEL LOCK KNEE LEVER LH	Left
13-15	000861253	1-HAND WHLLCK RLCMNT HNDL KIT	BRAKE LEVER EXTENSIONS (PAIR)
16	168387	WHEEL LOCK KNEE FASTENER KIT	parts for both sides

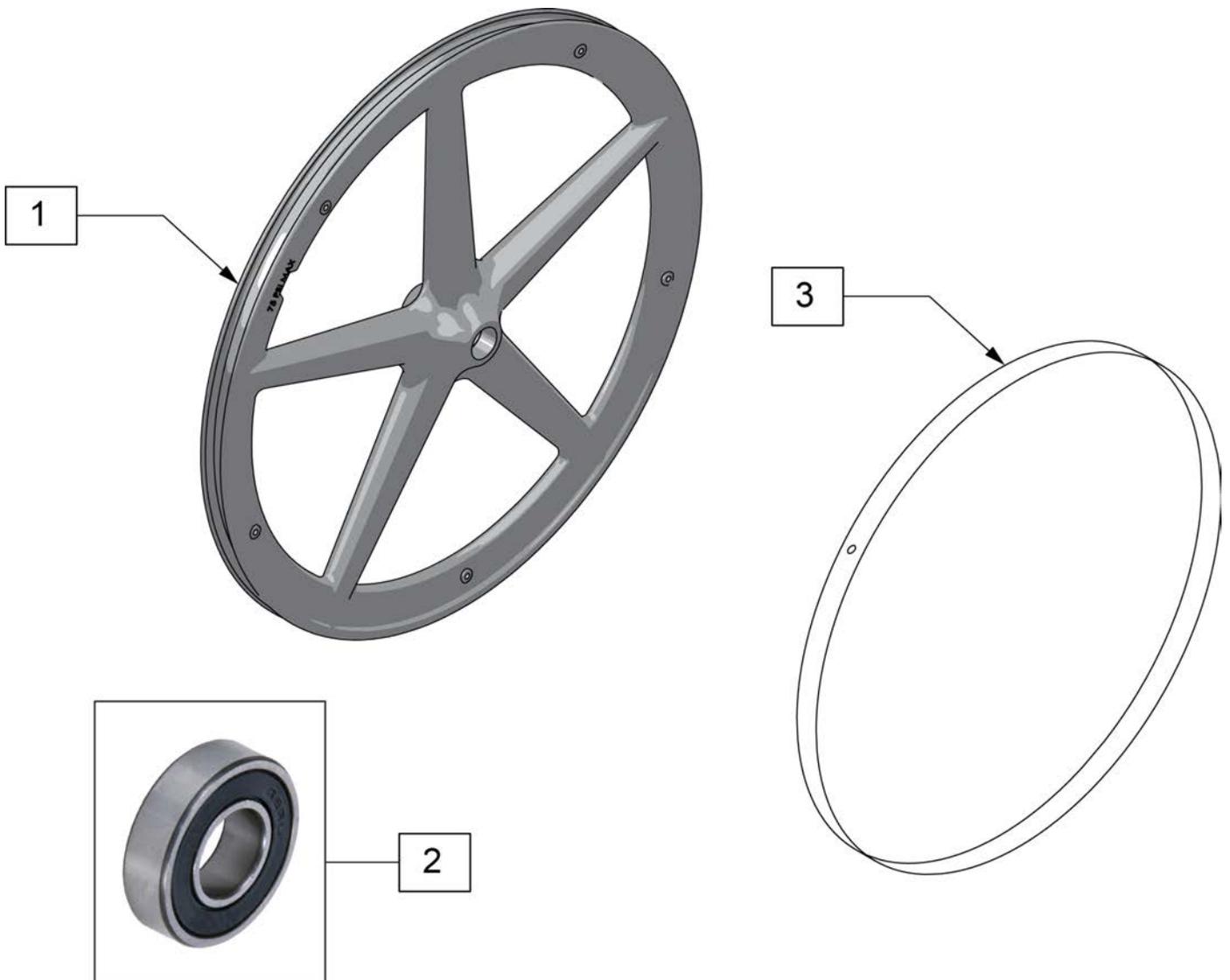


Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	104726-001	ERGOSCISSOR, RH	RIGHT
1	104726-002	ERGOSCISSOR, LH	LEFT
2-8	114441	WHEEL LOCK CLAMP KIT	
1-8	159473	ERGO SCISSOR RH KIT	RIGHT
1-8	159474	ERGO SCISSOR LH KIT	LEFT
3-5,8	159464	HI MNT WL LCK FASTENER KIT	

Note: 5 Spoke Mag is not compatible with One Arm Drive or Projection Handrims.

Note: 5 Spoke Mag utilizes exclusive screw mounted handrims.

Note: if changing the Rear Wheel Size on a chair with Anti-tips, new size Anti-tip Assemblies ARE REQUIRED to accommodate the new Rear Wheel Size.



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1,2	128985	20" 5 SPOKE MAG WHEEL	20" (451mm)
1,2	128986	22" 5 SPOKE MAG WHEEL	22" (501mm)
1,2	126405	24" MAG W/BRNG 5 SPOKE	24" (540mm)
2	349500	1 1/8 X 1/2 BEARING	
3	129325	20" MAG RIM STRIP	
3	129324	22" MAG RIM STRIP	
3	127912	24" MAG RIM STRIP	

Note: this Wheel utilizes Screw Mount Handrims; the Handrim has a threaded hole that mounts the Handrim to the Wheel through a spacer and fastener.

Note: the Lite Spoke Wheel has a total of 30 spokes.

Note: if changing the Rear Wheel Size on a chair with Anti-tips, new size Anti-tip Assemblies ARE REQUIRED to accommodate the new Rear Wheel Size.

Note: when ordering replacement bearings, if dust shield on bearing has the following markings: MBL-Z2 6001 2RS, then order P/N 114097.



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1A	118755	WHEEL ASSM GALLOP 20IN	20" (451)
1B	118756	WHEEL ASSM GALLOP 22IN	22" (501)
1C	107131	WHEEL RIM/SPOKE 24" ASSM	24" (540)
1D	118764	25 LT SPK W-HNDRM ANO ASSM GLP	25" (559)
1E	118760	WHEEL ASSM GALLOP 26IN	26" (590)
2A	114097	BEARING, REPLACEMENT, MBL	12.7mm i.d. - 28mm o.d. - 8mm wide; used prior to 11/29/10
2B	349500	1_125 X .5 BEARING	Beginning 11/29/10
3A	118100	MBL LT 20IN SPOKE RPLMNT KIT	Kit contains 6 inner and 6 outer spokes
3B	118101	MBL LT 22IN SPOKE RPLMNT KIT	Kit contains 6 inner and 6 outer spokes
3C	118102	MBL LT 24IN SPOKE RPLMNT KIT	Kit contains 6 inner and 6 outer spokes
3D	118103	MBL LT 25IN SPOKE RPLMNT KIT	Kit contains 6 inner and 6 outer spokes
3E	118104	MBL LT 26IN SPOKE RPLMNT KIT	Kit contains 6 inner and 6 outer spokes

Note: Wheels do not include rim strips, see "RIM STRIP" page to order correct rim strip.

Note: this wheel utilizes Tab Mount Handrims - the handrim has a straight tab that mounts to the wheel through the rim.

Note: 20" wheels have 18 spokes per wheel; 22", 24" & 25" wheels have 24 spokes per wheel; spokes are black.

Note: if changing the Rear Wheel Size on a chair with Anti-tips, new size Anti-tip Assemblies ARE REQUIRED to accommodate the new Rear Wheel Size.



<b>Pos.</b>	<b>Item Number</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Remarks</b>
1A	112857	ULTRA LIGHTWEIGHT WHEEL 20"	20"
1B	112858	ULTRA LIGHT WHEEL 22"	22"(501mm)
1C	112859	ULTRA LIGHTWEIGHT WHEEL 24"	24"(540mm)
1D	112860	ULTRA LIGHTWEIGHT WHEEL 25"	25"(559mm)
2	349500	1 1/8 X 1/2 BEARING	
3A	118105	ULTRA LT 20IN SPOKE RPLMNT KIT	Kit contains 12 spokes
3B	118106	ULTRA LT 22IN SPOKE RPLMNT KIT	Kit contains 12 spokes
3C	118107	ULTRA LT 24IN SPOKE RPLMNT KIT	Kit contains 12 spokes
3D	118108	ULTRA LT 25IN SPOKE RPLMNT KIT	Kit contains 12 spokes

**Note:** this wheel utilizes tab mount handrims - the handrim has a straight tab that mounts to the wheel through the rim.

**Note:** please see the Rear Wheel Finder for the complete Wheel Assembly with the Flex Rim.

Note: if changing the Rear Wheel Size on a chair with Anti-tips, new size Anti-tip Assemblies ARE REQUIRED to accommodate the new Rear Wheel Size.



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	109242	SPINERGY STD WHL 22" BLK SPK	22"(489mm)
1	762438	SPINERGY STD WHEEL 540 BLK SPK	24"(540mm)
1	762441	SPINERGY STD WHL 559 BLK SPK	25"(559mm)
1	762437	SPINERGY STD WHEEL 590 BLK SPK	26"(590mm)
1	762442	SPINERGY STD WHEEL 540 BLUE	24"(540mm)
1	762444	SPINERGY STD WHEEL 559 BLU	25"(559mm)
1	762446	SPINERGY STD WHEEL 590 BLUE	26"(590mm)
1	762443	SPINERGY STD WHEEL 540 RED	24"(540mm)
1	762445	SPINERGY STD WHEEL 559 RED	25"(559mm)
1	762447	SPINERGY STD WHEEL 590 RED	26"(590mm)
1	762456	SPINERGY STD WHEEL 540 WHT	24"(540mm)
1	762433	SPINERGY STD WHEEL 540 YELLOW	24"(540mm)
1	762462	SPINERGY STD WHL 559 YLW SPK	25"(559mm)
1	762431	SPINERGY STD WHEEL 590 YELLOW	26"(590mm)
2	349500	1 1/8 X 1/2 BEARING	

**Note:** this wheel utilizes tab mount handrims - the handrim has a straight tab that mounts to the wheel through the rim.

**Note:** please see the Rear Wheel Finder for the complete Wheel Assembly with the Flex Rim.

Note: if changing the Rear Wheel Size on a chair with Anti-tips, new size Anti-tip Assemblies ARE REQUIRED to accommodate the new Rear Wheel Size.



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	108858	SPINERGY LT EX WHL 22" BLK	22"(489mm); 12 Spoke
1	109215	SPINERGY LT EX WHL 22" BLU	22"(489mm); 12 Spoke
1	109216	SPINERGY LT EX WHL 22" RED	22"(489mm); 12 Spoke
1	109217	SPINERGY LT EX WHL 22" WHT	22"(489mm); 12 Spoke
1	109218	SPINERGY LT EX WHL 22" YLW	22"(489mm); 12 Spoke
1	101989-001	SPINERGY LT EX WHEEL 540 BLK	24"(540mm); 12 Spoke
1	101989-002	SPINERGY LT EX WHEEL 540 BLU	24"(540mm); 12 Spoke
1	101989-003	SPINERGY LT EX WHEEL 540 RED	24"(540mm); 12 Spoke
1	101989-005	SPINERGY LT EX WHEEL 540 WHT	24"(540mm); 12 Spoke
1	101989-004	SPINERGY LT EX WHEEL 540 YLW	24"(540mm); 12 Spoke
1	101991-001	SPINERGY LT EX WHEEL 559 BLK	25"(559mm); 12 Spoke
1	101991-002	SPINERGY LT EX WHEEL 559 BLU	25"(559mm); 12 Spoke
1	101991-003	SPINERGY LT EX WHEEL 559 RED	25"(559mm); 12 Spoke
1	101991-004	SPINERGY LT EX WHEEL 559 YLW	25"(559mm); 12 Spoke
1	101993-001	SPINERGY LT EX WHEEL 590 BLK	26"(590mm); 12 Spoke
1	101993-004	SPINERGY LT EX WHEEL 590 YLW	26"(590mm); 12 Spoke
2	349500	1 1/8 X 1/2 BEARING	

Note: this wheel utilizes Tab Mount Handrims; the handrim has a threaded hole that mounts the handrim to the wheel through a spacer and fastener.

Note: weight capacity is 265 lbs.



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	252349	24" SPINERGY CLX CARBON WHEEL	24" (540), 18 blade black spokes, black hubs
1	252350	25" SPINERGY CLX CARBON WHEEL	25" (559), 18 blade black spokes, black hubs
2	349500	1 1/8 X 1/2 BEARING	

Note: this Wheel utilizes Tab Mount Handrims (6 Tab).

Note: weight capacity is 220 lbs.

Note: if changing the Rear Wheel Size on a chair with Anti-tips, new size Anti-tip Assemblies ARE REQUIRED to accommodate the new Rear Wheel Size.

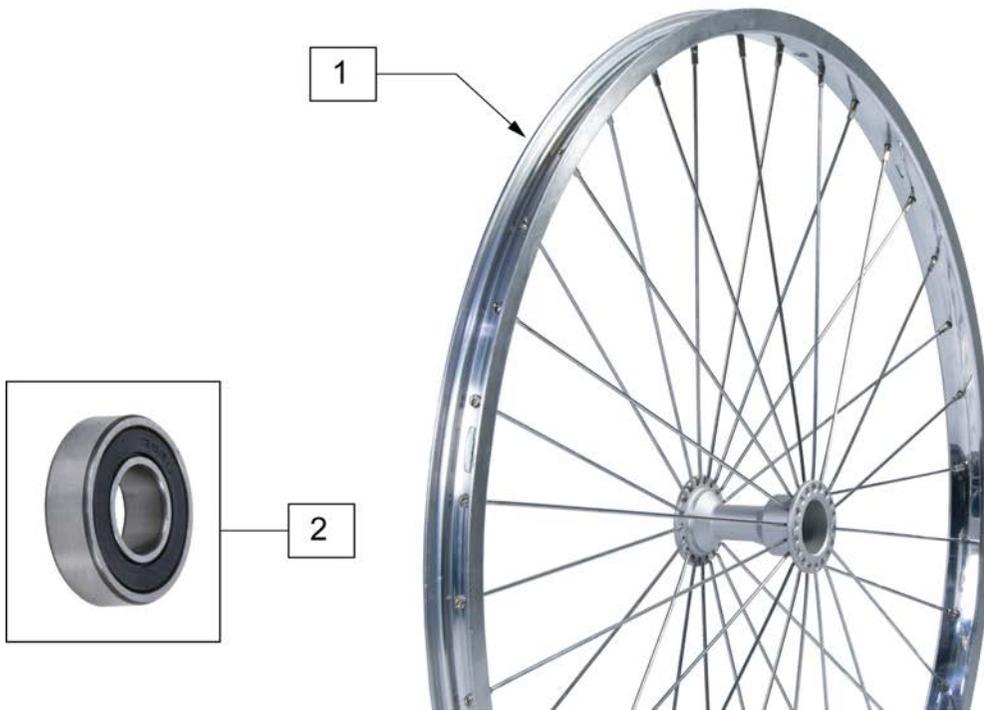


Pos.	Item Number	Description
1A	066511-003	PROTON WHEEL 24 X 1
1B	066511-004	PROTON WHEEL 25 X 1

Note: this wheel utilizes Tab Mount Handrims - the handrim has a straight tab that mounts to the wheel through the rim.

Note: if changing the Rear Wheel Size on a chair with Anti-tips, new size Anti-tip Assemblies ARE REQUIRED to accommodate the new Rear Wheel Size.

Note: if retrofitting Natural Fit Handrims to a Mountain wheel assembly, the complete wheel assemblies will be required; see Rear Wheel Finder.



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	401075	24 RIM ASSM X 1.5 SUN PSH BTTN	22" (507mm); 4 Tabs; overall whl size w/tire = to 24"(540mm)
1	401076	24" HT RIM ASSM SUN PUSH BTTN	25" (559mm); 6 Tabs; overall whl size w/tire = to 26"(590mm)
1	108304	6 TAB RIM ASSM 24IN X 1.5	22" (507mm); use w/ Natural Fit HR's; overall whl size w/tire = to 24"(540mm)
2	349500	1 1/8 X 1/2 BEARING	



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	254902	TIRE, POLY SOLID, ORION, 24"	24"(540mm)

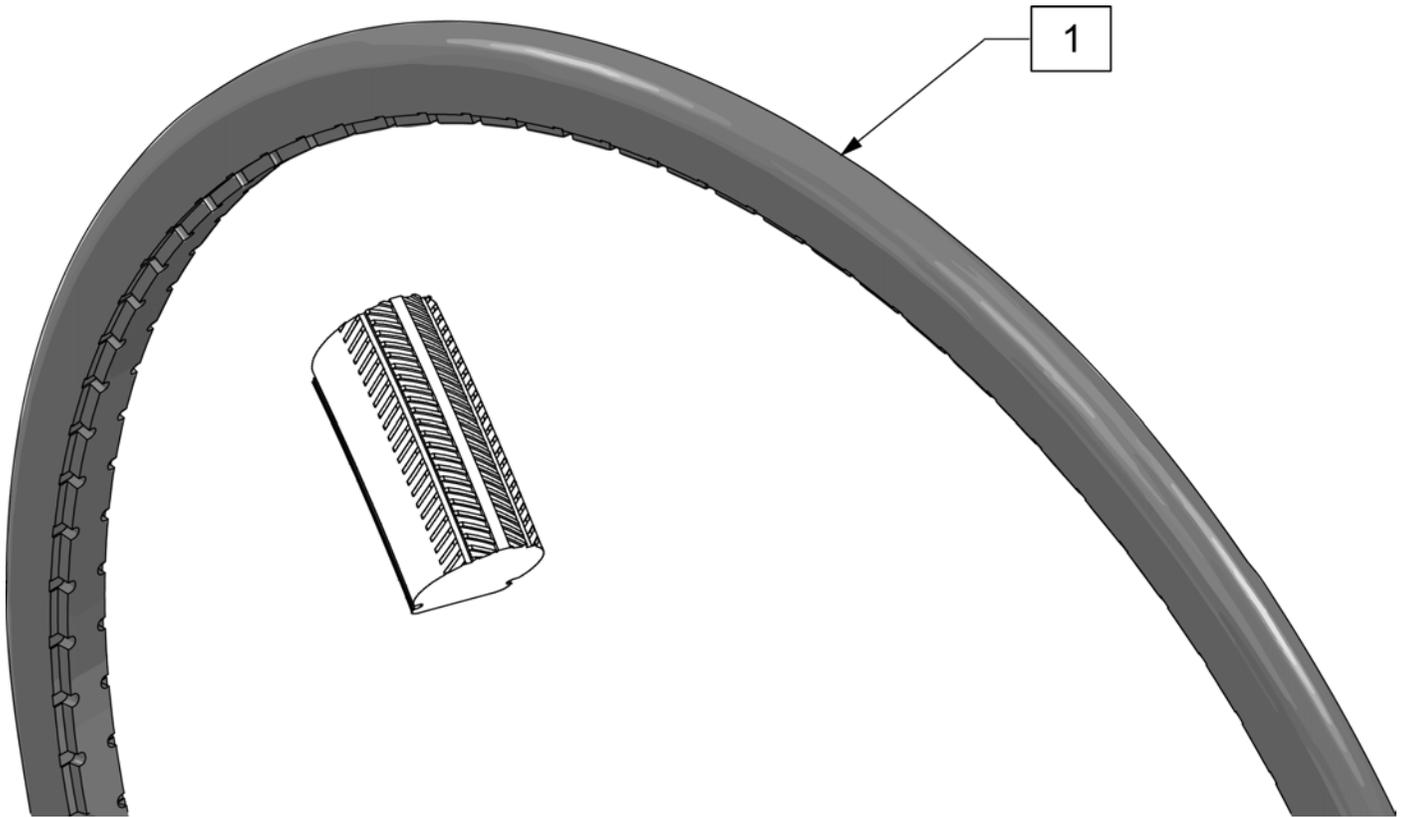


Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	385237	16" X 1.75" PNEU TIRE	
1	385250	20" PNEUMATIC TIRE	
1	385275	22" PNEUMATIC TIRE	22" x 1 3/8 (501mm)
1	385300	24" PNEUMATIC TIRE	24" x 1 3/8 (540mm)
1	385325	26" PNEUMATIC TIRE	26" x 1 3/8 (590mm)
1	384614	24" x 2.125 PNEUMATIC TIRE	24"x2 1/8 (540mm) used w/ M6



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	386232	20" POLY TIRE STD	20"
1	386242	22" POLY TIRE STD	22" (501mm)
1	386252	24" POLY TIRE STD	24" (540mm)

Note: Shox Tire do not fit Topolino Wheels due to width.



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	129924	TIRE SHOX CEW20"	20"(457mm) Black
1	129925	TIRE SHOX CEW22"	22"(501mm) Black
1	129926	TIRE SHOX CEW24"	24"(540mm) Black
1	129927	TIRE SHOX CEW25"	25"(559mm) Black



Pos.	Item Number	Description
1	129903	22X1 HI PRESSURE CLINCHER BLK
1	129904	24X1 HI PRESSURE CLINCHER BLK
1	129905	26X1 HI PRESSURE CLINCHER BLK



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	102066-004	TIRE SCHWALBE MP 489 BLK	22" (489mm)
1	102066-001	TIRE SCHWBL MPE 540 BLK	24" (540mm)
1	102066-002	TIRE SCHWBL MPE 559 BLK	25" (559mm)
1	102066-003	TIRE SCHWBL MPE 590 BLK	26" (590mm)

1

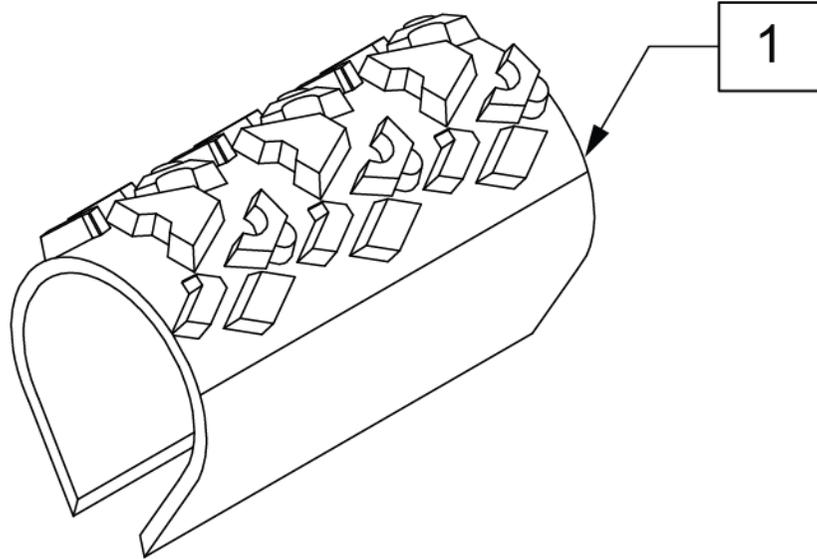


Note: tire should be mounted with logo to outside of wheel due to tread pattern

Pos.	Item Number	Description
1	245846	Downtown tire 24" 2grip



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	000857224.01	24"X1" RIGHT RUN TIRE	24"(540mm)



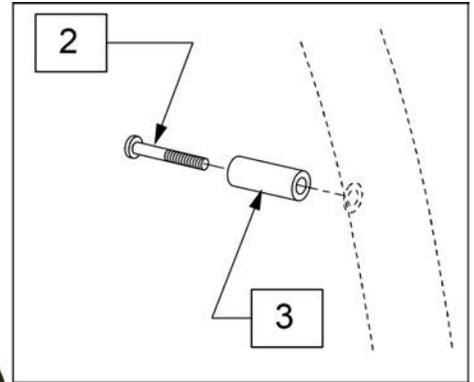
<b>Pos.</b>	<b>Item Number</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Remarks</b>
1	385354	24" X 1-3/8" KNOBBIE TIRE	24"(540mm)



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	384604	TIRE CS 24 X 2.1 SMOKER 507MM	22"(501mm)
1	384606	TIRE CS 26 X 2.1 SMOKER 559MM	25"(559mm)



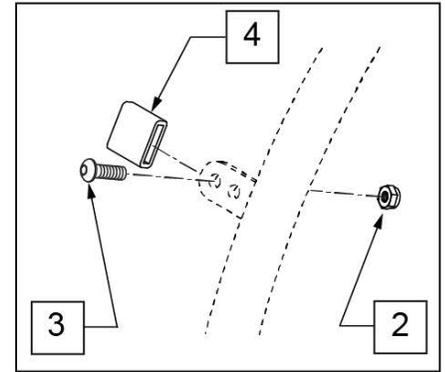
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	113247	TIRE SCHWALBE ONE 24 IN	24"(540mm)
1	113248	TIRE SCHWALBE ONE 25 IN	25"(559mm)



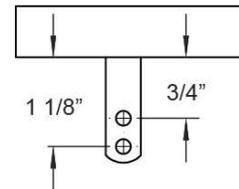
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1-3	136158	20" ALU ANO HND RIM KIT	
1-3	136157	22" ALU ANO HND RIM KIT	
1-3	136156	24" ALU ANO HND RIM KIT	
2,3	159507	5 SPK HNDRM HDWR	set of 5



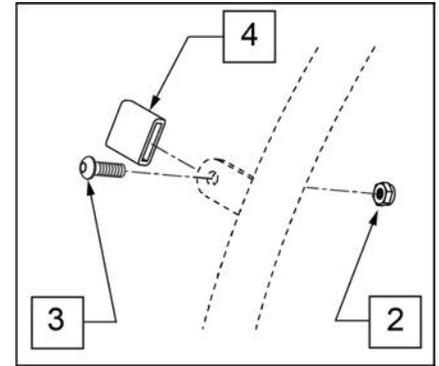
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
>>>>>	>>>>>>>>>	LITE SPOKE	>>>>>
1,2A,3A	159508	20IN LT SPK AA HNDRIM W/HDWR	20" LITE SPOKE
1,2A,3A	159509	22IN LT SPK AA HNDRIM W/HDWR	22" (501) LITE SPOKE
1,2A,3A	159510	24IN LT SPK AA HNDRIM W/HDWR	24" (540) LITE SPOKE
1,2A,3A	159511	25IN LT SPK AA HNDRIM W/HDWR	25" (559) LITE SPOKE
1,2A,3A	159512	26IN LT SPK AA HNDRIM W/HDWR	26" (590) LITE SPOKE
2A,3A	159513	LT SPK AL AN HNDRIM HDWR	LITE SPOKE, SET OF 6
>>>>>	>>>>>>>>>	SPOKE	>>>>>
1,2B,3B	425931	20" HR 6SMT W/HDWR	20" SPOKE
1,2B,3B	425941	22" HR 6SMT W/HDWR	22" (501) SPOKE
1,2B,3B	426000	24" HR 6SMT W/ HDWR	24" (540) SPOKE
2B,3B	159514	SPK AL AN HNDRIM HDWR	SPOKE, SET OF 6
>>>>>	>>>>>>>>>	MAG	>>>>>
1,3C	425934	20" HR 6SMT 6MAG W/HDWR	20" MAG
1,3C	425951	22" HR 6SMT 6MAG W/HDWR	22" (501) MAG
1,3C	426009	24" HR 6SMT 6MAG W/HDWR	24" (540) MAG
3C	281175	10-32 X 2 1/8 PAN PHIL SS	MAG
>>>>>	>>>>>>>>>	M6 SPOKE	>>>>>
1,2B,3B	425941	22" HR 6SMT W/HDWR	24" (540) SPOKE



**MEASURING GUIDE**



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
>>>>>	>>>>>>>>>>	CROSS SPOKE & SPOKE	>>>>>
1 -4	425095	HANDRIM 18" 4T W/HDWR ANO	18" SPOKE
1	529529	QP 24" HR .065 (6) TAB ANO	24" (540) CROSS SPOKE -SHORT & REG TAB
1 -4	425030	24" HR 6T BB/HTBB W/HDWR	25" (590) CROSS SPOKE
>>>>>	>>>>>>>>>>	CROSS SPOKE QP (QUICKIE PERFORMANCE)	>>>>>
1 -4	425050	26" HR 6T BB/TN W/HDWR	26" (590) CROSS SPOKE TENNIS & BBALL
1 -4	425045	24" HR SHT(6T)ANO W/X/S HDWR	25" (590) CROSS SPOKE TENNIS & BBALL-SHORT TAB
1 -4	425048	26" HR (6T)ANO W/X/S HDWR	26" (700) CROSS SPOKE TENNIS & BBALL -REG TAB
1 -4	425055	26" HR SHT(6T)ANO W/X/S HDWR	26" (700) CROSS SPOKE TENNIS & BBALL-SHORT TAB
1 -4	426015	QP 24" HR .049 W/HDWR SMT	24" (540) TENNIS
1 -4	425030	24" HR 6T BB/HTBB W/HDWR	25" (559) TENNIS & BASKETBALL
1 -4	426050	QP 26" HR .065 W/HDWR (6T)	26" (700) TENNIS & BASKETBALL
1 -4	425050	26" HR 6T BB/TN W/HDWR	26" (590) TENNIS & BASKETBALL
>>>>>	>>>>>>>>>>	SPINERGY & PROTON	>>>>>
1	529529	QP 24" HR .065 (6) TAB ANO	24" (540) SPINERGY
1 -4	425038	QP 24" HR .049 W/HDWR (6T)	25" (559) SPINERGY
1 -4	425050	26" HR 6T BB/TN W/HDWR	26" (590) SPINERGY
>>>>>	>>>>>>>>>>	MOUNTAIN	>>>>>
1 -4	425020	22" HR 4T W/HDWR	24" (540) MOUNTAIN
1 -4	425030	24" HR 6T BB/HTBB W/HDWR	26" (590) MOUNTAIN
2-4	159515	AA TAB MOUNT HANDRIM HARDWARE	SET OF 6

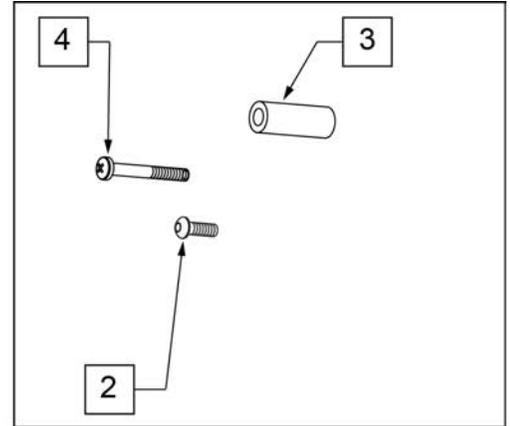


Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
>>>>>	>>>>>>>>>>	CROSS SPOKE & SPOKE	>>>>>
1 -4	425095S	HANDRIM 18" 4T W/HDWR ANO	18" SPOKE
1	529529S	QP 24" HR .065 (6) TAB ANO	24" (540) CROSS SPOKE -SHORT & REG TAB
1 -4	425030S	24" HR 6T BB/HTBB W/HDWR	25" (590) CROSS SPOKE
>>>>>	>>>>>>>>>>	CROSS SPOKE QP (QUICKIE PERFORMANCE)	>>>>>
1 -4	425050S	26" HR 6T BB/TN W/HDWR	26" (590) CROSS SPOKE TENNIS & BBALL
1 -4	425045S	24" HR SHT(6T)ANO W/X/S HDWR	25" (590) CROSS SPOKE TENNIS & BBALL-SHORT TAB
1 -4	425048S	26" HR (6T)ANO W/X/S HDWR	26" (700) CROSS SPOKE TENNIS & BBALL -REG TAB
1 -4	425055S	26" HR SHT(6T)ANO W/X/S HDWR	26" (700) CROSS SPOKE TENNIS & BBALL-SHORT TAB
1 -4	426015S	QP 24" HR .049 W/HDWR SMT	24" (540) TENNIS
1 -4	425030S	24" HR 6T BB/HTBB W/HDWR	25" (559) TENNIS & BASKETBALL
1 -4	426050S	QP 26" HR .065 W/HDWR (6T)	26" (700) TENNIS & BASKETBALL
1 -4	425050S	26" HR 6T BB/TN W/HDWR	26" (590) TENNIS & BASKETBALL
>>>>>	>>>>>>>>>>	SPINERGY	>>>>>
1	529529S	QP 24" HR .065 (6) TAB ANO	24" (540) SPINERGY
1 -4	425038S	QP 24" HR .049 W/HDWR (6T)	25" (559) SPINERGY
1 -4	425050S	26" HR 6T BB/TN W/HDWR	26" (590) SPINERGY
>>>>>	>>>>>>>>>>	MOUNTAIN	>>>>>
1 -4	425020S	22" HR 4T W/HDWR	24" (540) MOUNTAIN

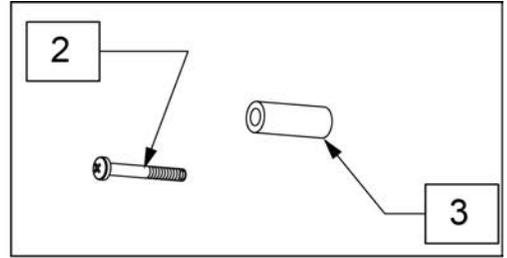
<b>Pos.</b>	<b>Item Number</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Remarks</b>
1 -4	425030S	24" HR 6T BB/HTBB W/HDWR	26" (590) MOUNTAIN
2-4	159515	AA TAB MOUNT HANDRIM HARDWARE	SET OF 6



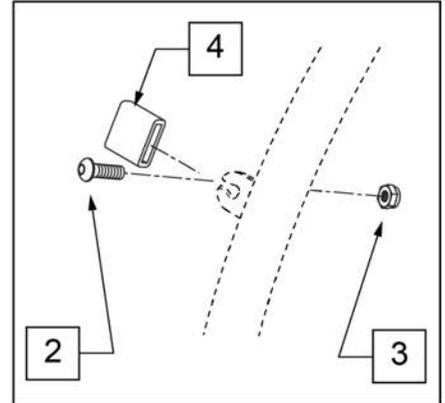
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
>>>>>	>>>>>>>>>>	LITE SPOKE	>>>>>
1,2A,3A	163434S	20IN LT SPK AA PWDR CT HNDRIM	20" LITE SPOKE
1,2A,3A	163435S	22IN LT SPK AA PWDR CT HNDRIM	22" (501) LITE SPOKE
1,2A,3A	163436S	24IN LT SPK AA PWDR CT HNDRIM	24" (540) LITE SPOKE
1,2A,3A	163437S	25IN LT SPK AA PWDR CT HNDRIM	25" (559) LITE SPOKE
1,2A,3A	163438S	26IN LT SPK AA PWDR CT HNDRIM	26" (590) LITE SPOKE
2A,3A	159513	LT SPK AL AN HNDRIM HDWR	LITE SPOKE, SET OF 6
>>>>>	>>>>>>>>>>	SPOKE	>>>>>
1,2B,3B	425931S	20" HR 6SMT W/HDWR	20" SPOKE
1,2B,3B	425941S	22" HR 6SMT W/HDWR	22" (501) SPOKE
1,2B,3B	426000S	24" HR 6SMT W/ HDWR	24" (540) SPOKE
2B,3B	159514	SPK AL AN HNDRIM HDWR	SPOKE, SET OF 6
>>>>>	>>>>>>>>>>	MAG	>>>>>
1,3C	425934S	20" HR 6SMT 6MAG W/HDWR	20" MAG
1,3C	425951S	22" HR 6SMT 6MAG W/HDWR	22" (501) MAG
1,3C	426009S	24" HR 6SMT 6MAG W/HDWR	24" (540) MAG
3C	281175	10-32 X 2 1/8 PAN PHIL SS	MAG
>>>>>	>>>>>>>>>>	M6 SPOKE	>>>>>
1,2B,3B	425941S	22" HR 6SMT W/HDWR	24" (540) SPOKE



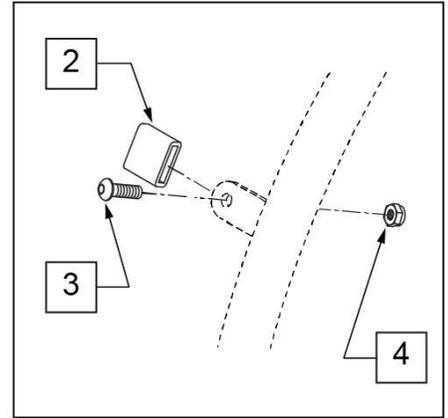
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
>>>>>	>>>>>>>>>>	SPOKE & LITE SPOKE	>>>>>
1-3	425933	20" HR 6SMT PLST W/HDWR	20" SPOKE
1-3	425943	22" HR 6SMT PLST W/HDWR	22" (501) SPOKE
1-3	426004	24" HR 6SMT PLST W/HDWR	24" (540) SPOKE
>>>>>	>>>>>>>>>>	MAG	>>>>>
1,4	425935	20" HR 6SMT 6MAG PLST W/HDWR	20" MAG
1,4	425953	22" HR 6SMT 6MAG PLST W/HDWR	22" (501) MAG
1,4	426013	24" HR 6SMT 6MAG PLST W/HDWR	24" (540) MAG
>>>>>	>>>>>>>>>>	M6 SPOKE	>>>>>
1-3	425943	22" HR 6SMT 6 MAG PLST W/ HDWR	24" (540) M6 SPOKE
2,3	159534	PLST COATED HNDRM HARDWARE	SPOKE; SET OF 6
4	281175	10 -32 x 2 1/8 PAN PHIL SS	6 SPOKE MAG



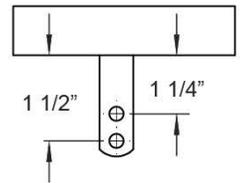
Pos.	Item Number	Description
2,3	159507	5 SPK HNDRM HDWR
1-3	136155	20" PLSTC COATED HND RIM KIT
1-3	136154	22" PLSTC COATED HND RIM KIT
1-3	136153	24" PLSTC COATED HND RIM KIT



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
>>>>>	>>>>>>>>>	MOUNTAIN	>>>>>
1,2	425022	22" HR 4T PLST W/ HDWR	24" (540)
>>>>>	>>>>>>>>>	SPINERGY & PROTON	>>>>>
1,2	425039	24"HR 6T BLK PLST W/HDWR	24" (540)
1,2	425052	26" HR 6T PLST BB/TN W/HDWR	26" (590)
>>>>>	>>>>>>>>>	QP (QUICKIE PERFORMANCE)	>>>>>
1,2	425052	26" HR 6T PLST BB/TN W/HDWR	26" (590)
1,2	426060	QP 26" HR W/ HDWR (6T) PLASTIC	26" (700)
2	159535	PLST COATED TAB HNDRM HDWR	



**MEASURING GUIDE**



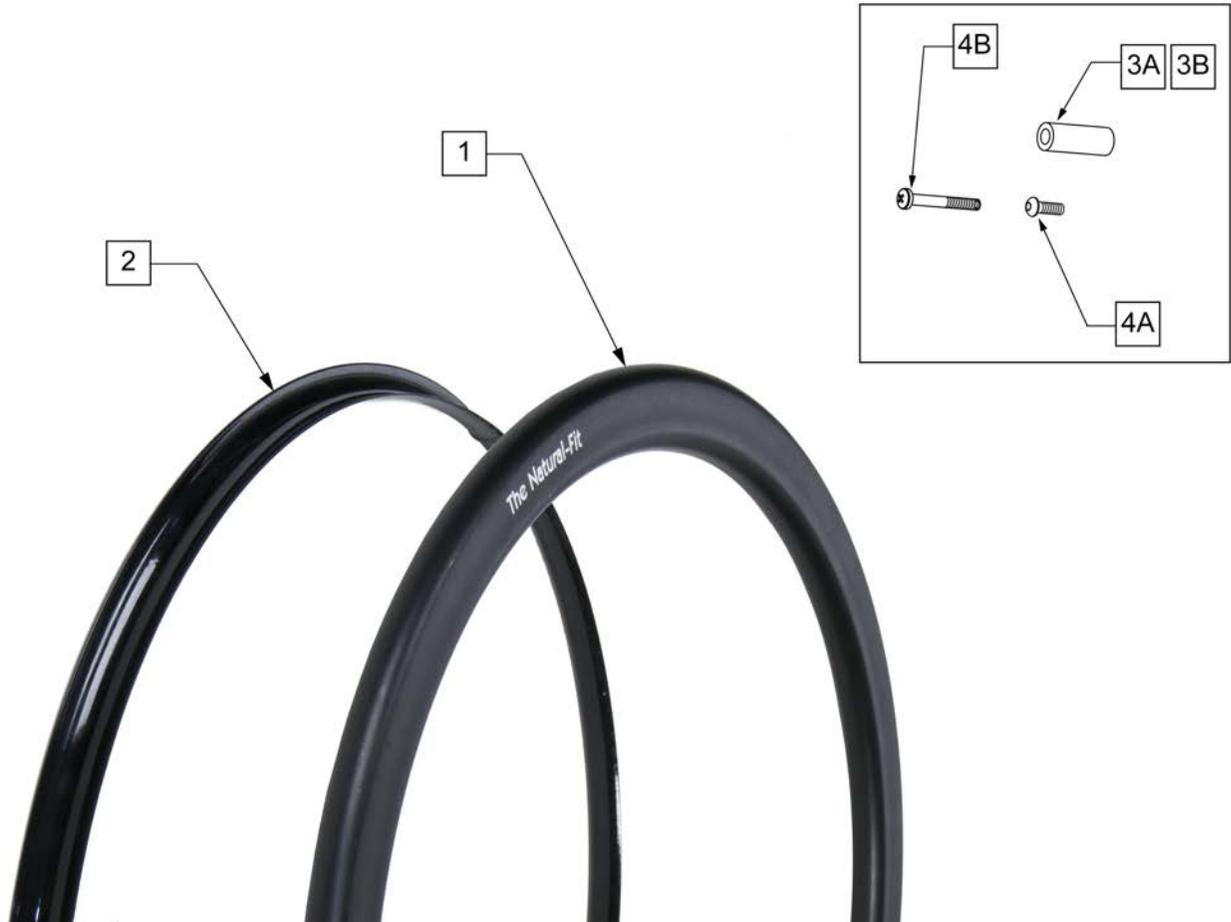
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
2	580301	HR TAB COVER BLK	
3	281110	10-32 X 1/2 PAN PHIL	
4	200100-QU	10-32 NYLOCK NUT	
1-4	168140	24 INCH STAINLESS HANDRIM	24" tab mount wheels
1-4	165288	25 INCH STAINLESS HANDRIM	25" tab mount wheels
2-4	159515	AA TAB MNT HANDRIM HARDWARE	set of 6

NOTE: fits 24" 5 Spoke Wheel only.



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1A	126558	HNDRM NAT FIT LT OVAL 5 RVT	24" Light
1B	126559	HNDRM NATURAL FIT OVAL 5 RVT	24" Standard
2A	102168-004	GUARD THUMB NAT FIT 24 SG BLK	24" (540)- Super Grip Thumb Guard
2B	102168-003	GUARD THUMB NAT FIT 24 PC BLK	24" (540)- Standard Grip Thumb Guard
3	101932	SPCR .194ID X .375 OD X .750	
4	281175	10-32 X 2 1/8 PAN PHIL SS	

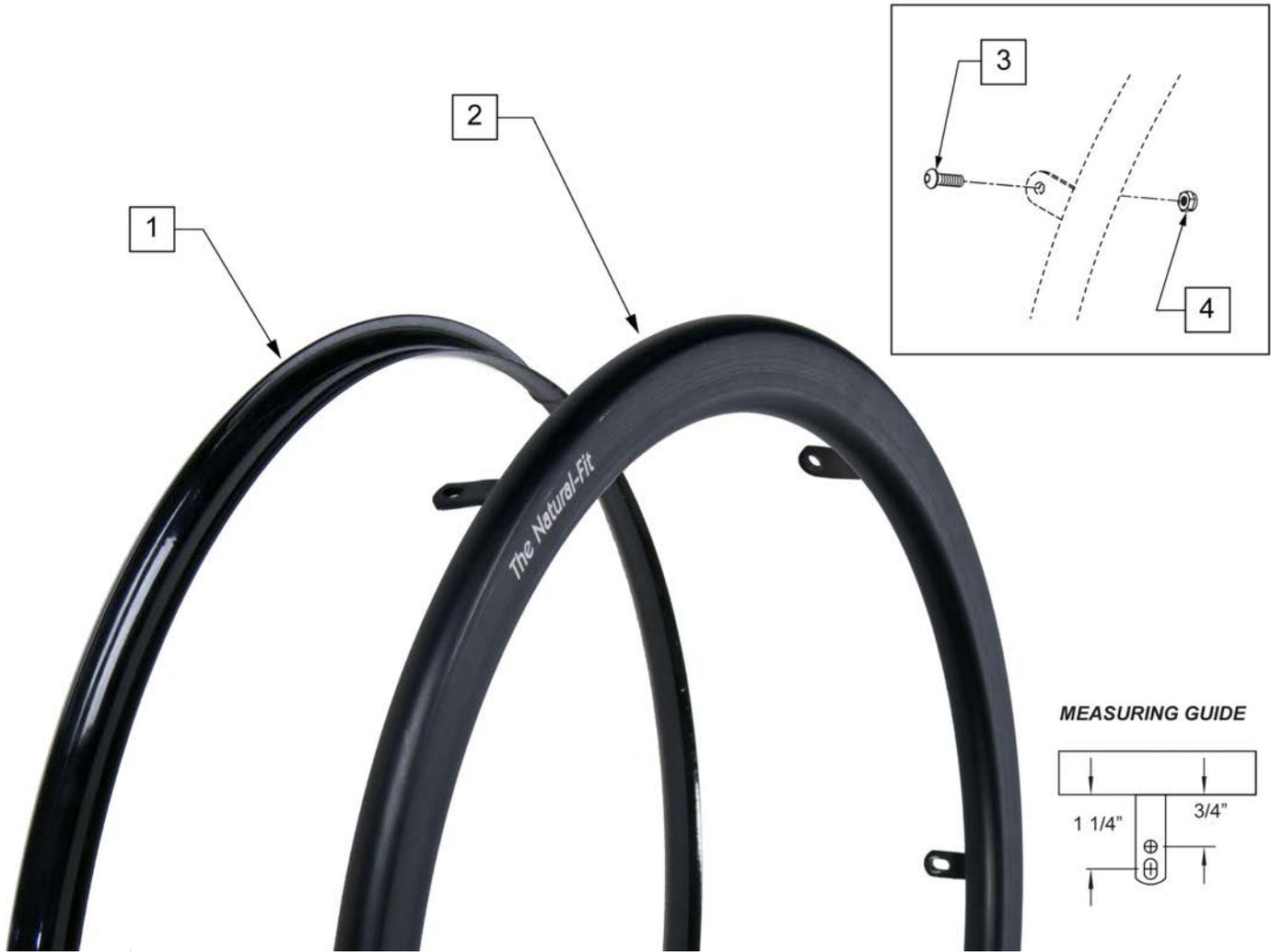
Note: Screw Mount Handrims are utilized with Lite Spoke, Spoke and 6 Spoke Mag Wheels.



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
>>>>>	>>>>>>>>>	STD GRIP THUMB GUARD	>>>>>
2	102168-001	GUARD THUMB NAT FIT 22 PC BLK	22" (501)- Std Grip Thumb Guard
2	102168-003	GUARD THUMB NAT FIT 24 PC BLK	24" (540)- Std Grip Thumb Guard
2	102168-005	GUARD THUMB NAT FIT 25 PC BLK	25" (559)- Std Grip Thumb Guard
2	102168-007	GUARD THUMB NAT FIT 26 PC BLK	26" (590)- Std Grip Thumb Guard
>>>>>	>>>>>>>>>	SUPER GRIP THUMB GUARD	>>>>>
2	102168-002	GUARD THUMB NAT FIT 22 SG BLK	22" (501)- Super Grip Thumb Guard
2	102168-004	GUARD THUMB NAT FIT 24 SG BLK	24" (540)- Super Grip Thumb Guard
2	102168-006	GUARD THUMB NAT FIT 25 SG BLK	25" (559)- Super Grip Thumb Guard
2	102168-008	THUMB GUARD NAT FIT 26 SG BLK	26" (590)- Super Grip Thumb Guard
>>>>>	>>>>>>>>>	NATURAL FIT LITE HANDRIM	>>>>>
1,3A,4A	159516	22 NAT-FIT LT HNDRIM W/HDWR	22" (501)
1,3A,4A	159517	24 NAT-FIT LT HNDRIM W/HDWR	24" (540)
1,3A,4A	159518	25 NAT-FIT LT HNDRIM W/HDWR	25" (559)
1,3A,4A	159519	26 NAT-FIT LT HNDRIM W/HDWR	26" (590)
>>>>>	>>>>>>>>>	NATURAL FIT HANDRIM	>>>>>
1,3A,4A	159520	22 NAT-FIT HNDRIM W/HDWR	22" (501)
1,3A,4A	159521	24 NAT-FIT HNDRIM W/HDWR	24" (540)

<b>Pos.</b>	<b>Item Number</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Remarks</b>
1,3A,4A	159522	25 NAT-FIT HNDRIM W/HDWR	25" (559)
1,3A,4A	159523	26 NAT-FIT HNDRIM W/HDWR	26" (590)
3A,4A	159524	NAT-FIT HNDRIM LT HDWR SET 6	USED W/ LITE SPOKE & SPOKE; SET OF 6
3B	101932	SPCR .194ID X .375 OD X .750	USED W/ MAG
4B	281175	10-32 X 2 1/8 PAN PHIL SS	USED W/ MAG

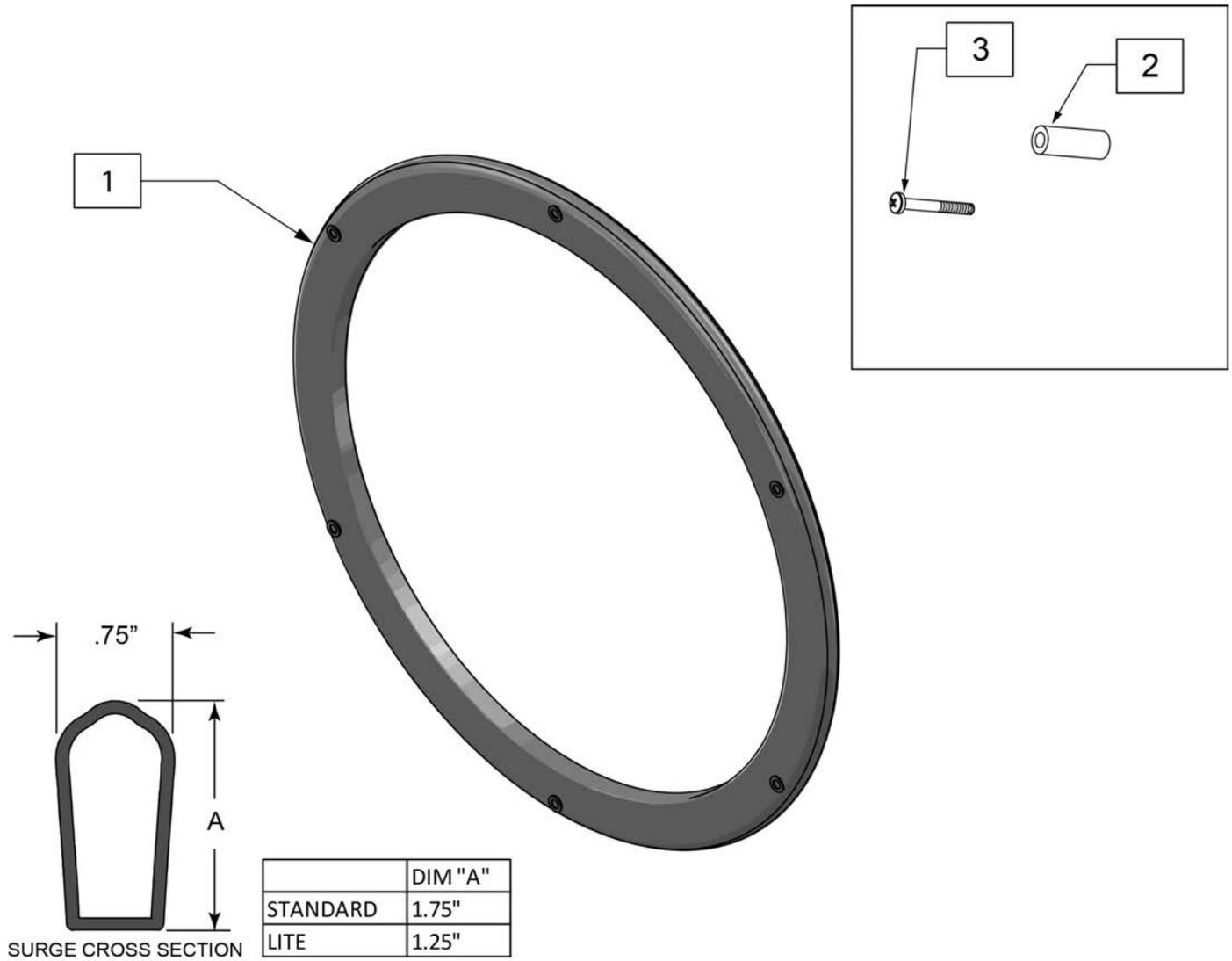
Note: Tab Mount Hand Rims are utilized with Spinergy & Toplino Wheels.



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
>>>>>	>>>>>>>>>	STD GRIP THUMB GRIP	>>>>>
1	102168-001	GUARD THUMB NAT FIT 22 PC BLK	22" (501)
1	102168-003	GUARD THUMB NAT FIT 24 PC BLK	24" (540)
1	102168-005	GUARD THUMB NAT FIT 25 PC BLK	25" (559)
1	102168-007	GUARD THUMB NAT FIT 26 PC BLK	26" (590)
>>>>>	>>>>>>>>>	SUPER GRIP THUMB GUARD	>>>>>
1	102168-002	GUARD THUMB NAT FIT 22 SG BLK	22" (501)
1	102168-004	GUARD THUMB NAT FIT 24 SG BLK	24" (540)
1	102168-006	GUARD THUMB NAT FIT 25 SG BLK	25" (559)
1	102168-008	THUMB GUARD NAT FIT 26 SG BLK	26" (590)
>>>>>	>>>>>>>>>	NATURAL FIT LITE HANDRIM	>>>>>
2-4	159525	22 NAT-FIT LT TB HNDRIM W/HDWR	22" (501)
2-4	159526	24 NAT-FIT LT TB HNDRIM W/HDWR	24" (540)
2-4	159527	25 NAT-FIT LT TB HNDRIM W/HDWR	25" (559)

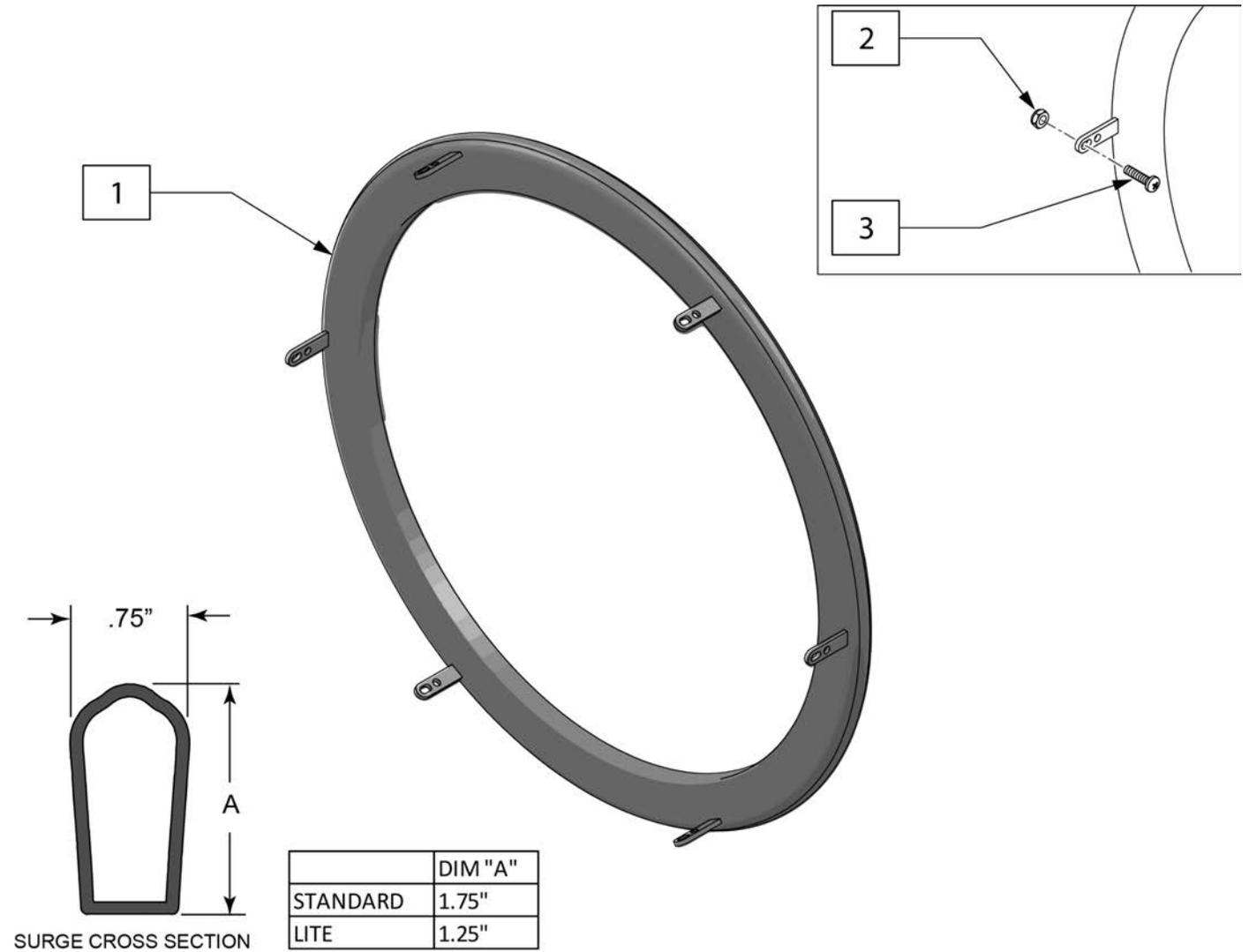
<b>Pos.</b>	<b>Item Number</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Remarks</b>
2-4	159528	26 NAT-FIT LT TB HNDRIM W/HDWR	26" (590)
>>>>>	>>>>>>>>>>	NATURAL FIT -W/O THUMB GRIP	>>>>>
2-4	159529	22 NAT-FIT TB HNDRIM W/HDWR	22" (501)
2-4	159530	24 NAT-FIT TB HNDRIM W/HDWR	24" (540)
2-4	159531	25 NAT-FIT TB HNDRIM W/HDWR	25" (559)
2-4	159532	26 NAT-FIT TB HNDRIM W/HDWR	26" (590)
3,4	159533	NAT-FIT TAB MNT HARDWARE	SET OF 6

Note: used on Lite Spoke wheels.



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1-3	159483	22IN HANDRIM SURGE W/HDWR	
1-3	159484	24IN HANDRIM SURGE W/HDWR	
1-3	159485	25IN HANDRIM SURGE W/HDWR	
1-3	159486	26IN HANDRIM SURGE W/HDWR	
1-3	159487	22IN HANDRIM LT SURGE W/HDWR	
1-3	159488	24IN HANDRIM LT SURGE W/HDWR	
1-3	159489	25IN HANDRIM LT SURGE W/HDWR	
1-3	159490	26IN HANDRIM LT SURGE W/HDWR	
2,3	159491	SURGE HARDWARE	set of 6

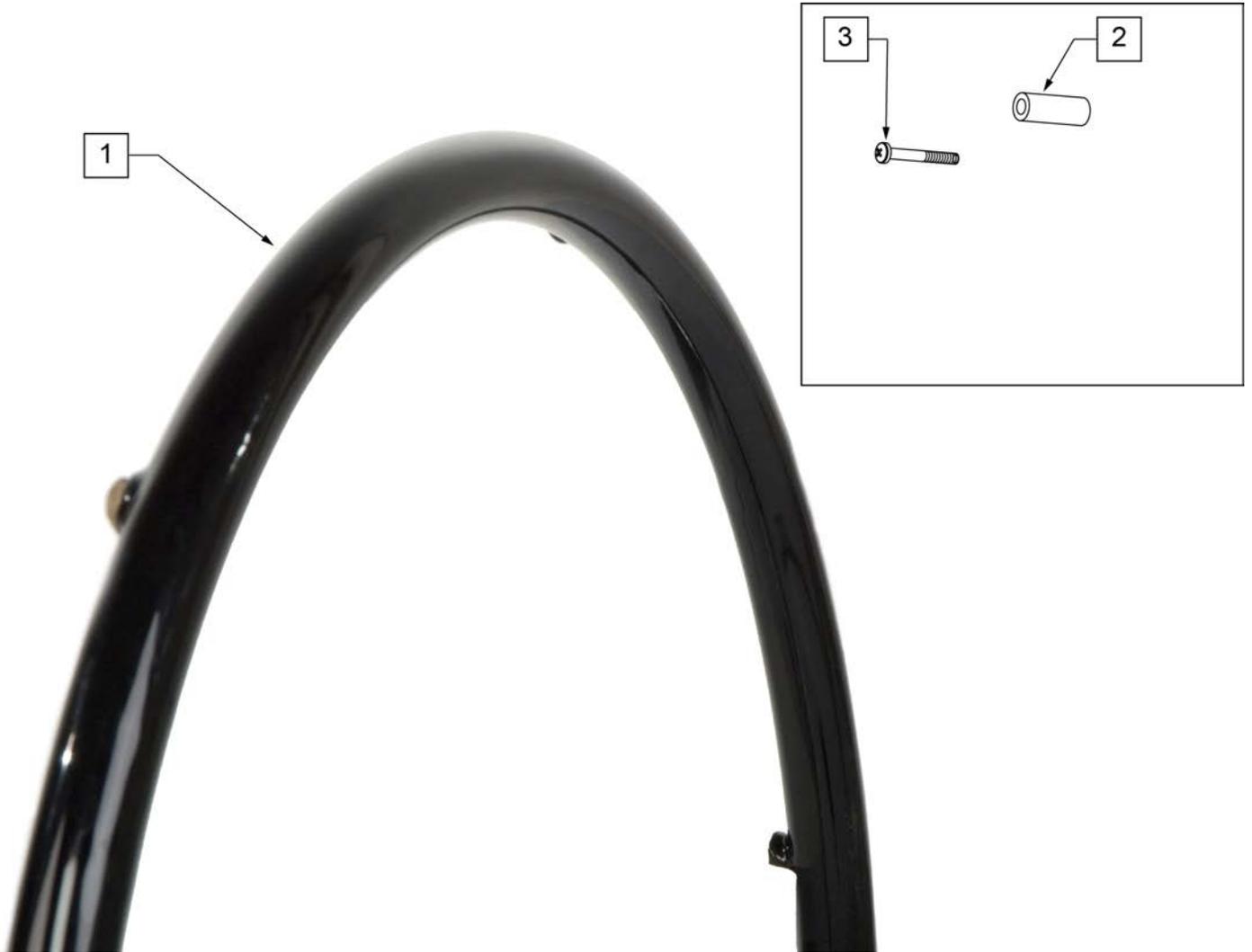
Note: used on Spinergy SPOX and LX wheels.



Pos.	Item Number	Description
1-3	159492	22IN TAB SURGE HANDRIM W/HDWR
1-3	159493	24IN TAB SURGE HANDRIM W/HDWR
1-3	159494	25IN TAB SURGE HANDRIM W/HDWR
1-3	159495	26IN TAB SURGE HANDRIM W/HDWR
1-3	159496	22IN TAB SURGE HANDRIM LT W/HDWR
1-3	159497	24IN TAB SURGE HANDRIM LT W/HDWR
1-3	159498	25IN TAB SURGE HANDRIM LT W/HDWR
1-3	159499	26IN TAB SURGE HANDRIM LT W/HDWR
2,3	159500	SURGE HARDWARE TAB MNT

Note: Handrim is Latex free.

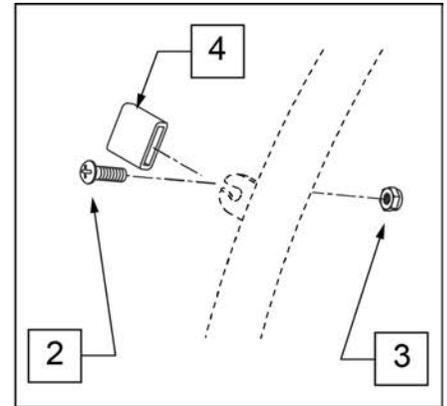
Note: used on Lite Spoke Wheels.



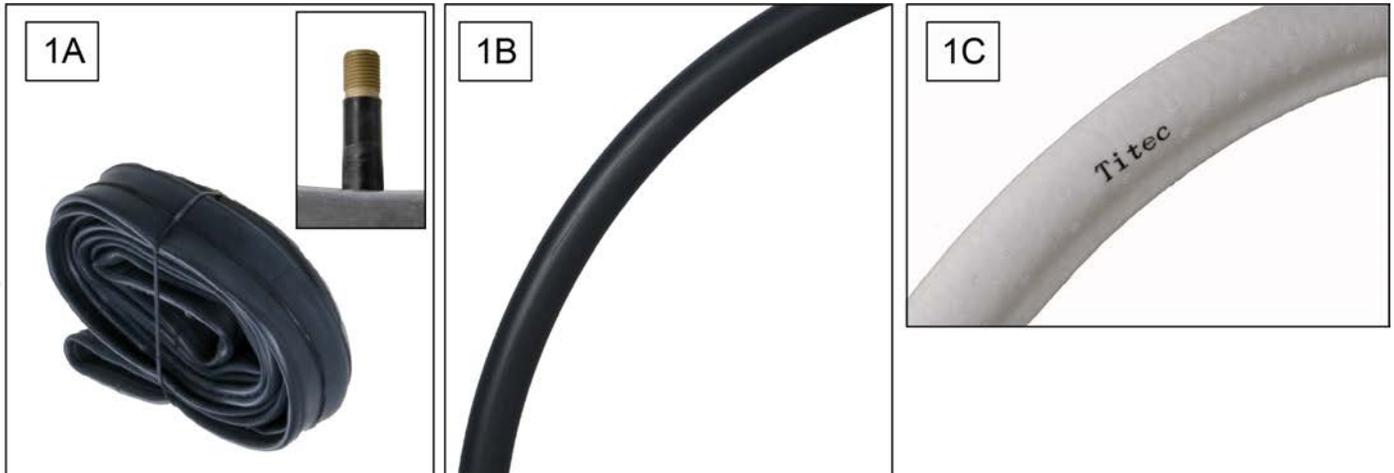
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1-3	159504	24 HNDRIM RVNUT Q-GRIP W/HDWR	
1-3	159505	25 HNDRIM RVNUT Q-GRIP W/HDWR	
2,3	159506	Q-GRIP HARDWARE	set of 6

Note: Handrim is Latex free.

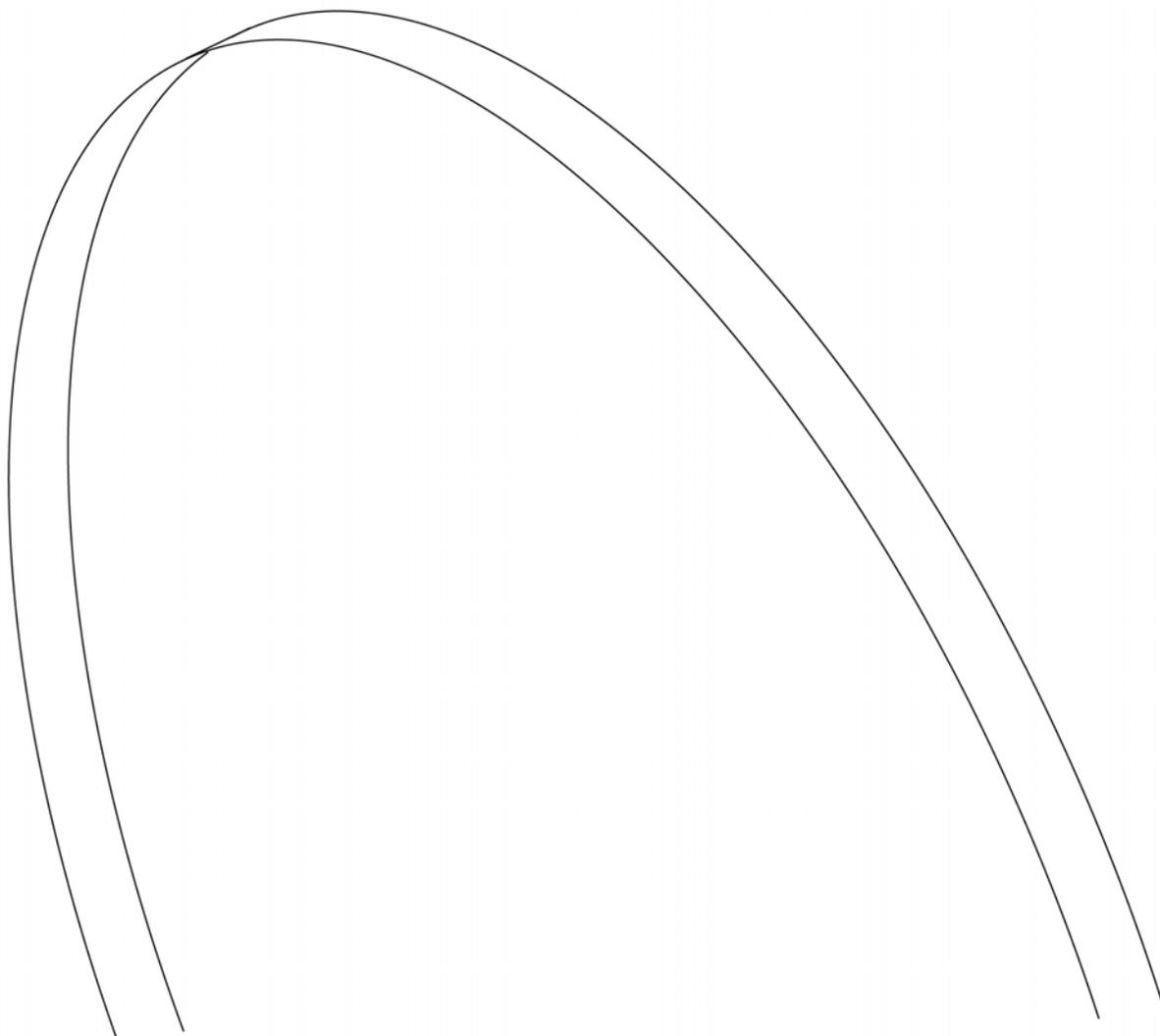
Note: used on Spinergy SPOX and LX wheels.



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1-4	159501	24IN HANDRIM TAB Q-GRIP W/HDWR	
1-4	159502	25IN HANDRIM TAB Q-GRIP W/HDWR	
2-4	159503	HANDRIM TAB Q-GRIP HARDWARE	set of 6

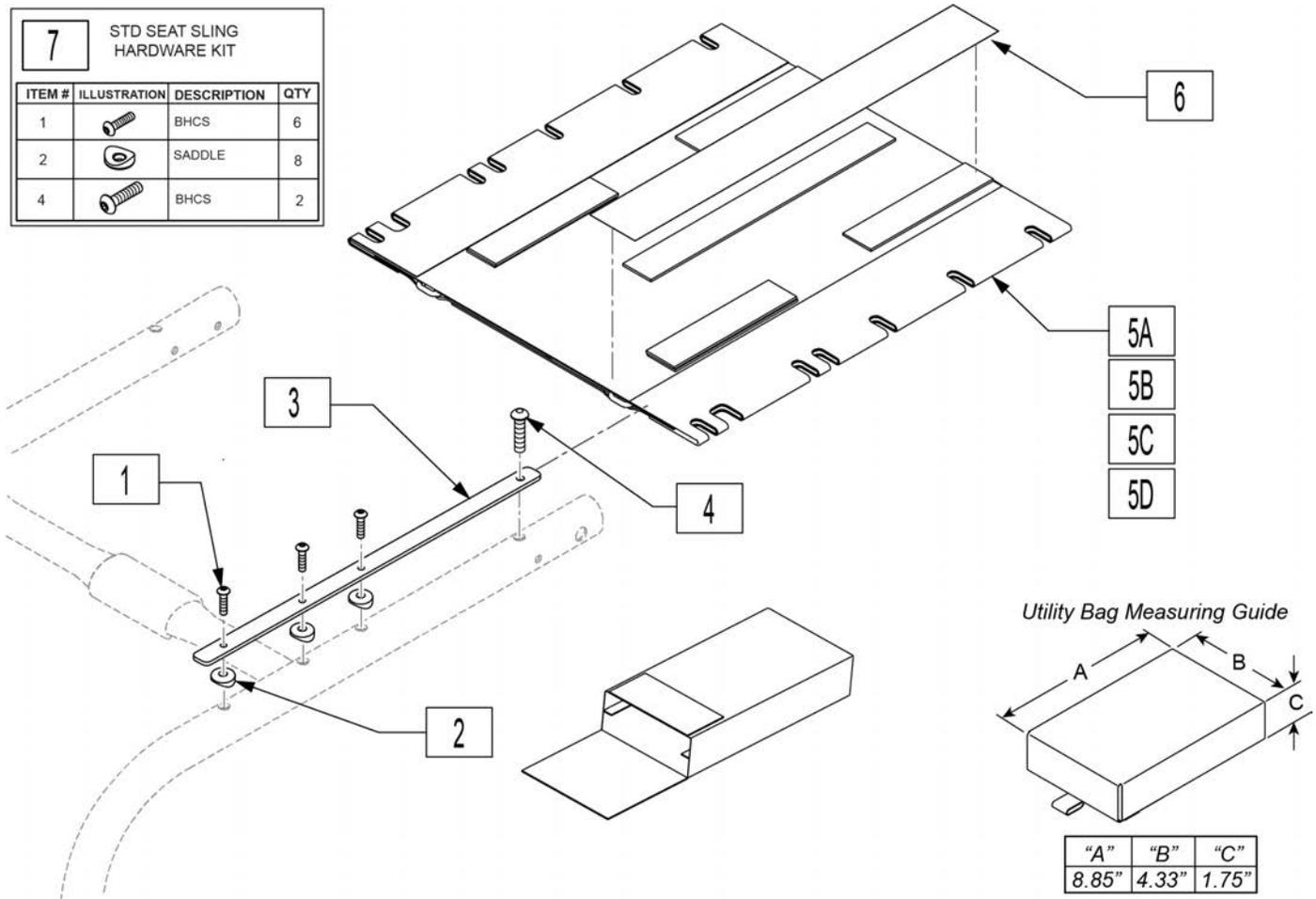


Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1A	Discontinued	Presta Valves Discontinued	
1A	384736	INNER TUBE 12-1/2" X 2-1/4"	
1A	384738	16" X 1.75" INNER TUBE	
1A	382255	TUBE 18" TIRE	18" X 1-3/4" TUBE
1A	382275	20" TUBE	20" 1-3/8" TUBE
1A	382300	22" TUBE	22" X 1-3/8" TUBE
1A	382336	TUBE PRIMO 24" 25-540 SV	24" X 1" TUBE
1A	382325	24 X 1.3/8IN TUBE REG	
1A	382334	TUBE INLINE 24 X 1.75	
1A	384551	26" X 1" TUBE SCHRADER	
1A	382350	26" TUBE	26" X 1-3/8" TUBE
1A	382361	TUBE 26 X 1.5/1.95/ S/V	
1A	382365	26 X 1.25/1.5 TUBE SHRADER	
1A	382375	24" x 2.125 TUBE	
1B	102972-001	12 1/2 IN AIRLESS INSERT	12-1/2" X 2-1/4"
1B	102973-001	16IN AIRLESS INSERT	16" X 1-3/4"
1B	102973-002	18IN AIRLESS INSERT	18" X 1-3/4"
1B	102973-003	20IN AIRLESS INSERT	20" X 1-3/8"
1B	102972-002	AIRLESS INSERT 20 X 2-1/8 P3	
1B	102973-004	22IN AIRLESS INSERT	22" X 1-3/8"
1B	102973-005	24IN AIRLESS INSERT	24" X 1-3/8"
1B	102972-003	AIRLESS INSERT 24 X 2-1/8	
1B	108259	26" AIRLESS INSERT	26" X 1-3/8"
1C	254910	INSERT, ETPU AIRLESS, 24"	



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	381235	STRIP RIM 18"	18"
1	381250	20" RIM STRIP	20"
1	381265	22" RIM STRIP	22" (501)
1	381275	24" RIM STRIP	24" (540)
1	381350	QP 26" HT RIM STRIP	25" (559)
1	381300	26" RIM STRIP	26" (590)
1	381301	RIM STRIP 24 x 1.75/2.125	24" X 2.125" (USED ON 26" MT)
1	381210	RIMSTRIP 16mm RL	27" (700)
1	129325	20" MAG RIM STRIP	5 Spoke mag 20"
1	129324	22" MAG RIM STRIP	5 Spoke mag 22"
1	127912	24" MAG RIM STRIP	5 Spoke mag 24"

<b>7</b> STD SEAT SLING HARDWARE KIT			
ITEM #	ILLUSTRATION	DESCRIPTION	QTY
1		BHCS	6
2		SADDLE	8
4		BHCS	2



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1-4	164896	SEAT RAIL 12" KIT	Pair; for 12" seat depth
1-4	164897	SEAT RAIL 13" KIT	Pair; for 13" seat depth
1-4	164898	SEAT RAIL 14" KIT	Pair; for 14" seat depth
1-4	164899	SEAT RAIL 15" KIT	Pair; for 15" seat depth
1-4	164900	SEAT RAIL 16" KIT	Pair; for 16" seat depth
1-4	164901	SEAT RAIL 17" KIT	Pair; for 17" seat depth
1-4	164902	SEAT RAIL 18" KIT	Pair; for 18" seat depth
1-4	164903	SEAT RAIL 19" KIT	Pair; for 19" seat depth
1-4	164904	SEAT RAIL 20" KIT	Pair; for 20" seat depth
6	901169	SEAT SLING VELCRO STRIP ® 2"	
7	164905	ADJ FRAME HDWR	complete fastener kit 2 sides
5A	109466	SEAT SLING, STD, 12 x 11	for 12"x12'
5A	109467	SEAT SLING, STD, 12 x 12	for 12"x13"
5A	109468	SEAT SLING, STD, 12 x 13	for 12"x14"
5A	109469	SEAT SLING, STD, 12 x 14	for 12"x15"
5A	109470	SEAT SLING, STD, 12 x 15	for 12"x16"
5A	109471	SEAT SLING, STD, 12 x 16	for 12"x17"
5A	109472	SEAT SLING, STD, 12 x 17	for 12"x18"
5A	109473	SEAT SLING, STD, 12 x 18	for 12"x19"
5A	109474	SEAT SLING, STD, 13 x 11	for 13"x12"
5A	109475	SEAT SLING, STD, 13 x 12	for 13"x13"
5A	109476	SEAT SLING, STD, 13 x 13	for 13"x14"

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
5A	109477	SEAT SLING, STD, 13 x 14	for 13"x15"
5A	109478	SEAT SLING, STD, 13 x 15	for 13"x16"
5A	109479	SEAT SLING, STD, 13 x 16	for 13"x17"
5A	109480	SEAT SLING, STD, 13 x 17	for 13"x18"
5A	109481	SEAT SLING, STD, 13 x 18	for 13"x19"
5A	109482	SEAT SLING, STD, 14 x 11	for 14"x12"
5A	109483	SEAT SLING, STD, 14 x 12	for 14"x13"
5A	109484	SEAT SLING, STD, 14 x 13	for 14"x14"
5A	109485	SEAT SLING, STD, 14 x 14	for 14"x15"
5A	109486	SEAT SLING, STD, 14 x 15	for 14"x16"
5A	109487	SEAT SLING, STD, 14 x 16	for 14"x17"
5A	109488	SEAT SLING, STD, 14 x 17	for 14"x18"
5A	109489	SEAT SLING, STD, 14 x 18	for 14"x19"
5A	109490	SEAT SLING, STD, 14 x 19	for 14"x20"
5A	109491	SEAT SLING, STD, 15 x 11	for 15"x12"
5A	109492	SEAT SLING, STD, 15 x 12	for 15"x13"
5A	109493	SEAT SLING, STD, 15 x 13	for 15"x14"
5A	109494	SEAT SLING, STD, 15 x 14	for 15"x15"
5A	109495	SEAT SLING, STD, 15 x 15	for 15"x16"
5A	109496	SEAT SLING, STD, 15 x 16	for 15"x17"
5A	109497	SEAT SLING, STD, 15 x 17	for 15"x18"
5A	109498	SEAT SLING, STD, 15 x 18	for 15"x19"
5A	109499	SEAT SLING, STD, 15 x 19	for 15"x20"
5A	109500	SEAT SLING, STD, 16 x 11	for 16"x12"
5A	109501	SEAT SLING, STD, 16 x 12	for 16"x13"
5A	109502	SEAT SLING, STD, 16 x 13	for 16"x14"
5A	109503	SEAT SLING, STD, 16 x 14	for 16"x15"
5A	109504	SEAT SLING, STD, 16 x 15	for 16"x16"
5A	109505	SEAT SLING, STD, 16 x 16	for 16"x17"
5A	109506	SEAT SLING, STD, 16 x 17	for 16"x18"
5A	109507	SEAT SLING, STD, 16 x 18	for 16"x19"
5A	109508	SEAT SLING, STD, 16 x 19	for 16"x20"
5A	109509	SEAT SLING, STD, 17 x 11	for 17"x12"
5A	109510	SEAT SLING, STD, 17 x 12	for 17"x13"
5A	109511	SEAT SLING, STD, 17 x 13	for 17"x14"
5A	109512	SEAT SLING, STD, 17 x 14	for 17"x15"
5A	109513	SEAT SLING, STD, 17 x 15	for 17"x16"
5A	109514	SEAT SLING, STD, 17 x 16	for 17"x17"
5A	109515	SEAT SLING, STD, 17 x 17	for 17"x18"
5A	109516	SEAT SLING, STD, 17 x 18	for 17"x19"
5A	109517	SEAT SLING, STD, 17 x 19	for 17"x20"
5A	109518	SEAT SLING, STD, 18 x 11	for 18"x12"
5A	109519	SEAT SLING, STD, 18 x 12	for 18"x13"
5A	109520	SEAT SLING, STD, 18 x 13	for 18"x14"
5A	109521	SEAT SLING, STD, 18 x 14	for 18"x15"
5A	109522	SEAT SLING, STD, 18 x 15	for 18"x16"
5A	109523	SEAT SLING, STD, 18 x 16	for 18"x17"
5A	109524	SEAT SLING, STD, 18 x 17	for 18"x18"
5A	109525	SEAT SLING, STD, 18 x 18	for 18"x19"
5A	109526	SEAT SLING, STD, 18 x 19	for 18"x20"
5A	109527	SEAT SLING, STD, 19 x 11	for 19"x12"
5A	109528	SEAT SLING, STD, 19 x 12	for 19"x13"
5A	109529	SEAT SLING, STD, 19 x 13	for 19"x14"
5A	109530	SEAT SLING, STD, 19 x 14	for 19"x15"
5A	109531	SEAT SLING, STD, 19 x 15	for 19"x16"
5A	109532	SEAT SLING, STD, 19 x 16	for 19"x17"
5A	109533	SEAT SLING, STD, 19 x 17	for 19"x18"

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
5A	109534	SEAT SLING, STD, 19 x 18	for 19"x19"
5A	109535	SEAT SLING, STD, 19 x 19	for 19"x20"
5A	109536	SEAT SLING, STD, 20 x 11	for 20"x12"
5A	109537	SEAT SLING, STD, 20 x 12	for 20"x13"
5A	109538	SEAT SLING, STD, 20 x 13	for 20"x14"
5A	109539	SEAT SLING, STD, 20 x 14	for 20"x15"
5A	109540	SEAT SLING, STD, 20 x 15	for 20"x16"
5A	109541	SEAT SLING, STD, 20 x 16	for 20"x17"
5A	109542	SEAT SLING, STD, 20 x 17	for 20"x18"
5A	109543	SEAT SLING, STD, 20 x 18	for 20"x19"
5A	109544	SEAT SLING, STD, 20 x 19	for 20"x20"
5B	164598	SEAT SLING STD,12X13 W/ UTILIT	for 12"x13"; w/ Utility Bag
5B	164599	SEAT SLING STD,12X14 W/ UTILIT	for 12"x14"; w/ Utility Bag
5B	164600	SEAT SLING STD,12X15 W/ UTILIT	for 12"x15"; w/ Utility Bag
5B	164601	SEAT SLING STD,12X16 W/ UTILIT	for 12"x16"; w/ Utility Bag
5B	164602	SEAT SLING STD,12X17 W/ UTILIT	for 12"x17"; w/ Utility Bag
5B	164603	SEAT SLING STD,12X18 W/ UTILIT	for 12"x18"; w/ Utility Bag
5B	164604	SEAT SLING STD 12X19 UTIL BAG	for 12"x19"; w/ Utility Bag
5B	164605	SEAT SLING STD,13X12 W/ UTILIT	for 13"x12"; w/ Utility Bag
5B	164606	SEAT SLING STD,13X13 W/ UTILIT	for 13"x13"; w/ Utility Bag
5B	164607	SEAT SLING STD,13X14 W/ UTILIT	for 13"x14"; w/ Utility Bag
5B	164608	SEAT SLING STD,13X15 W/ UTILIT	for 13"x15"; w/ Utility Bag
5B	164609	SEAT SLING STD,13X16 W/ UTILIT	for 13"x16"; w/ Utility Bag
5B	164610	SEAT SLING STD,13X17 W/ UTILIT	for 13"x17"; w/ Utility Bag
5B	164611	SEAT SLING STD,13X18 W/ UTILIT	for 13"x18"; w/ Utility Bag
5B	164612	SEAT SLING STD 13X19 UTIL BAG	for 14"x11"; w/ Utility Bag
5B	164613	SEAT SLING STD,14X12 W/ UTILIT	for 14"x12"; w/ Utility Bag
5B	164614	SEAT SLING STD,14X13 W/ UTILIT	for 14"x13"; w/ Utility Bag
5B	164615	SEAT SLING STD,14X14 W/ UTILIT	for 14"x14"; w/ Utility Bag
5B	164616	SEAT SLING STD,14X15 W/ UTILIT	for 14"x15"; w/ Utility Bag
5B	164617	SEAT SLING STD,14X16 W/ UTILIT	for 14"x16"; w/ Utility Bag
5B	164618	SEAT SLING STD,14X17 W/ UTILIT	for 14"x17"; w/ Utility Bag
5B	164619	SEAT SLING STD,14X18 W/ UTILIT	for 14"x18"; w/ Utility Bag
5B	164620	SEAT SLING STD,14X19 W/ UTILIT	for 14"x19"; w/ Utility Bag
5B	164621	SEAT SLING STD 14X20 UTIL BAG	for 15"x11"; w/ Utility Bag
5B	164622	SEAT SLING STD,15X12 W/ UTILIT	for 15"x12"; w/ Utility Bag
5B	164623	SEAT SLING STD,15X13 W/ UTILIT	for 15"x13"; w/ Utility Bag
5B	164624	SEAT SLING STD,15X14 W/ UTILIT	for 15"x14"; w/ Utility Bag
5B	164625	SEAT SLING STD,15X15 W/ UTILIT	for 15"x15"; w/ Utility Bag
5B	164626	SEAT SLING STD,15X16 W/ UTILIT	for 15"x16"; w/ Utility Bag
5B	164627	SEAT SLING STD,15X17 W/ UTILIT	for 15"x17"; w/ Utility Bag
5B	164628	SEAT SLING STD,15X18 W/ UTILIT	for 15"x18"; w/ Utility Bag
5B	164629	SEAT SLING STD,15X19 W/ UTILIT	for 15"x19"; w/ Utility Bag
5B	164630	SEAT SLING STD 15X20 UTIL BAG	for 16"x11"; w/ Utility Bag
5B	164631	SEAT SLING STD,16X12 W/ UTILIT	for 16"x12"; w/ Utility Bag
5B	164632	SEAT SLING STD,16X13 W/ UTILIT	for 16"x13"; w/ Utility Bag
5B	164633	SEAT SLING STD,16X14 W/ UTILIT	for 16"x14"; w/ Utility Bag
5B	164634	SEAT SLING STD,16X15 W/ UTILIT	for 16"x15"; w/ Utility Bag
5B	164635	SEAT SLING STD,16X16 W/ UTILIT	for 16"x16"; w/ Utility Bag
5B	164636	SEAT SLING STD,16X17 W/ UTILIT	for 16"x17"; w/ Utility Bag
5B	164637	SEAT SLING STD,16X18 W/ UTILIT	for 16"x18"; w/ Utility Bag
5B	164638	SEAT SLING STD,16X19 W/ UTILIT	for 16"x19"; w/ Utility Bag
5B	164639	SEAT SLING STD 16X20 UTIL BAG	for 17"x11"; w/ Utility Bag
5B	164640	SEAT SLING STD,17X12 W/ UTILIT	for 17"x12"; w/ Utility Bag
5B	164641	SEAT SLING STD,17X13 W/ UTILIT	for 17"x13"; w/ Utility Bag
5B	164642	SEAT SLING STD,17X14 W/ UTILIT	for 17"x14"; w/ Utility Bag
5B	164643	SEAT SLING STD,17X15 W/ UTILIT	for 17"x15"; w/ Utility Bag

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
5B	164644	SEAT SLING STD,17X16 W/ UTILIT	for 17"x16"; w/ Utility Bag
5B	164645	SEAT SLING STD,17X17 W/ UTILIT	for 17"x17"; w/ Utility Bag
5B	164646	SEAT SLING STD,17X18 W/ UTILIT	for 17"x18"; w/ Utility Bag
5B	164647	SEAT SLING STD,17X19 W/ UTILIT	for 17"x19"; w/ Utility Bag
5B	164648	SEAT SLING STD 17X20 UTIL BAG	for 18"x11"; w/ Utility Bag
5B	164649	SEAT SLING STD 18X12 UTIL BAG	for 18"x12"; w/ Utility Bag
5B	164650	SEAT SLING STD 18X13 UTIL BAG	for 18"x12"; w/ Utility Bag
5B	164651	SEAT SLING STD 18X14 UTIL BAG	for 18"x13"; w/ Utility Bag
5B	164652	SEAT SLING STD 18X15 UTIL BAG	for 18"x14"; w/ Utility Bag
5B	164653	SEAT SLING STD 18X16 UTIL BAG	for 18"x15"; w/ Utility Bag
5B	164654	SEAT SLING STD,18X17 W/ UTILIT	for 18"x16"; w/ Utility Bag
5B	164655	SEAT SLING STD,18X18 W/ UTILIT	for 18"x17"; w/ Utility Bag
5B	164656	SEAT SLING STD,18X19 W/ UTILIT	for 18"x18"; w/ Utility Bag
5B	164657	SEAT SLING STD,18X20 W/ UTILIT	for 19"x11"; w/ Utility Bag
5B	164658	SEAT SLING STD,19X12 W/ UTILIT	for 19"x12"; w/ Utility Bag
5B	164659	SEAT SLING STD,19X13 W/ UTILIT	for 19"x13"; w/ Utility Bag
5B	164660	SEAT SLING STD,19X14 W/ UTILIT	for 19"x14"; w/ Utility Bag
5B	164661	SEAT SLING STD,19X15 W/ UTILIT	for 19"x15"; w/ Utility Bag
5B	164662	SEAT SLING STD,19X16 W/ UTILIT	for 19"x16"; w/ Utility Bag
5B	164663	SEAT SLING STD,19X17 W/ UTILIT	for 19"x17"; w/ Utility Bag
5B	164664	SEAT SLING STD,19X18 W/ UTILIT	for 19"x18"; w/ Utility Bag
5B	164665	SEAT SLING STD,19X19 W/ UTILIT	for 19"x19"; w/ Utility Bag
5B	164666	SEAT SLING STD,19X20 W/ UTILIT	for 20"x11"; w/ Utility Bag
5B	164667	SEAT SLING STD,20X12 W/ UTILIT	for 20"x12"; w/ Utility Bag
5B	164668	SEAT SLING STD,20X13 W/ UTILIT	for 20"x13"; w/ Utility Bag
5B	164669	SEAT SLING STD,20X14 W/ UTILIT	for 20"x14"; w/ Utility Bag
5B	164670	SEAT SLING STD,20X15 W/ UTILIT	for 20"x15"; w/ Utility Bag
5B	164671	SEAT SLING STD,20X16 W/ UTILIT	for 20"x16"; w/ Utility Bag
5B	164672	SEAT SLING STD,20X17 W/ UTILIT	for 20"x17"; w/ Utility Bag
5B	164673	SEAT SLING STD,20X18 W/ UTILIT	for 20"x18"; w/ Utility Bag
5B	164674	SEAT SLING STD,20X19 W/ UTILIT	for 20"x19"; w/ Utility Bag
5B	164675	SEAT SLING STD,20X20 W/ UTILIT	for 20"x20"; w/ Utility Bag
5C	164676	SEAT SLING STD,12X13 W/ CATH B	for 12"x13"; w/ Catheter Bag
5C	164677	SEAT SLING STD,12X14 W/ CATH B	for 12"x14"; w/ Catheter Bag
5C	164678	SEAT SLING STD,12X15 W/ CATH B	for 12"x15"; w/ Catheter Bag
5C	164679	SEAT SLING STD,12X16 W/ CATH B	for 12"x16"; w/ Catheter Bag
5C	164680	SEAT SLING STD,12X17 W/ CATH B	for 12"x17"; w/ Catheter Bag
5C	164681	SEAT SLING STD,12X18 W/ CATH B	for 12"x18"; w/ Catheter Bag
5C	164684	SEAT SLING STD,12X19 W/ CATH B	for 13"x13"; w/ Catheter Bag
5C	164685	SEAT SLING STD,13X12 W/ CATH B	for 13"x14"; w/ Catheter Bag
5C	164686	SEAT SLING STD,13X13 W/ CATH B	for 13"x15"; w/ Catheter Bag
5C	164687	SEAT SLING STD,13X14 W/ CATH B	for 13"x16"; w/ Catheter Bag
5C	164688	SEAT SLING STD,13X15 W/ CATH B	for 13"x17"; w/ Catheter Bag
5C	164689	SEAT SLING STD,13X16 W/ CATH B	for 13"x18"; w/ Catheter Bag
5C	164692	SEAT SLING STD,14X13 W/ CATH B	for 14"x13"; w/ Catheter Bag
5C	164693	SEAT SLING STD,14X14 W/ CATH B	for 14"x14"; w/ Catheter Bag
5C	164694	SEAT SLING STD,14X15 W/ CATH B	for 14"x15"; w/ Catheter Bag
5C	164695	SEAT SLING STD,14X16 W/ CATH B	for 14"x16"; w/ Catheter Bag
5C	164696	SEAT SLING STD,14X17 W/ CATH B	for 14"x17"; w/ Catheter Bag
5C	164697	SEAT SLING STD,14X18 W/ CATH B	for 14"x18"; w/ Catheter Bag
5C	164698	SEAT SLING STD,14X19 W/ CATH B	for 14"x19"; w/ Catheter Bag
5C	164701	SEAT SLING STD,15X13 W/ CATH B	for 15"x13"; w/ Catheter Bag
5C	164702	SEAT SLING STD,15X14 W/ CATH B	for 15"x14"; w/ Catheter Bag
5C	164703	SEAT SLING STD,15X15 W/ CATH B	for 15"x15"; w/ Catheter Bag
5C	164704	SEAT SLING STD,15X16 W/ CATH B	for 15"x16"; w/ Catheter Bag
5C	164705	SEAT SLING STD,15X17 W/ CATH B	for 15"x17"; w/ Catheter Bag
5C	164706	SEAT SLING STD,15X18 W/ CATH B	for 15"x18"; w/ Catheter Bag

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
5C	164707	SEAT SLING STD,15X19 W/ CATH B	for 15"x19"; w/ Catheter Bag
5C	164708	SEAT SLING STD,16X11 W/ CATH B	for 16"x11"; w/ Catheter Bag
5C	164709	SEAT SLING STD,16X12 W/ CATH B	for 16"x12"; w/ Catheter Bag
5C	164710	SEAT SLING STD,16X13 W/ CATH B	for 16"x13"; w/ Catheter Bag
5C	164711	SEAT SLING STD,16X14 W/ CATH B	for 16"x14"; w/ Catheter Bag
5C	164712	SEAT SLING STD,16X15 W/ CATH B	for 16"x15"; w/ Catheter Bag
5C	164713	SEAT SLING STD,16X16 W/ CATH B	for 16"x16"; w/ Catheter Bag
5C	164714	SEAT SLING STD,16X17 W/ CATH B	for 16"x17"; w/ Catheter Bag
5C	164715	SEAT SLING STD,16X18 W/ CATH B	for 16"x18"; w/ Catheter Bag
5C	164716	SEAT SLING STD,16X19 W/ CATH B	for 16"x19"; w/ Catheter Bag
5C	164717	SEAT SLING STD,17X11 W/ CATH B	for 17"x11"; w/ Catheter Bag
5C	164718	SEAT SLING STD,17X12 W/ CATH B	for 17"x12"; w/ Catheter Bag
5C	164719	SEAT SLING STD,17X13 W/ CATH B	for 17"x13"; w/ Catheter Bag
5C	164720	SEAT SLING STD,17X14 W/ CATH B	for 17"x14"; w/ Catheter Bag
5C	164721	SEAT SLING STD,17X15 W/ CATH B	for 17"x15"; w/ Catheter Bag
5C	164722	SEAT SLING STD,17X16 W/ CATH B	for 17"x16"; w/ Catheter Bag
5C	164723	SEAT SLING STD,17X17 W/ CATH B	for 17"x17"; w/ Catheter Bag
5C	164724	SEAT SLING STD,17X18 W/ CATH B	for 17"x18"; w/ Catheter Bag
5C	164725	SEAT SLING STD,17X19 W/ CATH B	for 17"x19"; w/ Catheter Bag
5C	164728	SEAT SLING STD,18X12 W/ CATH B	for 18"x12"; w/ Catheter Bag
5C	164729	SEAT SLING STD,18X13 W/ CATH B	for 18"x13"; w/ Catheter Bag
5C	164730	SEAT SLING STD,18X14 W/ CATH B	for 18"x14"; w/ Catheter Bag
5C	164731	SEAT SLING STD,18X15 W/ CATH B	for 18"x15"; w/ Catheter Bag
5C	164732	SEAT SLING STD,18X16 W/ CATH B	for 18"x16"; w/ Catheter Bag
5C	164733	SEAT SLING STD,18X17 W/ CATH B	for 18"x17"; w/ Catheter Bag
5C	164734	SEAT SLING STD,18X18 W/ CATH B	for 18"x18"; w/ Catheter Bag
5C	164737	SEAT SLING STD,19X13 W/ CATH B	for 19"x13"; w/ Catheter Bag
5C	164738	SEAT SLING STD,19X14 W/ CATH B	for 19"x14"; w/ Catheter Bag
5C	164739	SEAT SLING STD,19X15 W/ CATH B	for 19"x15"; w/ Catheter Bag
5C	164740	SEAT SLING STD,19X16 W/ CATH B	for 19"x16"; w/ Catheter Bag
5C	164741	SEAT SLING STD,19X17 W/ CATH B	for 19"x17"; w/ Catheter Bag
5C	164742	SEAT SLING STD,19X18 W/ CATH B	for 19"x18"; w/ Catheter Bag
5C	164743	SEAT SLING STD,19X19 W/ CATH B	for 19"x19"; w/ Catheter Bag
5C	164746	SEAT SLING STD,20X13 W/ CATH B	for 20"x13"; w/ Catheter Bag
5C	164747	SEAT SLING STD,20X14 W/ CATH B	for 20"x14"; w/ Catheter Bag
5C	164748	SEAT SLING STD,20X15 W/ CATH B	for 20"x15"; w/ Catheter Bag
5C	164749	SEAT SLING STD,20X16 W/ CATH B	for 20"x16"; w/ Catheter Bag
5C	164750	SEAT SLING STD,20X17 W/ CATH B	for 20"x17"; w/ Catheter Bag
5C	164751	SEAT SLING STD,20X18 W/ CATH B	for 20"x18"; w/ Catheter Bag
5C	164752	SEAT SLING STD,20X19 W/ CATH B	for 20"x19"; w/ Catheter Bag
5C	164753	SEAT SLING STD,20X20 W/ CATH B	for 20"x20"; w/ Catheter Bag
5D	164755	ST SLNG STD 13X13 UTILITY & CATH	for 13"x13"; w/ Utility & Catheter Bags
5D	164756	ST SLNG STD 13X14 UTILITY & CATH	for 13"x14"; w/ Utility & Catheter Bags
5D	164757	ST SLNG STD 13X15 UTILITY & CATH	for 13"x15"; w/ Utility & Catheter Bags
5D	164758	ST SLNG STD 13X16 UTILITY & CATH	for 13"x16"; w/ Utility & Catheter Bags
5D	164759	ST SLNG STD 13X17 UTILITY & CATH	for 13"x17"; w/ Utility & Catheter Bags
5D	164760	ST SLNG STD 13X18 UTILITY & CATH	for 13"x18"; w/ Utility & Catheter Bags
5D	164761	SLING STD 13X19 UTILITY & CATH	for 13"x19"; w/ Utility & Catheter Bags
5D	164763	ST SLNG STD 14X13 UTILITY & CATH	for 14"x13"; w/ Utility & Catheter Bags
5D	164764	ST SLNG STD 14X14 UTILITY & CATH	for 14"x14"; w/ Utility & Catheter Bags
5D	164765	ST SLNG STD 14X15 UTILITY & CATH	for 14"x15"; w/ Utility & Catheter Bags
5D	164766	ST SLNG STD 14X16 UTILITY & CATH	for 14"x16"; w/ Utility & Catheter Bags
5D	164767	ST SLNG STD 14X17 UTILITY & CATH	for 14"x17"; w/ Utility & Catheter Bags
5D	164768	ST SLNG STD 14X18 UTILITY & CATH	for 14"x18"; w/ Utility & Catheter Bags
5D	164769	ST SLNG STD 14X19 UTILITY & CATH	for 14"x19"; w/ Utility & Catheter Bags
5D	164770	SLING STD 14X20 UTILITY & CATH	for 14"x20"; w/ Utility & Catheter Bags
5D	164772	ST SLNG STD 15X13 UTILITY & CATH	for 15"x13"; w/ Utility & Catheter Bags

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
5D	164773	ST SLNG STD 15X14 UTILITY & CATH	for 15"x14"; w/ Utility & Catheter Bags
5D	164774	ST SLNG STD 15X15 UTILITY & CATH	for 15"x15"; w/ Utility & Catheter Bags
5D	164775	ST SLNG STD 15X16 UTILITY & CATH	for 15"x16"; w/ Utility & Catheter Bags
5D	164776	ST SLNG STD 15X17 UTILITY & CATH	for 15"x17"; w/ Utility & Catheter Bags
5D	164777	ST SLNG STD 15X18 UTILITY & CATH	for 15"x18"; w/ Utility & Catheter Bags
5D	164778	ST SLNG STD 15X19 UTILITY & CATH	for 15"x19"; w/ Utility & Catheter Bags
5D	164779	SLING STD 15X20 UTILITY & CATH	for 15"x20"; w/ Utility & Catheter Bags
5D	164781	ST SLNG STD 16X13 UTILITY & CATH	for 16"x13"; w/ Utility & Catheter Bags
5D	164782	ST SLNG STD 16X14 UTILITY & CATH	for 16"x14"; w/ Utility & Catheter Bags
5D	164783	ST SLNG STD 16X15 UTILITY & CATH	for 16"x15"; w/ Utility & Catheter Bags
5D	164784	ST SLNG STD 16X16 UTILITY & CATH	for 16"x16"; w/ Utility & Catheter Bags
5D	164785	ST SLNG STD 16X17 UTILITY & CATH	for 16"x17"; w/ Utility & Catheter Bags
5D	164786	ST SLNG STD 16X18 UTILITY & CATH	for 16"x18"; w/ Utility & Catheter Bags
5D	164787	ST SLNG STD 16X19 UTILITY & CATH	for 16"x19"; w/ Utility & Catheter Bags
5D	164788	SLING STD 16X20 UTILITY & CATH	for 16"x20"; w/ Utility & Catheter Bags
5D	164790	ST SLNG STD 17X13 UTILITY & CATH	for 17"x13"; w/ Utility & Catheter Bags
5D	164791	ST SLNG STD 17X14 UTILITY & CATH	for 17"x14"; w/ Utility & Catheter Bags
5D	164792	ST SLNG STD 17X15 UTILITY & CATH	for 17"x15"; w/ Utility & Catheter Bags
5D	164793	ST SLNG STD 17X16 UTILITY & CATH	for 17"x16"; w/ Utility & Catheter Bags
5D	164794	ST SLNG STD 17X17 UTILITY & CATH	for 17"x17"; w/ Utility & Catheter Bags
5D	164795	ST SLNG STD 17X18 UTILITY & CATH	for 17"x18"; w/ Utility & Catheter Bags
5D	164796	ST SLNG STD 17X19 UTILITY & CATH	for 17"x19"; w/ Utility & Catheter Bags
5D	164797	ST SLNG STD 18X11 UTILITY & CATH	for 18"x11"; w/ Utility & Catheter Bags
5D	164798	ST SLNG STD 18X12 UTILITY & CATH	for 18"x12"; w/ Utility & Catheter Bags
5D	164799	ST SLNG STD 18X13 UTILITY & CATH	for 18"x13"; w/ Utility & Catheter Bags
5D	164800	ST SLNG STD 18X14 UTILITY & CATH	for 18"x14"; w/ Utility & Catheter Bags
5D	164801	ST SLNG STD 18X15 UTILITY & CATH	for 18"x15"; w/ Utility & Catheter Bags
5D	164802	ST SLNG STD 18X16 UTILITY & CATH	for 18"x16"; w/ Utility & Catheter Bags
5D	164803	ST SLNG STD 18X17 UTILITY & CATH	for 18"x17"; w/ Utility & Catheter Bags
5D	164804	ST SLNG STD 18X18 UTILITY & CATH	for 18"x18"; w/ Utility & Catheter Bags
5D	164805	ST SLNG STD 18X19 UTILITY & CATH	for 18"x19"; w/ Utility & Catheter Bags
5D	164806	ST SLNG STD 19X11 UTILITY & CATH	for 19"x11"; w/ Utility & Catheter Bags
5D	164809	ST SLNG STD 19X14 UTILITY & CATH	for 19"x14"; w/ Utility & Catheter Bags
5D	164810	ST SLNG STD 19X15 UTILITY & CATH	for 19"x15"; w/ Utility & Catheter Bags
5D	164811	ST SLNG STD 19X16 UTILITY & CATH	for 19"x16"; w/ Utility & Catheter Bags
5D	164812	ST SLNG STD 19X17 UTILITY & CATH	for 19"x17"; w/ Utility & Catheter Bags
5D	164813	ST SLNG STD 19X18 UTILITY & CATH	for 19"x18"; w/ Utility & Catheter Bags
5D	164814	ST SLNG STD 19X19 UTILITY & CATH	for 19"x19"; w/ Utility & Catheter Bags
5D	164815	SLING STD 19X20 UTILITY & CATH	for 19"x20"; w/ Utility & Catheter Bags
5D	164817	ST SLNG STD 20X13 UTILITY & CATH	for 20"x13"; w/ Utility & Catheter Bags
5D	164818	ST SLNG STD 20X14 UTILITY & CATH	for 20"x14"; w/ Utility & Catheter Bags
5D	164819	ST SLNG STD 20X15 UTILITY & CATH	for 20"x15"; w/ Utility & Catheter Bags
5D	164820	ST SLNG STD 20X16 UTILITY & CATH	for 20"x16"; w/ Utility & Catheter Bags
5D	164821	ST SLNG STD 20X17 UTILITY & CATH	for 20"x17"; w/ Utility & Catheter Bags
5D	164822	ST SLNG STD 20X18 UTILITY & CATH	for 20"x18"; w/ Utility & Catheter Bags
5D	164823	ST SLNG STD 20X19 UTILITY & CATH	for 20"x19"; w/ Utility & Catheter Bags
5D	164824	SLING STD 20X20 UTILITY & CATH	for 20"x20"; w/ Utility & Catheter Bags

(06/01/2021)

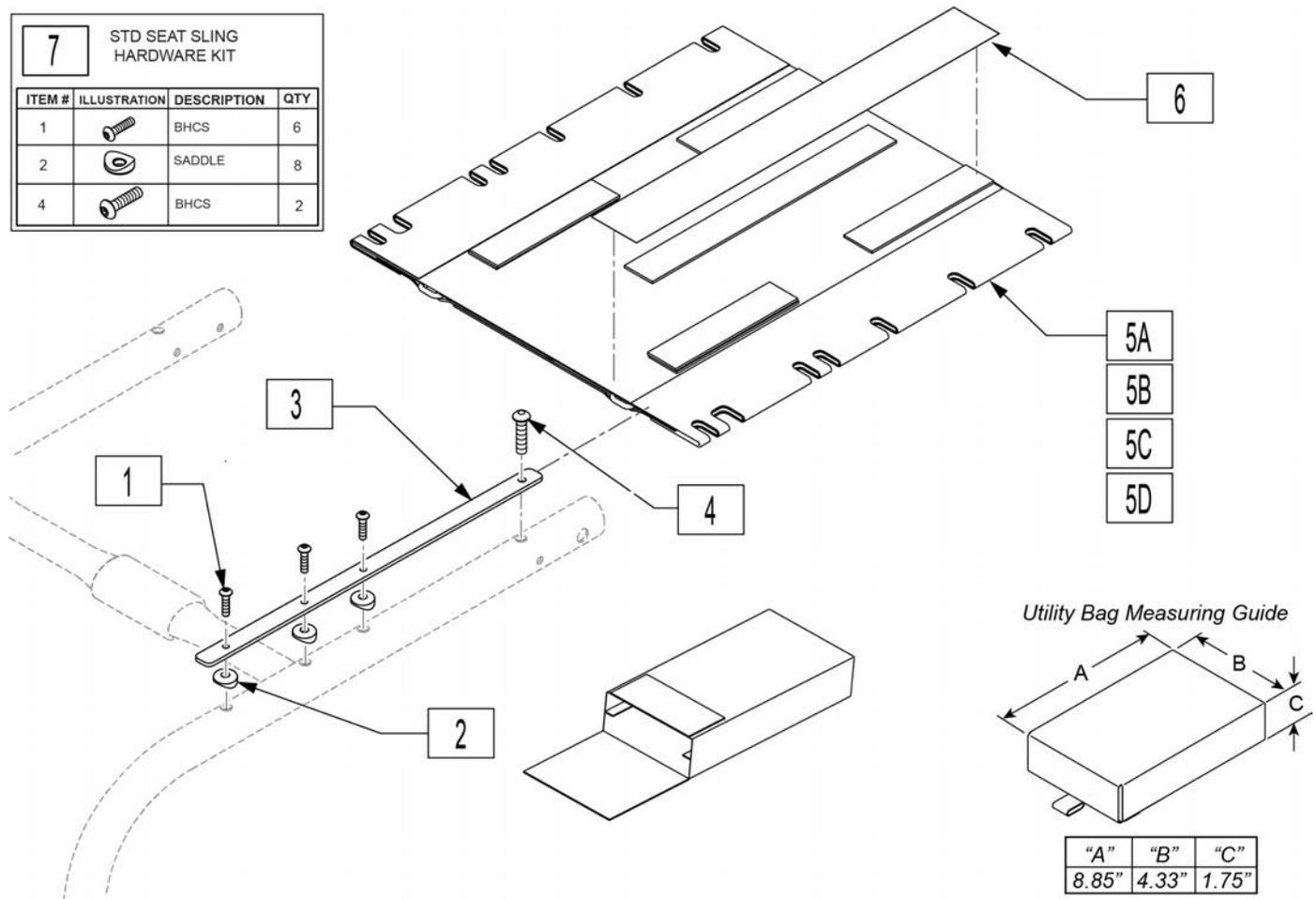
**Note:** There is a 1" gap between the rear of the seat sling and the front edge of the backpost, for this reason all Standard Seat Slings and Seat Rails should be ordered 1" less than the chair depth.

Note: Seat Rail Kits already have factored in the 1" gap; order the kit based on the seat depth.

**Note:** There is a 1" gap between the rear of the seat sling and the front edge of the backpost, for this reason all Standard Seat Slings and Seat Rails should be ordered 1" less than the chair depth.

Note: Seat Rail Kits already have factored in the 1" gap; order the kit based on the seat depth.

<b>7</b> STD SEAT SLING HARDWARE KIT			
ITEM #	ILLUSTRATION	DESCRIPTION	QTY
1		BHCS	6
2		SADDLE	8
4		BHCS	2



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1-4	164896	SEAT RAIL 12" KIT	Pair; for 12" seat depth
1-4	164897	SEAT RAIL 13" KIT	Pair; for 13" seat depth
1-4	164898	SEAT RAIL 14" KIT	Pair; for 14" seat depth
1-4	164899	SEAT RAIL 15" KIT	Pair; for 15" seat depth
1-4	164900	SEAT RAIL 16" KIT	Pair; for 16" seat depth
1-4	164901	SEAT RAIL 17" KIT	Pair; for 17" seat depth
1-4	164902	SEAT RAIL 18" KIT	Pair; for 18" seat depth
1-4	164903	SEAT RAIL 19" KIT	Pair; for 19" seat depth
1-4	164904	SEAT RAIL 20" KIT	Pair; for 20" seat depth
6	901169	SEAT SLING VELCRO STRIP ® 2"	
7	164905	ADJ FRAME HDWR	complete fastener kit 2 sides
5A	252622	SEAT SLING 12"W X 11"D	for 12"x12'
5A	252623	SEAT SLING 12"W X 12"D	for 12"x13'

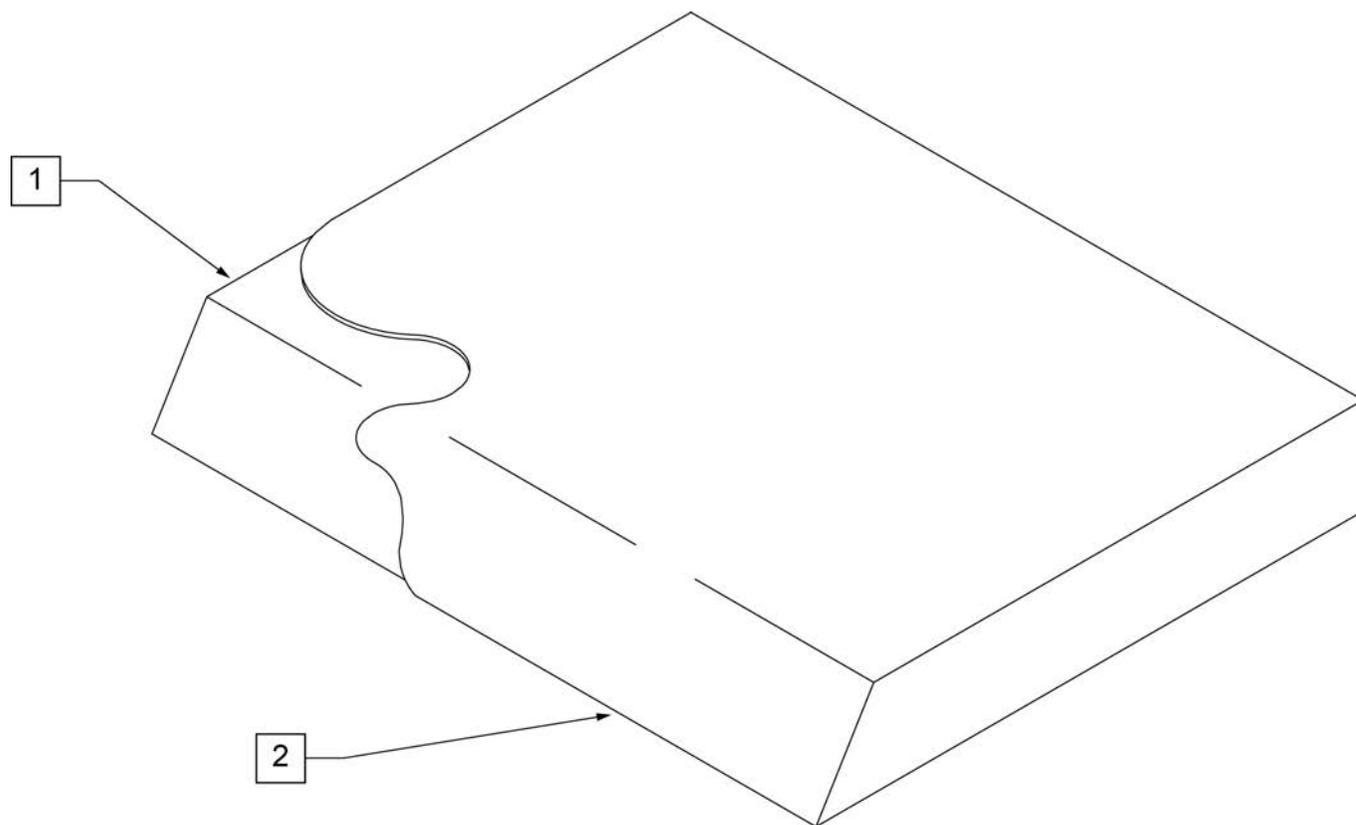
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
5A	252624	SEAT SLING 12"W X 13"D	for 12"x14"
5A	252625	SEAT SLING 12"W X 14"D	for 12"x15"
5A	252626	SEAT SLING 12"W X 15"D	for 12"x16"
5A	252627	SEAT SLING 12"W X 16"D	for 12"x17"
5A	252628	SEAT SLING 12"W X 17"D	for 12"x18"
5A	252629	SEAT SLING 12"W X 18"D	for 12"x19"
5A	252630	SEAT SLING 13"W X 11"D	for 13"x12"
5A	252631	SEAT SLING 13"W X 12"D	for 13"x13"
5A	252632	SEAT SLING 13"W X 13"D	for 13"x14"
5A	252633	SEAT SLING 13"W X 14"D	for 13"x15"
5A	252634	SEAT SLING 13"W X 15"D	for 13"x16"
5A	252635	SEAT SLING 13"W X 16"D	for 13"x17"
5A	252636	SEAT SLING 13"W X 17"D	for 13"x18"
5A	252637	SEAT SLING 13"W X 18"D	for 13"x19"
5A	252638	SEAT SLING 14"W X 11"D	for 14"x12"
5A	252639	SEAT SLING 14"W X 12"D	for 14"x13"
5A	252640	SEAT SLING 14"W X 13"D	for 14"x14"
5A	252641	SEAT SLING 14"W X 14"D	for 14"x15"
5A	252646	SEAT SLING 14"W X 19"D	for 14"x20"
5A	252647	SEAT SLING 15"W X 11"D	for 15"x12"
5A	252648	SEAT SLING 15"W X 12"D	for 15"x13"
5A	252649	SEAT SLING 15"W X 13"D	for 15"x14"
5A	252650	SEAT SLING 15"W X 14"D	for 15"x19"
5A	252655	SEAT SLING 15"W X 19"D	for 15"x20"
5A	252656	SEAT SLING 16"W X 11"D	for 16"x12"
5A	252657	SEAT SLING 16"W X 12"D	for 16"x13"
5A	252658	SEAT SLING 16"W X 13"D	for 16"x14"
5A	252665	SEAT SLING 17"W X 11"D	for 17"x12"
5A	252666	SEAT SLING 17"W X 12"D	for 17"x13"
5A	252667	SEAT SLING 17"W X 13"D	for 17"x14"
5A	252674	SEAT SLING 18"W X 11"D	for 18"x12"
5A	252675	SEAT SLING 18"W X 12"D	for 18"x13"
5A	252676	SEAT SLING 18"W X 13"D	for 18"x14"
5A	252683	SEAT SLING 19"W X 11"D	for 19"x12"
5A	252684	SEAT SLING 19"W X 12"D	for 19"x13"
5A	252685	SEAT SLING 19"W X 13"D	for 19"x14"
5A	252686	SEAT SLING 19"W X 14"D	for 19"x15"
5A	252691	SEAT SLING 19"W X 19"D	for 19"x20"
5A	252692	SEAT SLING 20"W X 11"D	for 20"x12"
5A	252693	SEAT SLING 20"W X 12"D	for 20"x13"
5A	252694	SEAT SLING 20"W X 13"D	for 20"x14"
5A	252695	SEAT SLING 20"W X 14"D	for 20"x15"
5A	252699	SEAT SLING 20"W X 18"D	for 20"x19"
5A	252700	SEAT SLING 20"W X 19"D	for 20"x20"
		with 1 Utility Bag	
5B	165290	SLING TEN ADJ 14WX13D KIT UT BAG	
5B	164825	SLING TEN ADJ 14WX14D KIT UT BAG	
5B	164826	SLING TEN ADJ 14WX15D KIT UT BAG	
5B	164827	SLING TEN ADJ 14WX16D KIT UT BAG	
5B	164828	SLING TEN ADJ 14WX17D KIT UT BAG	
5B	164829	SLING TEN ADJ 14WX18D KIT UT BAG	
5B	165291	SLING TEN ADJ 14WX19D KIT UT BAG	
5B	165292	SLING TEN ADJ 14WX20D KIT UT BAG	
5B	165293	SLING TEN ADJ 15WX12D KIT UT BAG	
5B	165294	SLING TEN ADJ 15WX13D KIT UT BAG	
5B	164830	SLING TEN ADJ 15WX14D KIT UT BAG	
5B	164831	SLING TEN ADJ 15WX15D KIT UT BAG	

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
5B	164832	SLING TEN ADJ 15WX16D KIT UT BAG	
5B	164833	SLING TEN ADJ 15WX17D KIT UT BAG	
5B	164834	SLING TEN ADJ 15WX18D KIT UT BAG	
5B	165295	SLING TEN ADJ 15WX19D KIT UT BAG	
5B	165296	SLING TEN ADJ 15WX20D KIT UT BAG	
5B	165297	SLING TEN ADJ 16WX12D KIT UT BAG	
5B	165298	SLING TEN ADJ 16WX13D KIT UT BAG	
5B	164835	SLING TEN ADJ 16WX14D KIT UT BAG	
5B	164836	SLING TEN ADJ 16WX15D KIT UT BAG	
5B	164837	SLING TEN ADJ 16WX16D KIT UT BAG	
5B	164838	SLING TEN ADJ 16WX17D KIT UT BAG	
5B	164839	SLING TEN ADJ 16WX18D KIT UT BAG	
5B	165299	SLING TEN ADJ 16WX19D KIT UT BAG	
5B	165300	SLING TEN ADJ 16WX20D KIT UT BAG	
5B	165301	SLING TEN ADJ 17WX12D KIT UT BAG	
5B	165302	SLING TEN ADJ 17WX13D KIT UT BAG	
5B	164840	SLING TEN ADJ 17WX14D KIT UT BAG	
5B	164841	SLING TEN ADJ 17WX15D KIT UT BAG	
5B	164842	SLING TEN ADJ 17WX16D KIT UT BAG	
5B	164843	SLING TEN ADJ 17WX17D KIT UT BAG	
5B	164844	SLING TEN ADJ 17WX18D KIT UT BAG	
5B	165303	SLING TEN ADJ 17WX19D KIT UT BAG	
5B	165304	SLING TEN ADJ 17WX20D KIT UT BAG	
5B	165305	SLING TEN ADJ 18WX12D KIT UT BAG	
5B	165306	SLING TEN ADJ 18WX13D KIT UT BAG	
5B	164845	SLING TEN ADJ 18WX14D KIT UT BAG	
5B	164846	SLING TEN ADJ 18WX15D KIT UT BAG	
5B	164847	SLING TEN ADJ 18WX16D KIT UT BAG	
5B	164848	SLING TEN ADJ 18WX17D KIT UT BAG	
5B	164849	SLING TEN ADJ 18WX18D KIT UT BAG	
5B	165307	SLING TEN ADJ 18WX19D KIT UT BAG	
5B	165308	SLING TEN ADJ 18WX20D KIT UT BAG	
5B	165309	SLING TEN ADJ 19WX12D KIT UT BAG	
5B	165310	SLING TEN ADJ 19WX13D KIT UT BAG	
5B	165311	SLING TEN ADJ 19WX14D KIT UT BAG	
5B	165312	SLING TEN ADJ 19WX15D KIT UT BAG	
5B	165313	SLING TEN ADJ 19WX16D KIT UT BAG	
5B	165314	SLING TEN ADJ 19WX17D KIT UT BAG	
5B	165315	SLING TEN ADJ 19WX18D KIT UT BAG	
5B	165316	SLING TEN ADJ 19WX19D KIT UT BAG	
5B	165317	SLING TEN ADJ 19WX20D KIT UT BAG	
5B	165318	SLING TEN ADJ 20WX12D KIT UT BAG	
5B	165319	SLING TEN ADJ 20WX13D KIT UT BAG	
5B	165320	SLING TEN ADJ 20WX14D KIT UT BAG	
5B	165321	SLING TEN ADJ 20WX15D KIT UT BAG	
5B	165322	SLING TEN ADJ 20WX16D KIT UT BAG	
5B	165323	SLING TEN ADJ 20WX17D KIT UT BAG	
5B	165324	SLING TEN ADJ 20WX18D KIT UT BAG	
5B	165325	SLING TEN ADJ 20WX19D KIT UT BAG	
5B	165326	SLING TEN ADJ 20WX20D KIT UT BAG	
1		with 1 catheter bag	
5C	165328	SLING TEN ADJ 14WX13D W/CAT BAG	
5C	168205	SLING TEN ADJ 14WX14D W/CAT BAG	
5C	168206	SLING TEN ADJ 14WX15D W/CAT BAG	
5C	168207	SLING TEN ADJ 14WX16D W/CAT BAG	
5C	168208	SLING TEN ADJ 14WX17D W/CAT BAG	
5C	168209	SLING TEN ADJ 14WX18D W/CAT BAG	

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
5C	165329	SLING TEN ADJ 14WX19D W/CAT BAG	
5C	165330	SLING TEN ADJ 14WX20D W/CAT BAG	
5C	165332	SLING TEN ADJ 15WX13D W/CAT BAG	
5C	168210	SLING TEN ADJ 15WX14D W/CAT BAG	
5C	168211	SLING TEN ADJ 15WX15D W/CAT BAG	
5C	168212	SLING TEN ADJ 15WX16D W/CAT BAG	
5C	168213	SLING TEN ADJ 15WX17D W/CAT BAG	
5C	168214	SLING TEN ADJ 15WX18D W/CAT BAG	
5C	165333	SLING TEN ADJ 15WX19D W/CAT BAG	
5C	165334	SLING TEN ADJ 15WX20D W/CAT BAG	
5C	165336	SLING TEN ADJ 16WX13D W/CAT BAG	
5C	168215	SLING TEN ADJ 16WX14D W/CAT BAG	
5C	168216	SLING TEN ADJ 16WX15D W/CAT BAG	
5C	168217	SLING TEN ADJ 16WX16D W/CAT BAG	
5C	168218	SLING TEN ADJ 16WX17D W/CAT BAG	
5C	168219	SLING TEN ADJ 16WX18D W/CAT BAG	
5C	165337	SLING TEN ADJ 16WX19D W/CAT BAG	
5C	165338	SLING TEN ADJ 16WX20D W/CAT BAG	
5C	165339	SLING TEN ADJ 17WX12D W/CAT BAG	
5C	165340	SLING TEN ADJ 17WX13D W/CAT BAG	
5C	168220	SLING TEN ADJ 17WX14D W/CAT BAG	
5C	168221	SLING TEN ADJ 17WX15D W/CAT BAG	
5C	168222	SLING TEN ADJ 17WX16D W/CAT BAG	
5C	168223	SLING TEN ADJ 17WX17D W/CAT BAG	
5C	168224	SLING TEN ADJ 17WX18D W/CAT BAG	
5C	165341	SLING TEN ADJ 17WX19D W/CAT BAG	
5C	165342	SLING TEN ADJ 17WX20D W/CAT BAG	
5C	165344	SLING TEN ADJ 18WX13D W/CAT BAG	
5C	168225	SLING TEN ADJ 18WX14D W/CAT BAG	
5C	168226	SLING TEN ADJ 18WX15D W/CAT BAG	
5C	168227	SLING TEN ADJ 18WX16D W/CAT BAG	
5C	168228	SLING TEN ADJ 18WX17D W/CAT BAG	
5C	168229	SLING TEN ADJ 18WX18D W/CAT BAG	
5C	165345	SLING TEN ADJ 18WX19D W/CAT BAG	
5C	165346	SLING TEN ADJ 18WX20D W/CAT BAG	
5C	165347	SLING TEN ADJ 19WX12D W/CAT BAG	
5C	165348	SLING TEN ADJ 19WX13D W/CAT BAG	
5C	165349	SLING TEN ADJ 19WX14D W/CAT BAG	
5C	165350	SLING TEN ADJ 19WX15D W/CAT BAG	
5C	165351	SLING TEN ADJ 19WX16D W/CAT BAG	
5C	165352	SLING TEN ADJ 19WX17D W/CAT BAG	
5C	165353	SLING TEN ADJ 19WX18D W/CAT BAG	
5C	165354	SLING TEN ADJ 19WX19D W/CAT BAG	
5C	165355	SLING TEN ADJ 19WX20D W/CAT BAG	
5C	165357	SLING TEN ADJ 20WX13D W/CAT BAG	
5C	165358	SLING TEN ADJ 20WX14D W/CAT BAG	
5C	165359	SLING TEN ADJ 20WX15D W/CAT BAG	
5C	165360	SLING TEN ADJ 20WX16D W/CAT BAG	
5C	165361	SLING TEN ADJ 20WX17D W/CAT BAG	
5C	165362	SLING TEN ADJ 20WX18D W/CAT BAG	
5C	165363	SLING TEN ADJ 20WX19D W/CAT BAG	
5C	165364	SLING TEN ADJ 20WX20D W/CAT BAG	
		with both utility bag and catheter bag	
5D	165374	SLING TA 16WX13D KIT UT & CATH	
5D	164860	SLING TA 16WX14D KIT UT & CATH	
5D	164861	SLING TA 16WX15D KIT UT & CATH	
5D	164862	SLING TA 16WX16D KIT UT & CATH	

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
5D	164863	SLING TA 16WX17D KIT UT & CATH	
5D	164864	SLING TA 16WX18D KIT UT & CATH	
5D	165375	SLING TA 16WX19D KIT UT & CATH	
5D	165376	SLING TA 16WX20D KIT UT & CATH	
5D	165378	SLING TA 17WX13D KIT UT & CATH	
5D	164865	SLING TA 17WX14D KIT UT & CATH	
5D	164866	SLING TA 17WX15D KIT UT & CATH	
5D	164867	SLING TA 17WX16D KIT UT & CATH	
5D	164868	SLING TA 17WX17D KIT UT & CATH	
5D	164869	SLING TA 17WX18D KIT UT & CATH	
5D	165379	SLING TA 17WX19D KIT UT & CATH	
5D	165380	SLING TA 17WX20D KIT UT & CATH	
5D	165382	SLING TA 18WX13D KIT UT & CATH	
5D	164870	SLING TA 18WX14D KIT UT & CATH	
5D	164871	SLING TA 18WX15D KIT UT & CATH	
5D	164872	SLING TA 18WX16D KIT UT & CATH	
5D	164873	SLING TA 18WX17D KIT UT & CATH	
5D	164874	SLING TA 18WX18D KIT UT & CATH	
5D	165383	SLING TA 18WX19D KIT UT & CATH	
5D	165384	SLING TA 18WX20D KIT UT & CATH	
5D	165386	SLING TA 19WX13D KIT UT & CATH	
5D	165387	SLING TA 19WX14D KIT UT & CATH	
5D	165388	SLING TA 19WX15D KIT UT & CATH	
5D	165389	SLING TA 19WX16D KIT UT & CATH	
5D	165390	SLING TA 19WX17D KIT UT & CATH	
5D	165391	SLING TA 19WX18D KIT UT & CATH	
5D	165392	SLING TA 19WX19D KIT UT & CATH	
5D	165393	SLING TA 19WX20D KIT UT & CATH	
5D	165395	SLING TA 20WX13D KIT UT & CATH	
5D	165396	SLING TA 20WX14D KIT UT & CATH	
5D	165397	SLING TA 20WX15D KIT UT & CATH	
5D	165398	SLING TA 20WX16D KIT UT & CATH	
5D	165399	SLING TA 20WX17D KIT UT & CATH	
5D	165400	SLING TA 20WX18D KIT UT & CATH	
5D	165401	SLING TA 20WX19D KIT UT & CATH	
5D	165402	SLING TA 20WX20D KIT UT & CATH	

**NOTE:** On all Quickie 2 and GP Family of Chairs an inch deeper cushion is utilized on all seat depths.

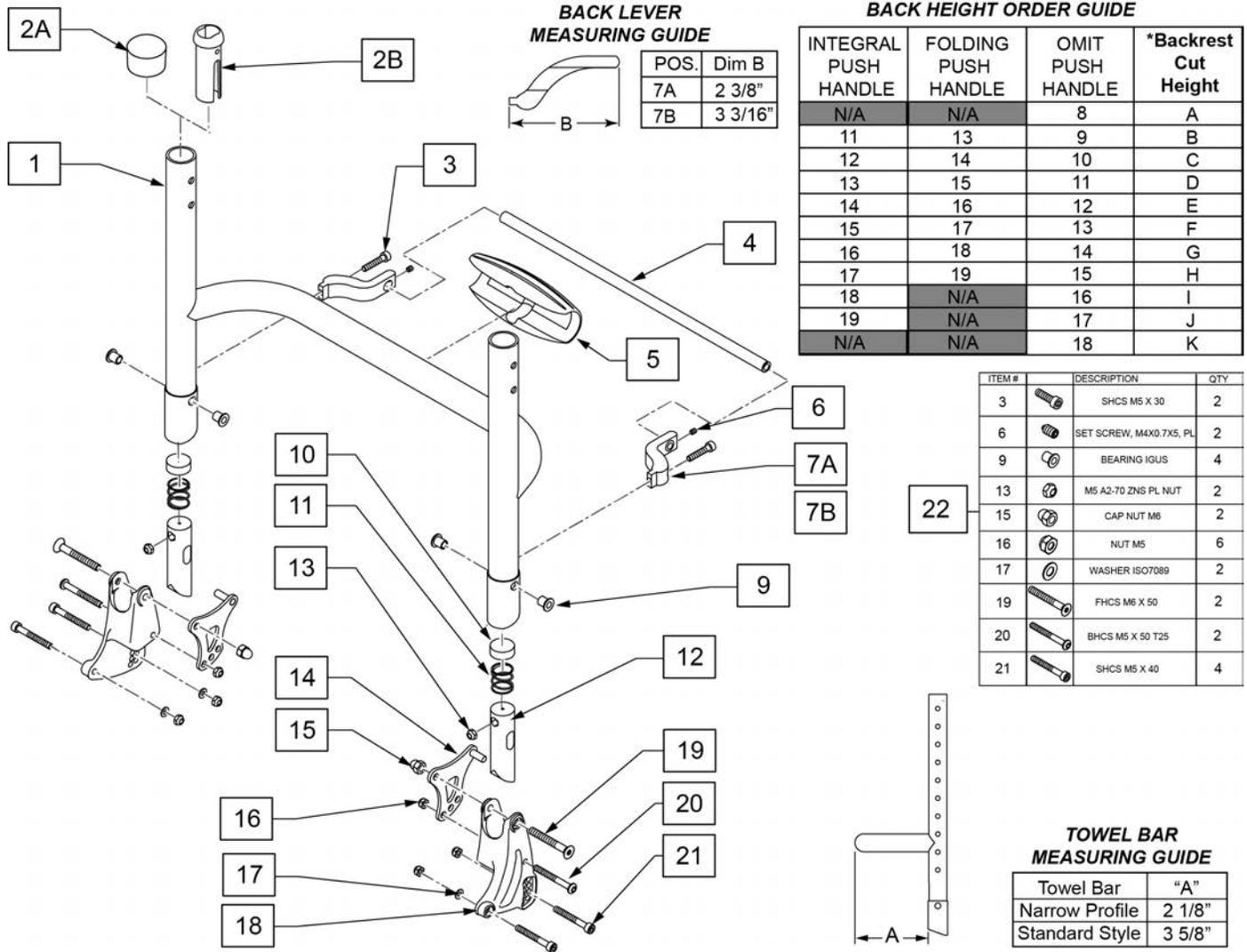


Pos.	Item Number	Description	Pos.	Item Number	Description
>>>>		10" WIDE SEAT CUSHION	1,2	700102	SEAT CUSHION 12" X 10" X 2"
1,2	700025	SEAT CUSHION 10" X 8" X 2"	1,2	700112	SEAT CUSHION 12" X 11" X 2"
1,2	700026	SEAT CUSHION 10" X 9" X 2"	1,2	700122	SEAT CUSHION 12" X 12" X 2"
1,2	700027	SEAT CUSHION 10" X 10" X 2"	1,2	700132	SEAT CUSHION 12" X 13" X 2"
1,2	700028	SEAT CUSHION 10" X 11" X 2"	1,2	700142	SEAT CUSHION 12" X 14" X 2"
1,2	700029	SEAT CUSHION 10" X 12" X 2"	1,2	700152	SEAT CUSHION 12" X 15" X 2"
1,2	700035	SEAT CUSHION 10" X 13" X 2"	1,2	700162	SEAT CUSHION 12" X 16" X 2"
1,2	700045	SEAT CUSHION 10" X 14" X 2"	1,2	700172	SEAT CUSHION 12" X 17" X 2"
>>>>		11" WIDE SEAT CUSHION	1,2	700182	SEAT CUSHION 12" X 18" X 2"
1,2	700055	SEAT CUSHION 11" X 8" X 2"	1,2	700192	SEAT CUSHION 12" X 19" X 2"
1,2	700056	SEAT CUSHION 11" X 9" X 2"	>>>>		13" WIDE SEAT CUSHION
1,2	700002	SEAT CUSHION 11" X 10" X 2"	1,2	700207	SEAT CUSHION 13" X 8" X 2"
1,2	700012	SEAT CUSHION 11" X 11" X 2"	1,2	700208	SEAT CUSHION 13" X 9" X 2"
1,2	700022	SEAT CUSHION 11" X 12" X 2"	1,2	700202	SEAT CUSHION 13" X 10" X 2"
1,2	700032	SEAT CUSHION 11" X 13" X 2"	1,2	700212	SEAT CUSHION 13" X 11" X 2"
1,2	700042	SEAT CUSHION 11" X 14" X 2"	1,2	700222	SEAT CUSHION 13" X 12" X 2"
1,2	700052	SEAT CUSHION 11" X 15" X 2"	1,2	700232	SEAT CUSHION 13" X 13" X 2"
1,2	700062	SEAT CUSHION 11" X 16" X 2"	1,2	700242	SEAT CUSHION 13" X 14" X 2"
1,2	700072	SEAT CUSHION 11" X 17" X 2"	1,2	700252	SEAT CUSHION 13" X 15" X 2"
1,2	700082	SEAT CUSHION 11" X 18" X 2"	1,2	700262	SEAT CUSHION 13" X 16" X 2"
>>>>		12" WIDE SEAT CUSHION	1,2	700272	SEAT CUSHION 13" X 17" X 2"
1,2	700107	SEAT CUSHION 12" X 8" X 2"	1,2	700277	SEAT CUSHION 13" X 18" X 2"
1,2	700108	SEAT CUSHION 12" X 9" X 2"	1,2	700267	SEAT CUSHION 13" X 19" X 2"

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Pos.	Item Number	Description
>>>>		14" WIDE SEAT CUSHION	1,2	700692	SEAT CUSHION 18" X 13" X 2"
1,2	700287	SEAT CUSHION 14" X 8" X 2"	1,2	700702	SEAT CUSHION 18" X 14" X 2"
1,2	700288	SEAT CUSHION 14" X 9" X 2"	1,2	700712	SEAT CUSHION 18" X 15" X 2"
1,2	700282	SEAT CUSHION 14" X 10" X 2"	1,2	700722	SEAT CUSHION 18" X 16" X 2"
1,2	700292	SEAT CUSHION 14" X 11" X 2"	1,2	700732	SEAT CUSHION 18" X 17" X 2"
1,2	700302	SEAT CUSHION 14" X 12" X 2"	1,2	700742	SEAT CUSHION 18" X 18" X 2"
1,2	700312	SEAT CUSHION 14" X 13" X 2"	1,2	700752	SEAT CUSHION 18" X 19" X 2"
1,2	700322	SEAT CUSHION 14" X 14" X 2"	1,2	700762	SEAT CUSHION 18" X 20" X 2"
1,2	700332	SEAT CUSHION 14" X 15" X 2"	1,2	700772	SEAT CUSHION 18" X 21" X 2"
1,2	700342	SEAT CUSHION 14" X 16" X 2"	1,2	702114	SEAT CUSHION 18" X 22" X 2"
1,2	700352	SEAT CUSHION 14" X 17" X 2"	>>>>		19" WIDE SEAT CUSHION
1,2	700362	SEAT CUSHION 14" X 18" X 2"	1,2	700782	SEAT CUSHION 19" X 12" X 2"
1,2	700372	SEAT CUSHION 14" X 19" X 2"	1,2	700792	SEAT CUSHION 19" X 13" X 2"
1,2	700382	SEAT CUSHION 14" X 20" X 2"	1,2	700802	SEAT CUSHION 19" X 14" X 2"
1,2	700392	SEAT CUSHION 14" X 21" X 2"	1,2	700812	SEAT CUSHION 19" X 15" X 2"
1,2	702110	SEAT CUSHION 14" X 22" X 2"	1,2	700822	SEAT CUSHION 19" X 16" X 2"
>>>>		15" WIDE SEAT CUSHION	1,2	700832	SEAT CUSHION 19" X 17" X 2"
1,2	700398	SEAT CUSHION 15" X 11" X 2"	1,2	700842	SEAT CUSHION 19" X 18" X 2"
1,2	700402	SEAT CUSHION 15" X 12" X 2"	1,2	700852	SEAT CUSHION 19" X 19" X 2"
1,2	700412	SEAT CUSHION 15" X 13" X 2"	1,2	700862	SEAT CUSHION 19" X 20" X 2"
1,2	700422	SEAT CUSHION 15" X 14" X 2"	1,2	700872	SEAT CUSHION 19" X 21" X 2"
1,2	700432	SEAT CUSHION 15" X 15" X 2"	1,2	702115	SEAT CUSHION 19" X 22" X 2"
1,2	700442	SEAT CUSHION 15" X 16" X 2"	>>>>		20" WIDE SEAT CUSHION
1,2	700452	SEAT CUSHION 15" X 17" X 2"	1,2	700882	SEAT CUSHION 20" X 12" X 2"
1,2	700462	SEAT CUSHION 15" X 18" X 2"	1,2	700892	SEAT CUSHION 20" X 13" X 2"
1,2	700472	SEAT CUSHION 15" X 19" X 2"	1,2	700902	SEAT CUSHION 20" X 14" X 2"
1,2	700482	SEAT CUSHION 15" X 20" X 2"	1,2	700912	SEAT CUSHION 20" X 15" X 2"
1,2	700492	SEAT CUSHION 15" X 21" X 2"	1,2	700922	SEAT CUSHION 20" X 16" X 2"
1,2	702111	SEAT CUSHION 15" X 22" X 2"	1,2	700932	SEAT CUSHION 20" X 17" X 2"
>>>>		16" WIDE SEAT CUSHION	1,2	700942	SEAT CUSHION 20" X 18" X 2"
1,2	700498	SEAT CUSHION 16" X 11" X 2"	1,2	700952	SEAT CUSHION 20" X 19" X 2"
1,2	700502	SEAT CUSHION 16" X 12" X 2"	1,2	700962	SEAT CUSHION 20" X 20" X 2"
1,2	700512	SEAT CUSHION 16" X 13" X 2"	1,2	700972	SEAT CUSHION 20" X 21" X 2"
1,2	700522	SEAT CUSHION 16" X 14" X 2"	1,2	702116	SEAT CUSHION 20" X 22" X 2"
1,2	700532	SEAT CUSHION 16" X 15" X 2"	>>>>		21" WIDE SEAT CUSHION
1,2	700542	SEAT CUSHION 16" X 16" X 2"	1,2	702080	SEAT CUSHION 21" X 13" X 2"
1,2	700552	SEAT CUSHION 16" X 17" X 2"	1,2	702081	SEAT CUSHION 21" X 14" X 2"
1,2	700562	SEAT CUSHION 16" X 18" X 2"	1,2	702082	SEAT CUSHION 21" X 15" X 2"
1,2	700572	SEAT CUSHION 16" X 19" X 2"	1,2	702083	SEAT CUSHION 21" X 16" X 2"
1,2	700582	SEAT CUSHION 16" X 20" X 2"	1,2	702084	SEAT CUSHION 21" X 17" X 2"
1,2	700592	SEAT CUSHION 16" X 21" X 2"	1,2	702085	SEAT CUSHION 21" X 18" X 2"
1,2	702112	SEAT CUSHION 16" X 22" X 2"	1,2	702086	SEAT CUSHION 21" X 19" X 2"
>>>>		17" WIDE SEAT CUSHION	1,2	702087	SEAT CUSHION 21" X 20" X 2"
1,2	700585	SEAT CUSHION 17" X 11" X 2"	1,2	702088	SEAT CUSHION 21" X 21" X 2"
1,2	700606	SEAT CUSHION 17" X 12" X 2"	1,2	702089	SEAT CUSHION 21" X 22" X 2"
1,2	700597	SEAT CUSHION 17" X 13" X 2"	>>>>		22" WIDE SEAT CUSHION
1,2	700602	SEAT CUSHION 17" X 14" X 2"	1,2	702090	SEAT CUSHION 22" X 13" X 2"
1,2	700612	SEAT CUSHION 17" X 15" X 2"	1,2	702091	SEAT CUSHION 22" X 14" X 2"
1,2	700622	SEAT CUSHION 17" X 16" X 2"	1,2	702092	SEAT CUSHION 22" X 15" X 2"
1,2	700632	SEAT CUSHION 17" X 17" X 2"	1,2	702093	SEAT CUSHION 22" X 16" X 2"
1,2	700642	SEAT CUSHION 17" X 18" X 2"	1,2	702094	SEAT CUSHION 22" X 17" X 2"
1,2	700652	SEAT CUSHION 17" X 19" X 2"	1,2	702095	SEAT CUSHION 22" X 18" X 2"
1,2	700662	SEAT CUSHION 17" X 20" X 2"	1,2	702096	SEAT CUSHION 22" X 19" X 2"
1,2	700672	SEAT CUSHION 17" X 21" X 2"	1,2	702097	SEAT CUSHION 22" X 20" X 2"
1,2	702113	SEAT CUSHION 17" X 22" X 2"	1,2	702098	SEAT CUSHION 22" X 21" X 2"
>>>>		18" WIDE SEAT CUSHION	1,2	702117	SEAT CUSHION 22" X 22" X 2"
1,2	700682	SEAT CUSHION 18" X 12" X 2"	>>>>		24" WIDE SEAT CUSHION

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Pos.	Item Number	Description
1,2	702099	SEAT CUSHION 24" X 14" X 2	1,2	702224	SEAT CUSHION 26" X 22" X 2"
1,2	702100	SEAT CUSHION 24" X 15" X 2	>>>>		28" WIDE SEAT CUSHION
1,2	702101	SEAT CUSHION 24" X 16" X 2	1,2	702225	SEAT CUSHION 28" X 18" X 2"
1,2	702102	SEAT CUSHION 24" X 17" X 2	1,2	702226	SEAT CUSHION 28" X 19" X 2"
1,2	702103	SEAT CUSHION 24" X 18" X 2	1,2	702227	SEAT CUSHION 28" X 20" X 2"
1,2	702104	SEAT CUSHION 24" X 19" X 2	1,2	702228	SEAT CUSHION 28" X 21" X 2"
1,2	702105	SEAT CUSHION 24" X 20" X 2"	1,2	702229	SEAT CUSHION 28" X 22" X 2"
1,2	702106	SEAT CUSHION 24" X 21" X 2"	>>>>		30" WIDE SEAT CUSHION
1,2	702118	SEAT CUSHION 24" X 22" X 2"	1,2	702230	SEAT CUSHION 30" X 18" X 2"
>>>>		26" WIDE SEAT CUSHION	1,2	702231	SEAT CUSHION 30" X 19" X 2"
1,2	702220	SEAT CUSHION 26" X 18" X 2"	1,2	702232	SEAT CUSHION 30" X 20" X 2"
1,2	702221	SEAT CUSHION 26" X 19" X 2"	1,2	702233	SEAT CUSHION 30" X 21" X 2"
1,2	702222	SEAT CUSHION 26" X 20" X 2"	1,2	702234	SEAT CUSHION 30" X 22" X 2"
1,2	702223	SEAT CUSHION 26" X 21" X 2"			

Note: \* Use this matrix to determine the Backrest Cut Height and select the appropriate setting in the drop down of the replacement item number. This Backrest Cut Height is required to provide the appropriate replacement backrest frame.



**BACK HEIGHT ORDER GUIDE**

INTEGRAL PUSH HANDLE	FOLDING PUSH HANDLE	OMIT PUSH HANDLE	*Backrest Cut Height
N/A	N/A	8	A
11	13	9	B
12	14	10	C
13	15	11	D
14	16	12	E
15	17	13	F
16	18	14	G
17	19	15	H
18	N/A	16	I
19	N/A	17	J
N/A	N/A	18	K

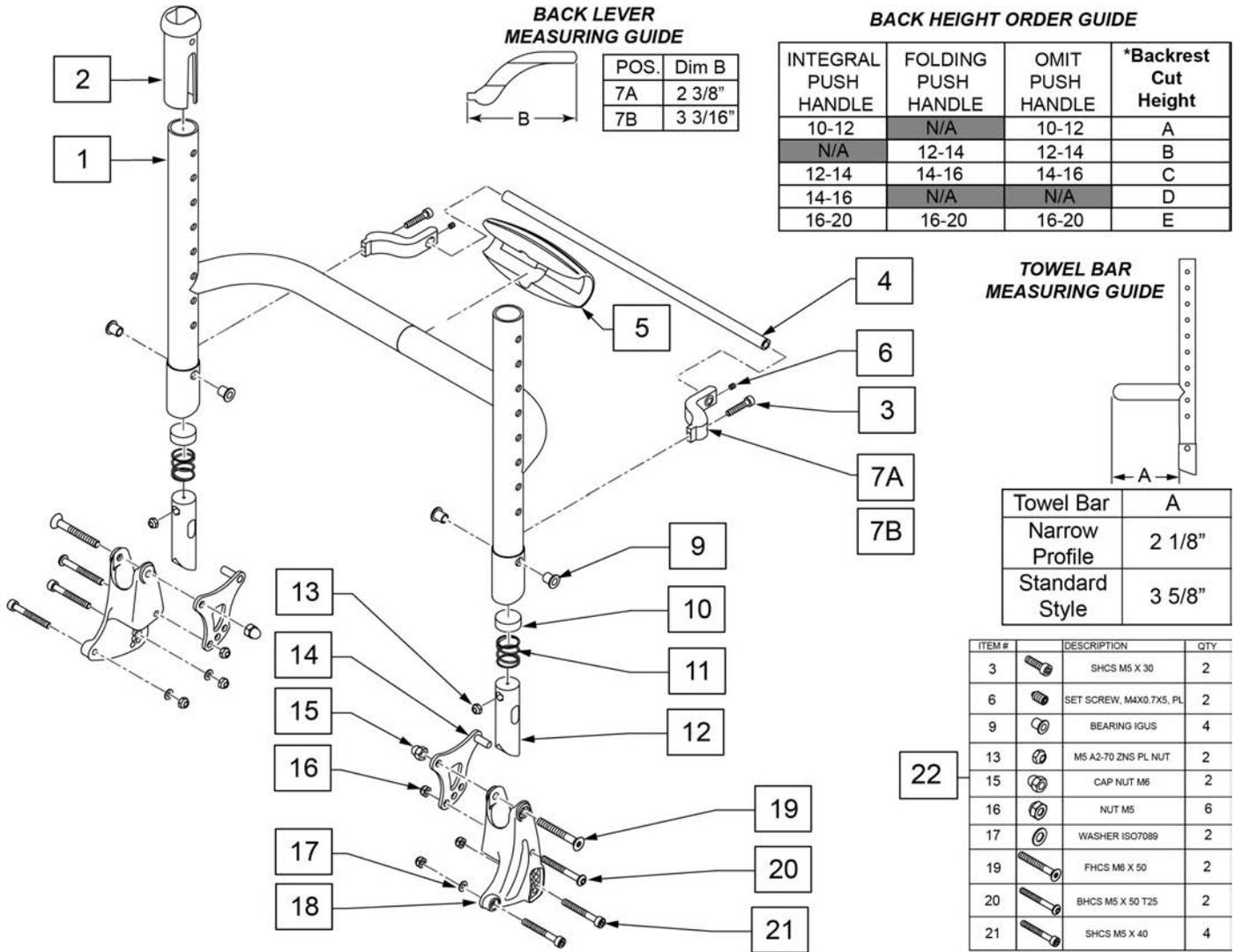
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	QTY
3	SHCS M5 X 30	2
6	SET SCREW, M4X0.7X5, PL	2
9	BEARING IGUS	4
13	M5 A2-70 ZNS PL NUT	2
15	CAP NUT M6	2
16	NUT M5	6
17	WASHER ISO7089	2
19	FHCS M6 X 50	2
20	BHCS M5 X 50 T25	2
21	SHCS M5 X 40	4

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
		Standard Towel Bar	
1-6,7A,13	164875S	LT WT BACK FRAME STD PH 12W	specify color and Cut Height
1-6,7A,13	164876S	LT WT BACK FRAME STD PH 13W	specify color and Cut Height
1-6,7A,13	164877S	LT WT BACK FRAME STD PH 14W	specify color and Cut Height
1-6,7A,13	164878S	LT WT BACK FRAME STD PH 15W	specify color and Cut Height
1-6,7A,13	164879S	LT WT BACK FRAME STD PH 16W	specify color and Cut Height
1-6,7A,13	164880S	LT WT BACK FRAME STD PH 17W	specify color and Cut Height
1-6,7A,13	164881S	LT WT BACK FRAME STD PH 18W	specify color and Cut Height
1-6,7A,13	164882S	LT WT BACK FRAME STD PH 19W	specify color and Cut Height
1-6,7A,13	164883S	LT WT BACK FRAME STD PH 20W	specify color and Cut Height
		Narrow Towel Bar	
1-6,7A,13	164884S	LT WT BACK FRAME NRW PH 12W	specify color and Cut Height
1-6,7A,13	164885S	LT WT BACK FRAME NRW PH 13W	specify color and Cut Height
1-6,7A,13	164886S	LT WT BACK FRAME NRW PH 14W	specify color and Cut Height

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1-6,7A,13	164887S	LT WT BACK FRAME NRW PH 15W	specify color and Cut Height
1-6,7A,13	164888S	LT WT BACK FRAME NRW PH 16W	specify color and Cut Height
1-6,7A,13	164889S	LT WT BACK FRAME NRW PH 17W	specify color and Cut Height
1-6,7A,13	164890S	LT WT BACK FRAME NRW PH 18W	specify color and Cut Height
1-6,7A,13	164891S	LT WT BACK FRAME NRW PH 19W	specify color and Cut Height
1-6,7A,13	164892S	LT WT BACK FRAME NRW PH 20W	specify color and Cut Height
3,4,6,7A,-12	164948	RELEASE MECH KIT 12	
3,4,6,7A,-12	164949	RELEASE MECH KIT 13	
3,4,6,7A,-12	164950	RELEASE MECH KIT 14	
3,4,6,7A,-12	164951	RELEASE MECH KIT 15	
3,4,6,7A,-12	164952	RELEASE MECH KIT 16	
3,4,6,7A,-12	164953	RELEASE MECH KIT 17	
3,4,6,7A,-12	164954	RELEASE MECH KIT 18	
3,4,6,7A,-12	164955	RELEASE MECH KIT 19	
3,4,6,7A,-12	164956	RELEASE MECH KIT 20	
14-21	164893	BACK BRACKET KIT BLACK RH	
14-21	164894	BACK BRACKET KIT BLACK LH	
14-21	164895S	BACK BRACKET KIT PAIR ANO	
22	164947	BACK MOUNT FASTENERS	
3,7B	168910	BACK LEVER EXTENSION KIT	

**HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE FOLDING ALUMINUM BACKREST**

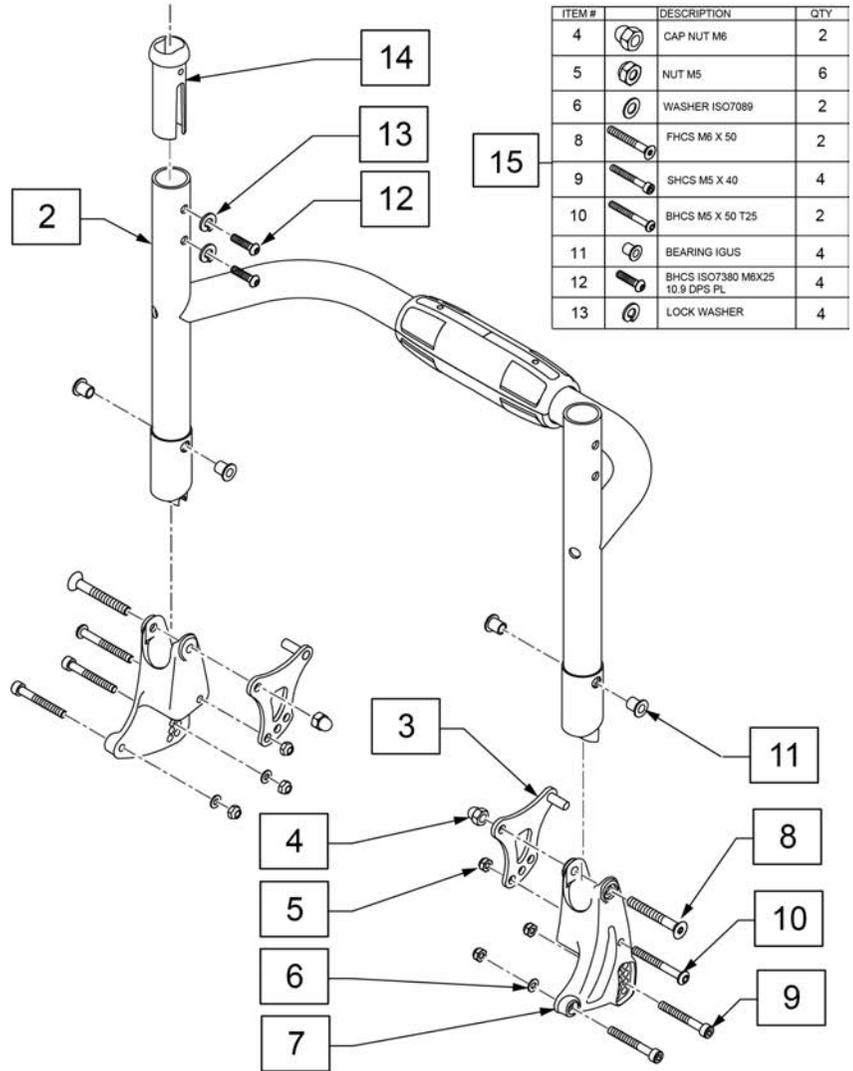
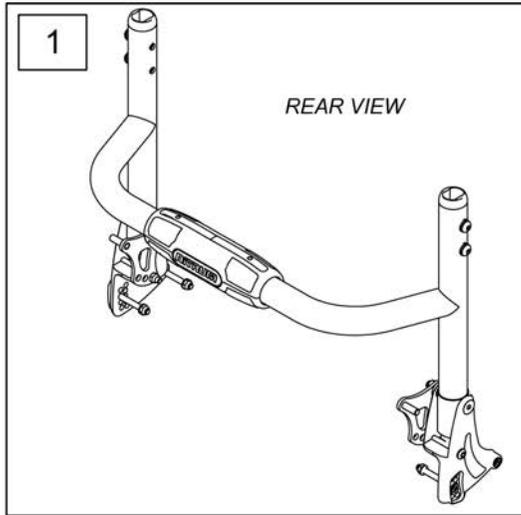
Note: \* Use this matrix to determine the Backrest Cut Height and select the appropriate setting in the drop down of the replacement item number. This Backrest Cut Height is required to provide the appropriate replacement backrest frame.



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
		Std towel bar-12w-fits 10"-20" back hts	
1-6,7A-21	164929S	HT ADJ BACK STD TB 12W	Specify color & BCHT of A,B,C,D or E
1-6,7A-21	164930S	HT ADJ BACK STD TB 13W	Specify color & BCHT of A,B,C,D or E
1-6,7A-21	164931S	HT ADJ BACK STD TB 14W	Specify color & BCHT of A,B,C,D or E
1-6,7A-21	164932S	HT ADJ BACK STD TB 15W	Specify color & BCHT of A,B,C,D or E
1-6,7A-21	164933S	HT ADJ BACK STD TB 16W	Specify color & BCHT of A,B,C,D or E
1-6,7A-21	164934S	HT ADJ BACK STD TB 17W	Specify color & BCHT of A,B,C,D or E
1-6,7A-21	164935S	HT ADJ BACK STD TB 18W	Specify color & BCHT of A,B,C,D or E
1-6,7A-21	164936S	HT ADJ BACK STD TB 19W	Specify color & BCHT of A,B,C,D or E
1-6,7A-21	164937S	HT ADJ BACK STD TB 20W	Specify color & BCHT of A,B,C,D or E
		Narrow towel barfits 10"-20" back hts	
	164938S	HT ADJ BACK NRW TB 12W	Specify color & BCHT of A,B,C,D or E
1-6,7A-21	164939S	HT ADJ BACK NRW TB 13W	Specify color & BCHT of A,B,C,D or E
1-6,7A-21	164940S	HT ADJ BACK NRW TB 14W	Specify color & BCHT of A,B,C,D or E

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1-6,7A-21	164941S	HT ADJ BACK NRW TB 15W	Specify color & BCHT of A,B,C,D or E
1-6,7A-21	164942S	HT ADJ BACK NRW TB 16W	Specify color & BCHT of A,B,C,D or E
1-6,7A-21	164943S	HT ADJ BACK NRW TB 17W	Specify color & BCHT of A,B,C,D or E
1-6,7A-21	164944S	HT ADJ BACK NRW TB 18W	Specify color & BCHT of A,B,C,D or E
1-6,7A-21	164945S	HT ADJ BACK NRW TB 19W	Specify color & BCHT of A,B,C,D or E
1-6,7A-21	164946S	HT ADJ BACK NRW TB 20W	Specify color & BCHT of A,B,C,D or E
1-6,7A-21	66003035	Handgrip CPL	
22	164947	BACK MOUNT FASTENERS	
3,4,6,7A-13	164948	Release Mech Kit 12	
3,4,6,7A-13	164949	Release Mech Kit 13	
3,4,6,7A-13	164950	Release Mech Kit 14	
3,4,6,7A-13	164951	Release Mech Kit 15	
3,4,6,7A-13	164952	Release Mech Kit 16	
3,4,6,7A-13	164953	Release Mech Kit 17	
3,4,6,7A-13	164954	Release Mech Kit 18	
3,4,6,7A-13	164955	Release Mech Kit 19	
3,4,6,7A-13	164956	Release Mech Kit 20	
3,7B	168910	BACK LEVER EXTENSION KIT	

Note: \* Use this matrix to determine the Backrest Cut Height and select the appropriate setting in the drop down of the replacement item number. This Backrest Cut Height is required to provide the appropriate replacement backrest frame.



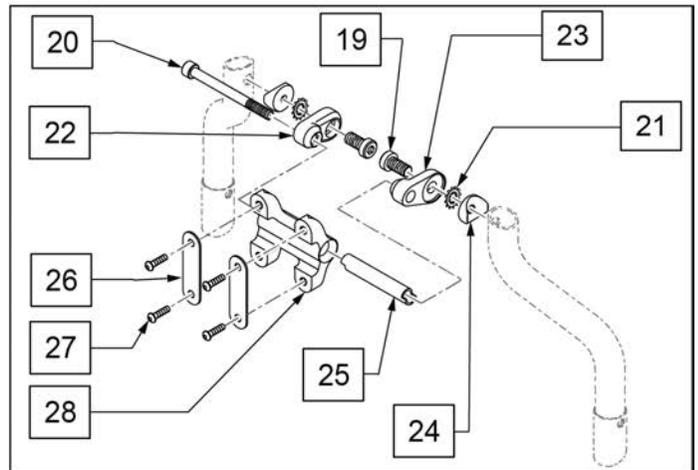
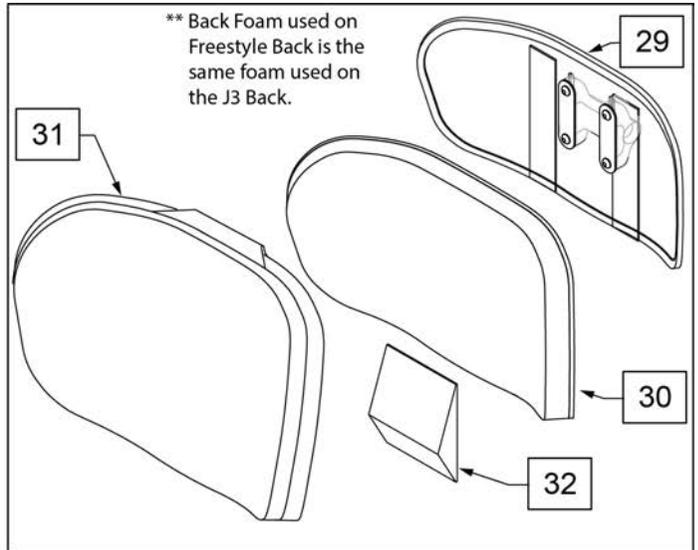
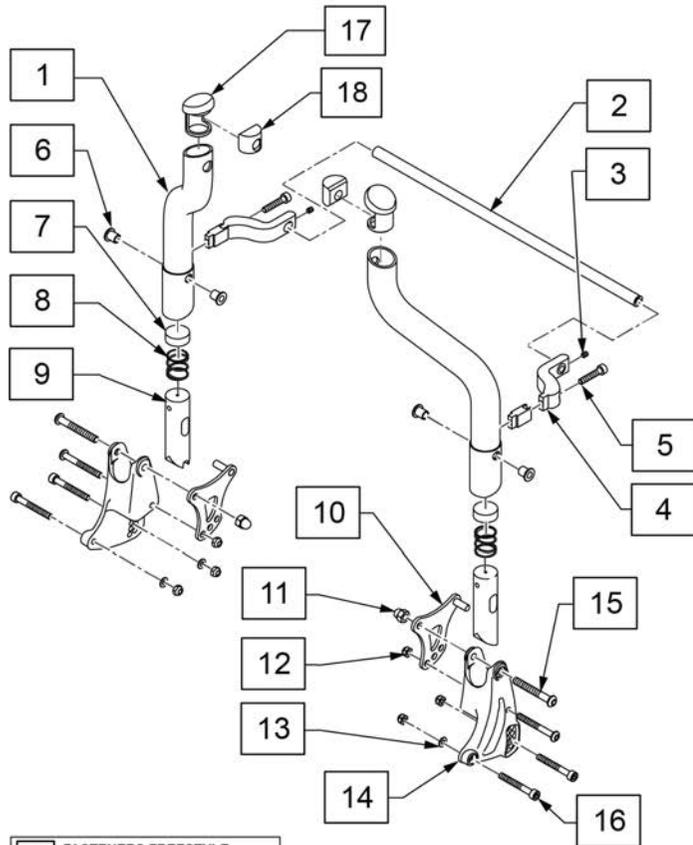
**BACK HEIGHT ORDER GUIDE**

INTEGRAL PUSH HANDLE	FOLDING PUSH HANDLE	OMIT PUSH HANDLE	*Backrest Cut Height
N/A	N/A	8	A
N/A	13	9	B
12	14	10	C
13	15	11	D
14	16	12	E
15	17	13	F
16	18	14	G
17	19	15	H
18	N/A	16	I
19	N/A	17	J
N/A	N/A	18	K

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
		COMPLETE BACK ASSEMBLY	
1	164957S	TWIST BACK ASSM 14W	Specify color & HT
1	164958S	TWIST BACK ASSM 15W	Specify color & HT
1	164959S	TWIST BACK ASSM 16W	Specify color & HT
1	164960S	TWIST BACK ASSM 17W	Specify color & HT
1	164961S	TWIST BACK ASSM 18W	Specify color & HT
1	164962S	TWIST BACK ASSM 19W	Specify color & HT
1	164963S	TWIST BACK ASSM 20W	Specify color & HT
		TWIST LOCK AND BACK FRAME ONLY	
2	164964S	TWIST BACK FRAME 14W	Specify color & HT
2	164965S	TWIST BACK FRAME 15W	Specify color & HT
2	164966S	TWIST BACK FRAME 16W	Specify color & HT
2	164967S	TWIST BACK FRAME 17W	Specify color & HT
2	164968S	TWIST BACK FRAME 18W	Specify color & HT
2	164969S	TWIST BACK FRAME 19W	Specify color & HT
2	164970S	TWIST BACK FRAME 20W	Specify color & HT
14	058414	BUSHING BACKREST	
15	164985	TWIST BACK FASTENER KIT	

Note: Chair serial number required to order retro fit Freestyle Back parts.

Note: The Freestyle Back is designed to be used only on appropriate Quickie chairs.



33 FASTENERS FREESTYLE BACK MNT			
ITEM #	ILLUSTRATION	DESCRIPTION	QTY
17		TUBE CAP M10	2
18		BARREL NUT M10	2
19		SHCS M10X1.5X25 GRADE 10.9	2
21		INT/EXT TOOTH LOCK WASHER	2
24		1" SADDLE ALUM 10MM HOLE	2

34 BACK MOUNTING FASTENERS			
ITEM #	ILLUSTRATION	DESCRIPTION	QTY
26		WASHER TWO HOLE	2
27		BHCS M6 X 1 X 12	4

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
2-5,7-9	164948	Release Mech Kit 12	
2-5,7-9	164949	Release Mech Kit 13	
2-5,7-9	164950	Release Mech Kit 14	
2-5,7-9	164951	Release Mech Kit 15	
2-5,7-9	164952	Release Mech Kit 16	
2-5,7-9	164953	Release Mech Kit 17	
2-5,7-9	164954	Release Mech Kit 18	
2-5,7-9	164955	Release Mech Kit 19	
2-5,7-9	164956	Release Mech Kit 20	
3,5,6,11,12,13,15,16	164947	BACK MOUNT FASTENERS	

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
33	159548	FASTENER KIT FREESTYLE BACK MOUNT	
34	159546	BACK MOUNTING FASTENERS	Set of 2
19-28	159547	SHELL MOUNT BLOCK W/HDWR	
25-32	131472S	FS BACK NO POSTS 14 WD 6.5 HT SML/SHORT	Aluminum Cushion, Shell & Mounting Hdwr
25-32	131473S	FS BACK NO POSTS 14 WD 8 HT MEDIUM	Aluminum Cushion, Shell & Mounting Hdwr
25-32	131474S	FS BACK NO POSTS 14 WD 9.5 HT TALL	Aluminum Cushion, Shell & Mounting Hdwr
25-32	131468S	FS BACK NO POSTS 16 WD 6.5 HT SML/SHORT	Aluminum Cushion, Shell & Mounting Hdwr
25-32	131475S	FS BACK NO POSTS 16 WD 8 HT MEDIUM	Aluminum Cushion, Shell & Mounting Hdwr
25-32	131476S	FS BACK NO POSTS 16 WD 9.5 HT TALL	Aluminum Cushion, Shell & Mounting Hdwr
25-32	131477S	FS BACK NO POSTS 18 WD 6.5 HT SML/SHORT	Aluminum Cushion, Shell & Mounting Hdwr
25-32	131478S	FS BACK NO POSTS 18 WD 8 HT MEDIUM	Aluminum Cushion, Shell & Mounting Hdwr
25-32	131479S	FS BACK NO POSTS 18 WD 9.5 HT TALL	Aluminum Cushion, Shell & Mounting Hdwr
25-32	131480S	FS BACK NO POSTS 20 WD 9.5 HT TALL	Aluminum Cushion, Shell & Mounting Hdwr
25-32	131481	FS BACK CF NO POSTS 14 WD 6.5 HT SML/SHORT	Carbon Fiber Cushion, Shell & Mounting Hdwr
25-32	131482	FS BACK CF NO POSTS 14 WD 9.5 HT TALL	Carbon Fiber Cushion, Shell & Mounting Hdwr
25-32	131483	FS BACK CF NO POSTS 16 WD 6.5 HT SML/SHORT	Carbon Fiber, Cushion, Shell & Mounting Hdwr
25-32	131484	FS BACK CF NO POSTS 16 WD 9.5 HT TALL	Carbon Fiber Cushion, Shell & Mounting Hdwr
25-32	131485	FS BACK CF NO POSTS 18 WD 6.5 HT SML/SHORT	Carbon Fiber Cushion, Shell & Mounting Hdwr
25-32	131486	FS BACK CF NO POSTS 18 WD 9.5 HT TALL	Carbon Fiber Cushion, Shell & Mounting Hdwr
25-32	131487	FS BACK CF NO POSTS 20 WD 9.5 HT TALL	Carbon Fiber Cushion, Shell & Mounting Hdwr
		<< Complete Backrest Assembly>>	
1-12,36	164986S	FRSTYLE BCK POST ASY 12W	
1-12,36	164987S	FRSTYLE BCK POST ASY 13W	
1-12,36	164988S	FRSTYLE BCK POST ASY 14W	
1-12,36	164989S	FRSTYLE BCK POST ASY 15W	
1-12,36	164990S	FRSTYLE BCK POST ASY 16W	
1-12,36	164991S	FRSTYLE BCK POST ASY 17W	
1-12,36	164992S	FRSTYLE BCK POST ASY 18W	
1-12,36	164993S	FRSTYLE BCK POST ASY 19W	
1-12,36	164994S	FRSTYLE BCK POST ASY 20W	
		<<Backrest Foam>>	
30	BJ3PALTS14	BK FOAM PKT PA LT 14W	For the 6.5H Alum & Carbon Fiber Back
30	BJ3PALTM14	BK FOAM PKT PA LT 14W	For the 8H Alum Back ONLY
30	BJ3PALTT14	BK FOAM PKT PA LT 14W	For the 9.5H Alum & Carbon Fiber Back
30	BJ3PALTS16	BK FOAM PKT PA LT 16W	For the 6.5H Alum & Carbon Fiber Back
30	BJ3PALTM16	BK FOAM PKT PA LT 16W	For the 8H Alum Back ONLY
30	BJ3PALTT16	BK FOAM PKT PA LT 16W	For the 9.5H Alum & Carbon Fiber Back
30	BJ3PALTS18	BK FOAM PKT PA LT 18W	For the 6.5H Alum & Carbon Fiber Back
30	BJ3PALTM18	BK FOAM PKT PA LT 18W	For the 8H Alum Back ONLY
30	BJ3PALTT18	BK FOAM PKT PA LT 18W	For the 9.5H Alum & Carbon Fiber Back
30	BJ3PALTT20	BK FOAM PKT PA LT 20W	For the 9.5H Alum & Carbon Fiber Back
		<<Backrest Cover>>	
31	CJ3FSPALTS14	BK CVR PKT PA LT 14W 6.5H	
31	CJ3FSPALTM14	BK CVR PKT PA LT 14W 8H	
31	CJ3FSPALTT14	BK CVR PKT PA LT 14W 9.5H	
31	CJ3FSPALTS16	BK CVR PKT PA LT 16W 6.5H	
31	CJ3FSPALTM16	BK CVR PKT PA LT 16W 8H	
31	CJ3FSPALTT16	BK CVR PKT PA LT 16W 9.5H	
31	CJ3FSPALTS18	BK CVR PKT PA LT 18W 6.5H	
31	CJ3FSPALTM18	BK CVR PKT PA LT 18W 8H	
31	CJ3FSPALTT18	BK CVR PKT PA LT 18W 9.5H	
31	CJ3FSPALTT20	BK CVR PKT PA LT 20W 9.5H	
31	CJ3FSCFPALTS14	BK CVR PKT CF PA LT 14W 6.5H	Fits Carbon Fiber
31	CJ3FSCFPALTT14	BK CVR PKT CF PA LT 14W 9.5H	Fits Carbon Fiber
31	CJ3FSCFPALTS16	BK CVR PKT CF PA LT 16W 6.5H	Fits Carbon Fiber
31	CJ3FSCFPALTT16	BK CVR PKT CF PA LT 16W 9.5H	Fits Carbon Fiber
31	CJ3FSCFPALTS18	BK CVR PKT CF PA LT 18W 6.5H	Fits Carbon Fiber

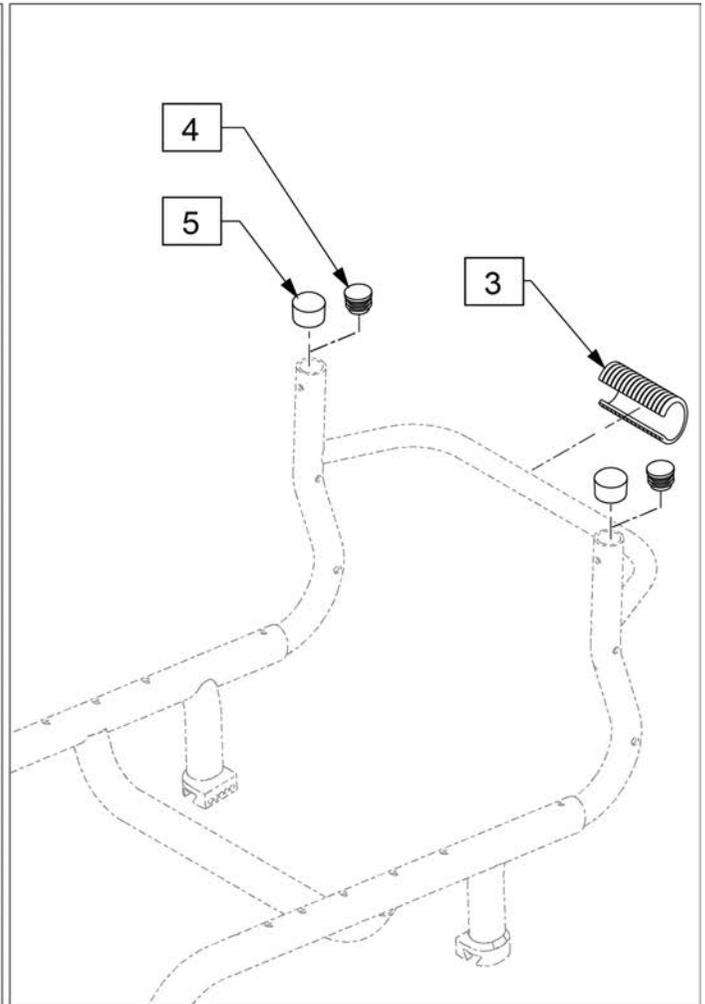
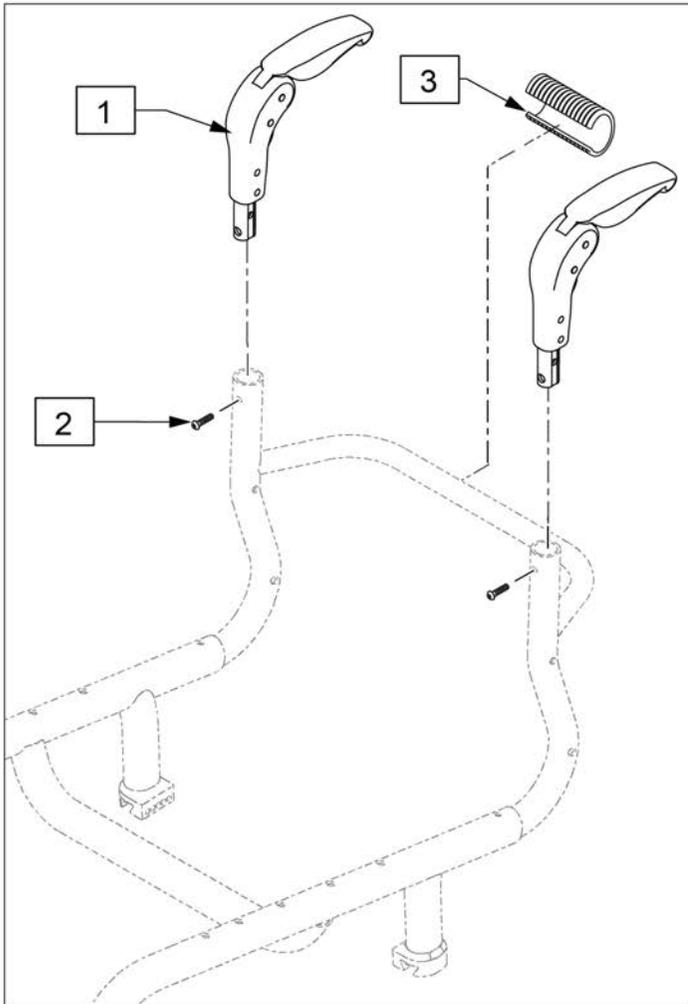
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
31	CJ3FSCFPALTT18	BK CVR PKT CF PA LT 18W 9.5H	Fits Carbon Fiber
31	CJ3FSCFPALTT20	BK CVR PKT CF PA LT 20W 9.5H	Fits Carbon Fiber
		<<Lumbar Support>>	
32	103714-001	LUMBAR SUPP SM BLK 3.5W W/VEL	used on 14" width
32	103714-002	LUMBAR SUPP SM BLK 5.5W W/VEL	used on 16" width
32	103714-003	LUMBAR SUPP SM BLK 7.5W W/VEL	used on 18" width
32	103714-004	LUMBAR SUPP SM BLK 9.5W W/VEL	used on 20" width

**NOTE:** the Nitrum Rigid Active/Fixed Welded Backframe is not available as a replacement part because the Back Frame is welded to the Frame; please contact Customer Service for replacement information.

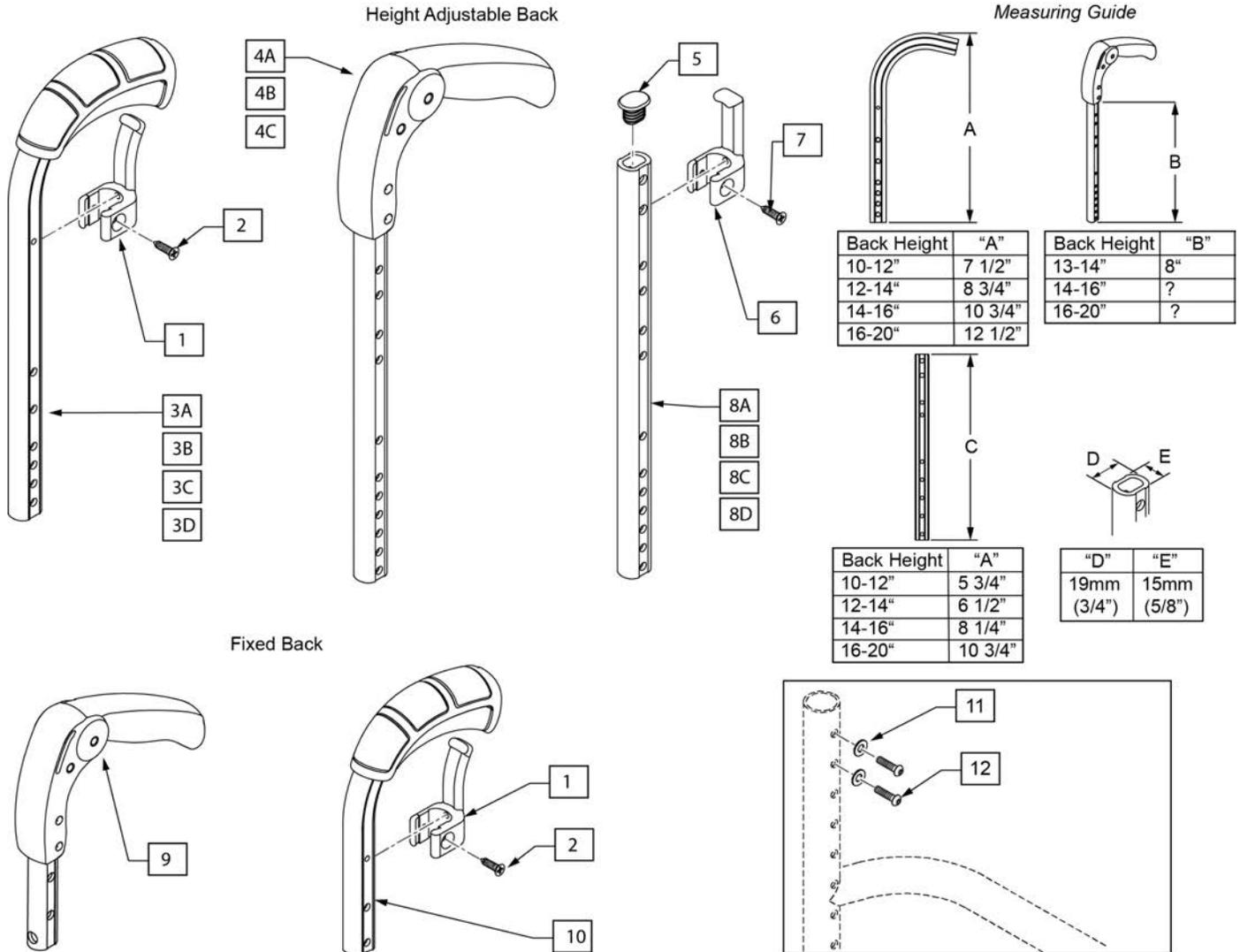
**Note:** on the Omit Push Handle Option, the Back Frame tube is cut to the fixed height chosen on the chair and then the 1" cap is installed on the top of the frame tubes.

FOLDING PUSH HANDLE OPTION

OMIT PUSH HANDLE OPTION



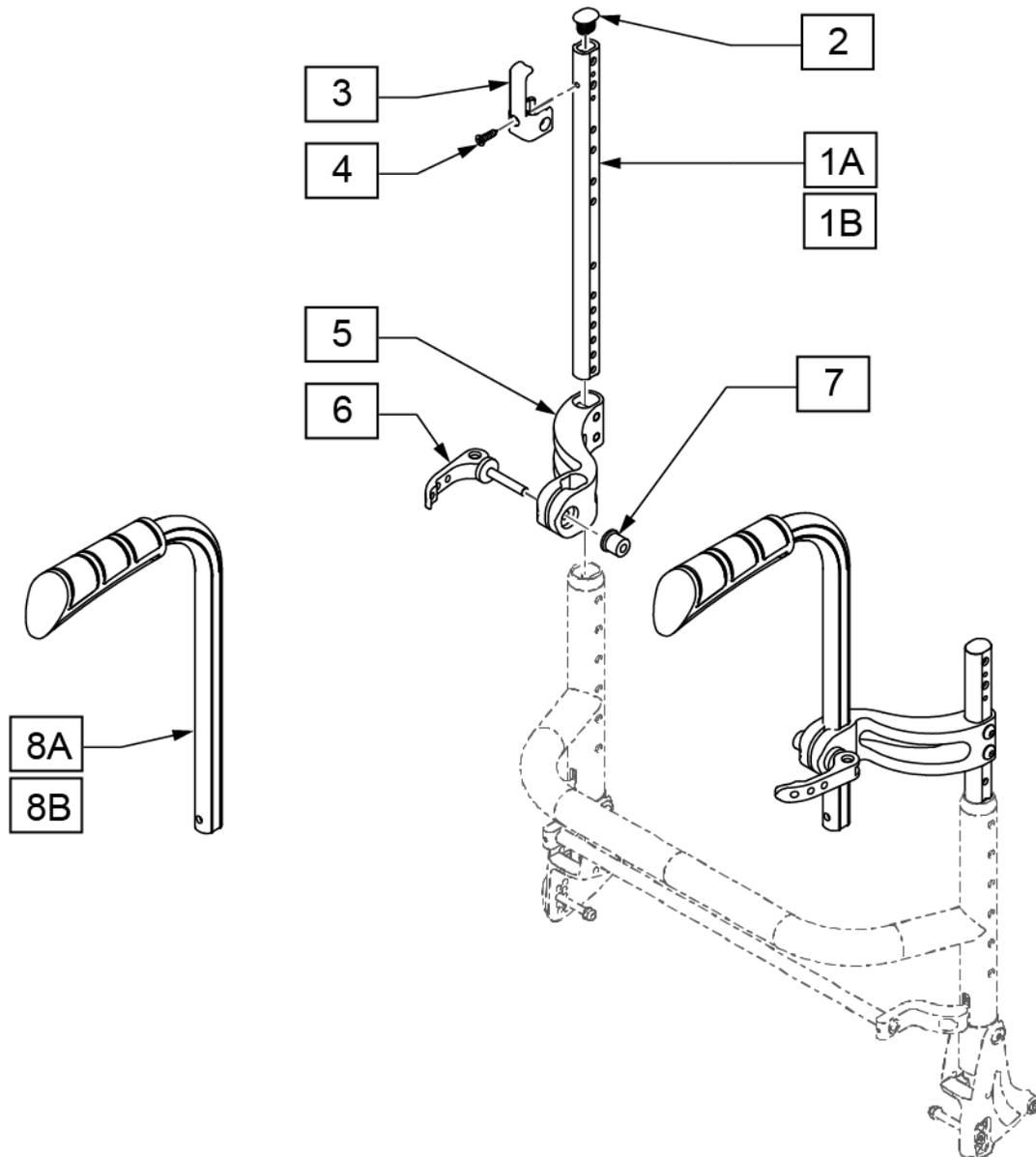
Pos.	Item Number	Description
1,2	168340	FOLDING PH ACTIVE RIGID
3	128109	ROUND GRIP FRAME CROSS BAR
4	561002	1" INSERT PLUG .083
5	561014	1" MED CAP



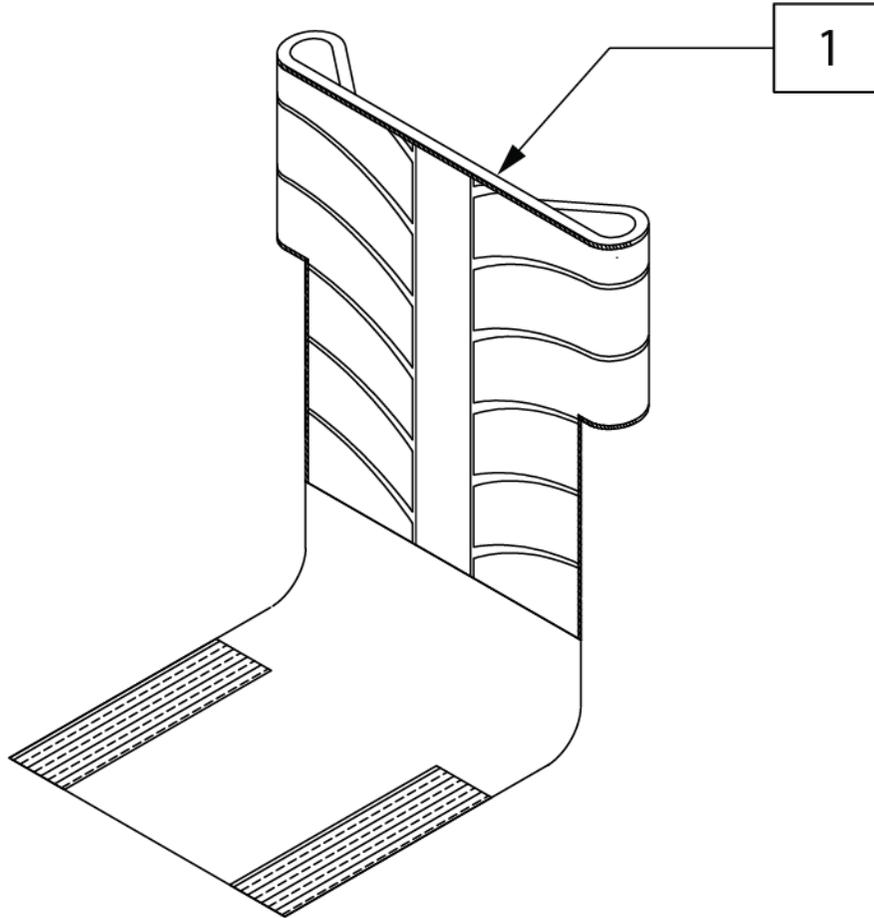
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1,2	162882	BACK BAND CLIP CURVED PAIR	
1,2,3A,11,12	164240	HT ADJ STD PUSH HANDLE 10-12	Pair
1,2,3B,11,12	164241	HT ADJ STD PUSH HANDLE 12-14	Pair
1,2,3C,11,12	164242	HT ADJ STD PUSH HANDLE 14-16	Pair
1,2,3D,11,12	164243	HT ADJ STD PUSH HANDLE 16-20	Pair
4A,11,12	164244	HT ADJ FLD PUSH HANDLE 13-14	Pair
4B,11,12	164245	HT ADJ FLD PUSH HANDLE 14-16	Pair
4C,11,12	164246	HT ADJ FLD PUSH HANDLE 16-20	Pair
6,7	760949902	MNTG ACCESS FOR BACK UPH ADJ (STRAIGHT CLAMP) CPL	Omit Push Handle
5-7,8A,11,12	164247	HT ADJ OMIT PUSH HANDLE 10-12	Pair
5-7,8B,11,12	164248	HT ADJ OMIT PUSH HANDLE 12-14	Pair
5-7,8C,11,12	164249	HT ADJ OMIT PUSH HANDLE 14-16	Pair
5-7,8D,11,12	164250	HT ADJ OMIT PUSH HANDLE 16-20	Pair
9	252921	FOLD PUSH HANDLE ASSY 13-14	
1,2,10	164240	HT ADJ STD PUSH HANDLE 10-12	Pair
11	000133013	SPLIT WASHER DIN 127 1.43	
12	066900-005	BHCS ISO7380 M6X25 10.9 DPS PL	

Note: Telescoping Push not available with Twist Lock Back.

Note: Telescoping Push Handle also known as Height Adjustable Push Handle.



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
2-4	76803025-001	PUSH HANDLE STRAP HOLDER	
5	66003038	HOLDER PUSHHANDL CPL	
6,7	000233027	QUICK RELEASE LEVER	
1-8A	164251	HT ADJ TELESCOPING PH STD	Pair
1-8B	164252	HT ADJ TELESCOPING PH TALL	Pair



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	131533	BACK UPH STD 12W 8-10 HT	(12" WIDE) 8,9,10" for Fixed Back Hts
1	131534	BACK UPH STD 13W 8-10 HT	(13" WIDE) 8,9,10" for Fixed Back Hts
1	131535	BACK UPH STD 14W 8-10 HT	(14" WIDE) 8,9,10" for Fixed Back Hts
1	131536	BACK UPH STD 15W 8-10 HT	(15" WIDE) 8,9,10" for Fixed Back Hts
1	131537	BACK UPH STD 16W 8-10 HT	(16" WIDE) 8,9,10" for Fixed Back Hts
1	131538	BACK UPH STD 17W 8-10 HT	(17" WIDE)8,9,10" for Fixed Back Hts
1	131539	BACK UPH STD 18W 8-10 HT	(18" WIDE) 8,9,10" for Fixed Back Hts
1	131540	BACK UPH STD 19W 8-10 HT	(19" WIDE) 8,9,10" for Fixed Back Hts
1	131541	BACK UPH STD 20W 8-10 HT	(20" WIDE) 8,9,10" for Fixed Back Hts
1	131544	BACK UPH STD 12W 10-14 HT	(12" WIDE) 10-14" for Ht Adj Back & 11,12,13" for Fxd Back Hts
1	131545	BACK UPH STD 13W 10-14 HT	(13" WIDE) 10-14" for Ht Adj Back & 11,12,13" for Fxd Back Hts
1	131546	BACK UPH STD 14W 10-14 HT	(13" WIDE) 10-14" for Ht Adj Back & 11,12,13" for Fxd Back Hts
1	131547	BACK UPH STD 15W 10-14 HT	(15" WIDE) 10-14" for Ht Adj Back & 11,12,13" for Fxd Back Hts
1	131548	BACK UPH STD 16W 10-14 HT	(16" WIDE) 10-14" for Ht Adj Back & 11,12,13" for Fxd Back Hts
1	131549	BACK UPH STD 17W 10-14 HT	(17" WIDE) 10-14" for Ht Adj Back & 11,12,13" for Fxd Back Hts
1	131550	BACK UPH STD 18W 10-14 HT	(18" WIDE) 10-14" for Ht Adj Back & 11,12,13" for Fxd Back Hts
1	131551	BACK UPH STD 19W 10-14 HT	(19" WIDE) 10-14" for Ht Adj Back & 11,12,13" for Fxd Back Hts
1	131552	BACK UPH STD 20W 10-14 HT	(20" WIDE) 10-14" for Ht Adj Back & 11,12,13" for Fxd Back Hts
1	131555	BACK UPH STD 12W 12-16 HT	(12" WIDE) 12 -16" for Ht Adj Back & 14,15,16 for Fxd Back Hts
1	131556	BACK UPH STD 13W 12-16 HT	(13" WIDE) 12 -16" for Ht Adj Back & 14,15,16 for Fxd Back Hts
1	131557	BACK UPH STD 14W 12-16 HT	(14" WIDE) 12 -16" for Ht Adj Back & 14,15,16 for Fxd Back Hts
1	131558	BACK UPH STD 15W 12-16 HT	(15" WIDE) 12 -16" for Ht Adj Back & 14,15,16 for Fxd Back Hts
1	131559	BACK UPH STD 16W 12-16 HT	(16" WIDE) 12 -16" for Ht Adj Back & 14,15,16 for Fxd Back Hts

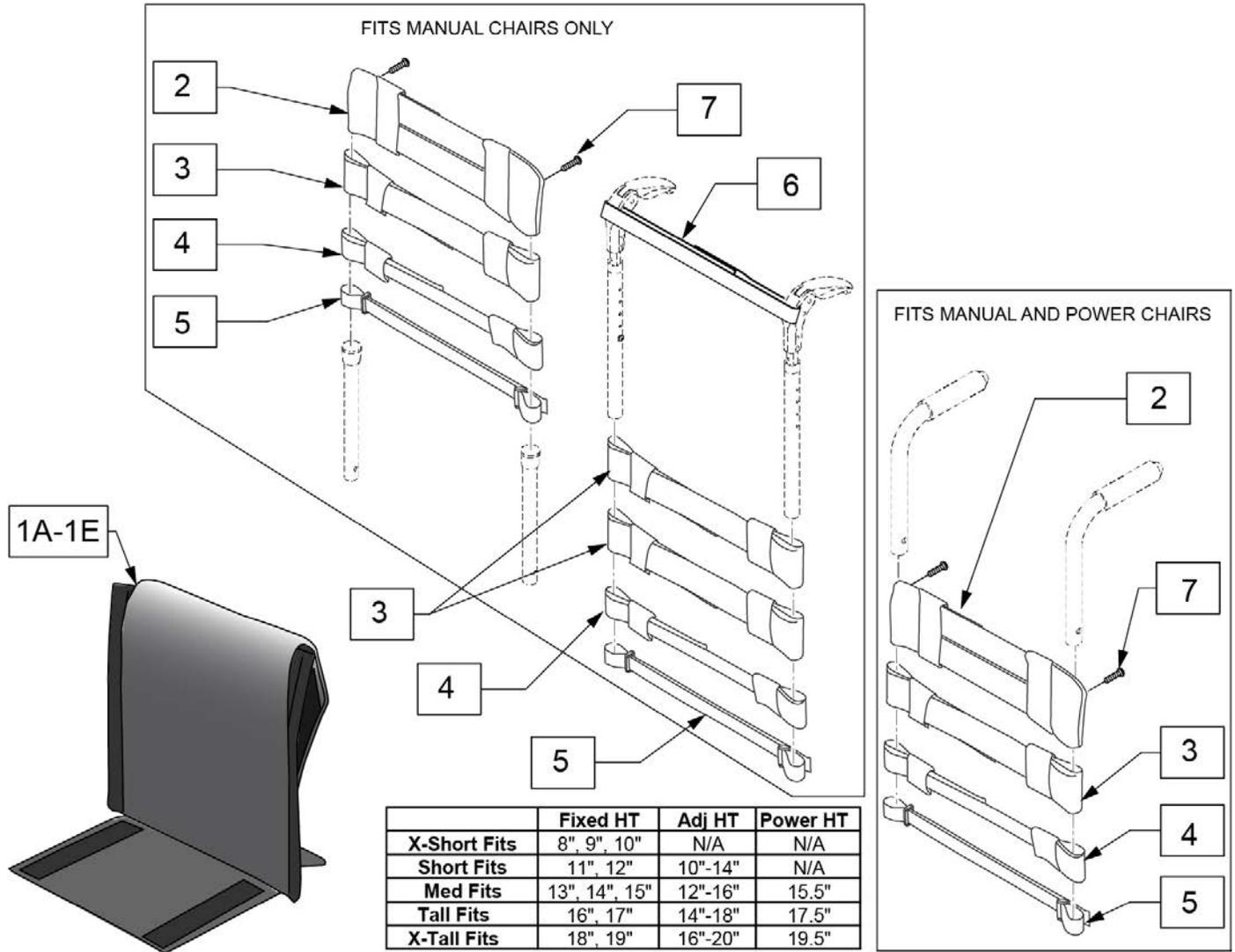
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	131560	BACK UPH STD 17W 12-16 HT	(17" WIDE) 12 -16" for Ht Adj Back & 14,15,16 for Fxd Back Hts
1	131561	BACK UPH STD 18W 12-16 HT	(18" WIDE) 12 -16" for Ht Adj Back & 14,15,16 for Fxd Back Hts
1	131562	BACK UPH STD 19W 12-16 HT	(19" WIDE) 12 -16" for Ht Adj Back & 14,15,16 for Fxd Back Hts
1	131563	BACK UPH STD 20W 12-16 HT	(20" WIDE) 12 -16" for Ht Adj Back & 14,15,16 for Fxd Back Hts
1	132077	BACK UPH STD 12W 14-18 HT	(12" WIDE) 14 -18" for Ht Adj Back
1	132078	BACK UPH STD 13W 14-18 HT	(13" WIDE) 14 -18" for Ht Adj Back
1	132079	BACK UPH STD 14W 14-18 HT	(14" WIDE) 14 -18" for Ht Adj Back
1	132080	BACK UPH STD 15W 14-18 HT	(15" WIDE) 14 -18" for Ht Adj Back
1	132081	BACK UPH STD 16W 14-18 HT	(16" WIDE) 14 -18" for Ht Adj Back
1	132082	BACK UPH STD 17W 14-18 HT	(17" WIDE) 14 -18" for Ht Adj Back
1	132083	BACK UPH STD 18W 14-18 HT	(18" WIDE) 14 -18" for Ht Adj Back
1	132084	BACK UPH STD 19W 14-18 HT	(19" WIDE) 14 -18" for Ht Adj Back
1	132085	BACK UPH STD 20W 14-18 HT	(20" WIDE) 14 -18" for Ht Adj Back
1	132088	BACK UPH STD 12W 16-20 HT	(12" WIDE) 16 -20" for Ht Adj Back
1	132089	BACK UPH STD 13W 16-20 HT	(13" WIDE) 16 -20" for Ht Adj Back
1	132090	BACK UPH STD 14W 16-20 HT	(14" WIDE) 16 -20" for Ht Adj Back
1	132091	BACK UPH STD 15W 16-20 HT	(15" WIDE) 16 -20" for Ht Adj Back
1	132092	BACK UPH STD 16W 16-20 HT	(16" WIDE) 16 -20" for Ht Adj Back
1	132093	BACK UPH STD 17W 16-20 HT	(17" WIDE) 16 -20" for Ht Adj Back
1	132094	BACK UPH STD 18W 16-20 HT	(18" WIDE) 16 -20" for Ht Adj Back
1	132095	BACK UPH STD 19W 16-20 HT	(19" WIDE) 16 -20" for Ht Adj Back
1	132096	BACK UPH STD 20W 16-20 HT	(20" WIDE) 16 -20" for Ht Adj Back
		ORANGE	
1	242608	BACK UPH STD 12W 8-10 HT ORANGE139	(12" WIDE) 8,9,10" for Fixed Back Hts
1	242609	BACK UPH STD 13W 8-10 HT ORANGE139	(13" WIDE) 8,9,10" for Fixed Back Hts
1	242610	BACK UPH STD 14W 8-10 HT ORANGE139	(14" WIDE) 8,9,10" for Fixed Back Hts
1	242611	BACK UPH STD 15W 8-10 HT ORANGE139	(15" WIDE) 8,9,10" for Fixed Back Hts
1	242612	BACK UPH STD 16W 8-10 HT ORANGE139	(16" WIDE) 8,9,10" for Fixed Back Hts
1	242613	BACK UPH STD 17W 8-10 HT ORANGE139	(17" WIDE)8,9,10" for Fixed Back Hts
1	242614	BACK UPH STD 18W 8-10 HT ORANGE139	(18" WIDE) 8,9,10" for Fixed Back Hts
1	242615	BACK UPH STD 19W 8-10 HT ORANGE139	(19" WIDE) 8,9,10" for Fixed Back Hts
1	242616	BACK UPH STD 20W 8-10 HT ORANGE139	(20" WIDE) 8,9,10" for Fixed Back Hts
1	242619	BACK UPH STD 12W 10-14 HT ORANGE139	(12" WIDE) 10-14" for Ht Adj Back & 11,12,13" for Fxd Back Hts
1	242620	BACK UPH STD 13W 10-14 HT ORANGE139	(13" WIDE) 10-14" for Ht Adj Back & 11,12,13" for Fxd Back Hts
1	242621	BACK UPH STD 14W 10-14 HT ORANGE139	(13" WIDE) 10-14" for Ht Adj Back & 11,12,13" for Fxd Back Hts
1	242622	BACK UPH STD 15W 10-14 HT ORANGE139	(15" WIDE) 10-14" for Ht Adj Back & 11,12,13" for Fxd Back Hts
1	242623	BACK UPH STD 16W 10-14 HT ORANGE139	(16" WIDE) 10-14" for Ht Adj Back & 11,12,13" for Fxd Back Hts
1	242624	BACK UPH STD 17W 10-14 HT ORANGE139	(17" WIDE) 10-14" for Ht Adj Back & 11,12,13" for Fxd Back Hts
1	242625	BACK UPH STD 18W 10-14 HT ORANGE139	(18" WIDE) 10-14" for Ht Adj Back & 11,12,13" for Fxd Back Hts
1	242626	BACK UPH STD 19W 10-14 HT ORANGE139	(19" WIDE) 10-14" for Ht Adj Back & 11,12,13" for Fxd Back Hts
1	242627	BACK UPH STD 20W 10-14 HT ORANGE139	(20" WIDE) 10-14" for Ht Adj Back & 11,12,13" for Fxd Back Hts
1	242630	BACK UPH STD 12W 12-16 HT ORANGE139	(12" WIDE) 12 -16" for Ht Adj Back & 14,15,16 for Fxd Back Hts
1	242631	BACK UPH STD 13W 12-16 HT ORANGE139	(13" WIDE) 12 -16" for Ht Adj Back & 14,15,16 for Fxd Back Hts
1	242632	BACK UPH STD 14W 12-16 HT ORANGE139	(14" WIDE) 12 -16" for Ht Adj Back & 14,15,16 for Fxd Back Hts
1	242633	BACK UPH STD 15W 12-16 HT ORANGE139	(15" WIDE) 12 -16" for Ht Adj Back & 14,15,16 for Fxd Back Hts
1	242634	BACK UPH STD 16W 12-16 HT ORANGE139	(16" WIDE) 12 -16" for Ht Adj Back & 14,15,16 for Fxd Back Hts
1	242635	BACK UPH STD 17W 12-16 HT ORANGE139	(17" WIDE) 12 -16" for Ht Adj Back & 14,15,16 for Fxd Back Hts
1	242636	BACK UPH STD 18W 12-16 HT ORANGE139	(18" WIDE) 12 -16" for Ht Adj Back & 14,15,16 for Fxd Back Hts
1	242637	BACK UPH STD 19W 12-16 HT ORANGE139	(19" WIDE) 12 -16" for Ht Adj Back & 14,15,16 for Fxd Back Hts
1	242638	BACK UPH STD 20W 12-16 HT ORANGE139	(20" WIDE) 12 -16" for Ht Adj Back & 14,15,16 for Fxd Back Hts
1	242641	BACK UPH STD 12W 14-18 HT ORANGE139	(12" WIDE) 14 -18" for Ht Adj Back
1	242652	BACK UPH STD 13W 14-18 HT ORANGE139	(13" WIDE) 14 -18" for Ht Adj Back
1	242642	BACK UPH STD 14W 14-18 HT ORANGE139	(14" WIDE) 14 -18" for Ht Adj Back
1	242653	BACK UPH STD 15W 14-18 HT ORANGE139	(15" WIDE) 14 -18" for Ht Adj Back
1	242643	BACK UPH STD 16W 14-18 HT ORANGE139	(16" WIDE) 14 -18" for Ht Adj Back
1	242654	BACK UPH STD 17W 14-18 HT ORANGE139	(17" WIDE) 14 -18" for Ht Adj Back
1	242644	BACK UPH STD 18W 14-18 HT ORANGE139	(18" WIDE) 14 -18" for Ht Adj Back

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	242655	BACK UPH STD 19W 14-18 HT ORANGE139	(19" WIDE) 14 -18" for Ht Adj Back
1	242645	BACK UPH STD 20W 14-18 HT ORANGE139	(20" WIDE) 14 -18" for Ht Adj Back
1	242657	BACK UPH STD 12W 16-20 HT ORANGE139	(12" WIDE) 16 -20" for Ht Adj Back
1	242647	BACK UPH STD 13W 16-20 HT ORANGE139	(13" WIDE) 16 -20" for Ht Adj Back
1	242658	BACK UPH STD 14W 16-20 HT ORANGE139	(14" WIDE) 16 -20" for Ht Adj Back
1	242648	BACK UPH STD 15W 16-20 HT ORANGE139	(15" WIDE) 16 -20" for Ht Adj Back
1	242659	BACK UPH STD 16W 16-20 HT ORANGE139	(16" WIDE) 16 -20" for Ht Adj Back
1	242649	BACK UPH STD 17W 16-20 HT ORANGE139	(17" WIDE) 16 -20" for Ht Adj Back
1	242660	BACK UPH STD 18W 16-20 HT ORANGE139	(18" WIDE) 16 -20" for Ht Adj Back
1	242650	BACK UPH STD 19W 16-20 HT ORANGE139	(19" WIDE) 16 -20" for Ht Adj Back
1	242661	BACK UPH STD 20W 16-20 HT ORANGE139	(20" WIDE) 16 -20" for Ht Adj Back
		SILVER	
1	242681	BACK UPH STD 12W 8-10 HT SILVER 702	(12" WIDE) 8,9,10" for Fixed Back Hts
1	242682	BACK UPH STD 13W 8-10 HT SILVER 702	(13" WIDE) 8,9,10" for Fixed Back Hts
1	242683	BACK UPH STD 14W 8-10 HT SILVER 702	(14" WIDE) 8,9,10" for Fixed Back Hts
1	242684	BACK UPH STD 15W 8-10 HT SILVER 702	(15" WIDE) 8,9,10" for Fixed Back Hts
1	242685	BACK UPH STD 16W 8-10 HT SILVER 702	(16" WIDE) 8,9,10" for Fixed Back Hts
1	242686	BACK UPH STD 17W 8-10 HT SILVER 702	(17" WIDE)8,9,10" for Fixed Back Hts
1	242687	BACK UPH STD 18W 8-10 HT SILVER 702	(18" WIDE) 8,9,10" for Fixed Back Hts
1	242688	BACK UPH STD 19W 8-10 HT SILVER 702	(19" WIDE) 8,9,10" for Fixed Back Hts
1	242689	BACK UPH STD 20W 8-10 HT SILVER 702	(20" WIDE) 8,9,10" for Fixed Back Hts
1	242692	BACK UPH STD 12W 10-14 HT SILVER 702	(12" WIDE) 10-14" for Ht Adj Back & 11,12,13" for Fxd Back Hts
1	242693	BACK UPH STD 13W 10-14 HT SILVER 702	(13" WIDE) 10-14" for Ht Adj Back & 11,12,13" for Fxd Back Hts
1	242694	BACK UPH STD 14W 10-14 HT SILVER 702	(13" WIDE) 10-14" for Ht Adj Back & 11,12,13" for Fxd Back Hts
1	242695	BACK UPH STD 15W 10-14 HT SILVER 702	(15" WIDE) 10-14" for Ht Adj Back & 11,12,13" for Fxd Back Hts
1	242696	BACK UPH STD 16W 10-14 HT SILVER 702	(16" WIDE) 10-14" for Ht Adj Back & 11,12,13" for Fxd Back Hts
1	242697	BACK UPH STD 17W 10-14 HT SILVER 702	(17" WIDE) 10-14" for Ht Adj Back & 11,12,13" for Fxd Back Hts
1	242698	BACK UPH STD 18W 10-14 HT SILVER 702	(18" WIDE) 10-14" for Ht Adj Back & 11,12,13" for Fxd Back Hts
1	242699	BACK UPH STD 19W 10-14 HT SILVER 702	(19" WIDE) 10-14" for Ht Adj Back & 11,12,13" for Fxd Back Hts
1	242700	BACK UPH STD 20W 10-14 HT SILVER 702	(20" WIDE) 10-14" for Ht Adj Back & 11,12,13" for Fxd Back Hts
1	242703	BACK UPH STD 12W 12-16 HT SILVER 702	(12" WIDE) 12 -16" for Ht Adj Back & 14,15,16 for Fxd Back Hts
1	242704	BACK UPH STD 13W 12-16 HT SILVER 702	(13" WIDE) 12 -16" for Ht Adj Back & 14,15,16 for Fxd Back Hts
1	242705	BACK UPH STD 14W 12-16 HT SILVER 702	(14" WIDE) 12 -16" for Ht Adj Back & 14,15,16 for Fxd Back Hts
1	242706	BACK UPH STD 15W 12-16 HT SILVER 702	(15" WIDE) 12 -16" for Ht Adj Back & 14,15,16 for Fxd Back Hts
1	242707	BACK UPH STD 16W 12-16 HT SILVER 702	(16" WIDE) 12 -16" for Ht Adj Back & 14,15,16 for Fxd Back Hts
1	242708	BACK UPH STD 17W 12-16 HT SILVER 702	(17" WIDE) 12 -16" for Ht Adj Back & 14,15,16 for Fxd Back Hts
1	242709	BACK UPH STD 18W 12-16 HT SILVER 702	(18" WIDE) 12 -16" for Ht Adj Back & 14,15,16 for Fxd Back Hts
1	242710	BACK UPH STD 19W 12-16 HT SILVER 702	(19" WIDE) 12 -16" for Ht Adj Back & 14,15,16 for Fxd Back Hts
1	242711	BACK UPH STD 20W 12-16 HT SILVER 702	(20" WIDE) 12 -16" for Ht Adj Back & 14,15,16 for Fxd Back Hts
1	242715	BACK UPH STD 12W 14-18 HT SILVER 702	(12" WIDE) 14 -18" for Ht Adj Back
1	242716	BACK UPH STD 13W 14-18 HT SILVER 702	(13" WIDE) 14 -18" for Ht Adj Back
1	242717	BACK UPH STD 14W 14-18 HT SILVER 702	(14" WIDE) 14 -18" for Ht Adj Back
1	242718	BACK UPH STD 15W 14-18 HT SILVER 702	(15" WIDE) 14 -18" for Ht Adj Back
1	242719	BACK UPH STD 16W 14-18 HT SILVER 702	(16" WIDE) 14 -18" for Ht Adj Back
1	242720	BACK UPH STD 17W 14-18 HT SILVER 702	(17" WIDE) 14 -18" for Ht Adj Back
1	242721	BACK UPH STD 18W 14-18 HT SILVER 702	(18" WIDE) 14 -18" for Ht Adj Back
1	242722	BACK UPH STD 19W 14-18 HT SILVER 702	(19" WIDE) 14 -18" for Ht Adj Back
1	242723	BACK UPH STD 20W 14-18 HT SILVER 702	(20" WIDE) 14 -18" for Ht Adj Back
1	242726	BACK UPH STD 12W 16-20 HT SILVER 702	(12" WIDE) 16 -20" for Ht Adj Back
1	242727	BACK UPH STD 13W 16-20 HT SILVER 702	(13" WIDE) 16 -20" for Ht Adj Back
1	242728	BACK UPH STD 14W 16-20 HT SILVER 702	(14" WIDE) 16 -20" for Ht Adj Back
1	242729	BACK UPH STD 15W 16-20 HT SILVER 702	(15" WIDE) 16 -20" for Ht Adj Back
1	242730	BACK UPH STD 16W 16-20 HT SILVER 702	(16" WIDE) 16 -20" for Ht Adj Back
1	242731	BACK UPH STD 17W 16-20 HT SILVER 702	(17" WIDE) 16 -20" for Ht Adj Back
1	242732	BACK UPH STD 18W 16-20 HT SILVER 702	(18" WIDE) 16 -20" for Ht Adj Back
1	242733	BACK UPH STD 19W 16-20 HT SILVER 702	(19" WIDE) 16 -20" for Ht Adj Back
1	242734	BACK UPH STD 20W 16-20 HT SILVER 702	(20" WIDE) 16 -20" for Ht Adj Back

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
		BLUE	
1	242751	BACK UPH STD 12W 8-10 HT BLUE 570	(12" WIDE) 8,9,10" for Fixed Back Hts
1	242752	BACK UPH STD 13W 8-10 HT BLUE 570	(13" WIDE) 8,9,10" for Fixed Back Hts
1	242753	BACK UPH STD 14W 8-10 HT BLUE 570	(14" WIDE) 8,9,10" for Fixed Back Hts
1	242754	BACK UPH STD 15W 8-10 HT BLUE 570	(15" WIDE) 8,9,10" for Fixed Back Hts
1	242755	BACK UPH STD 16W 8-10 HT BLUE 570	(16" WIDE) 8,9,10" for Fixed Back Hts
1	242756	BACK UPH STD 17W 8-10 HT BLUE 570	(17" WIDE)8,9,10" for Fixed Back Hts
1	242757	BACK UPH STD 18W 8-10 HT BLUE 570	(18" WIDE) 8,9,10" for Fixed Back Hts
1	242758	BACK UPH STD 19W 8-10 HT BLUE 570	(19" WIDE) 8,9,10" for Fixed Back Hts
1	242759	BACK UPH STD 20W 8-10 HT BLUE 570	(20" WIDE) 8,9,10" for Fixed Back Hts
1	242762	BACK UPH STD 12W 10-14 HT BLUE 570	(12" WIDE) 10-14" for Ht Adj Back & 11,12,13" for Fxd Back Hts
1	242763	BACK UPH STD 13W 10-14 HT BLUE 570	(13" WIDE) 10-14" for Ht Adj Back & 11,12,13" for Fxd Back Hts
1	242764	BACK UPH STD 14W 10-14 HT BLUE 570	(13" WIDE) 10-14" for Ht Adj Back & 11,12,13" for Fxd Back Hts
1	242765	BACK UPH STD 15W 10-14 HT BLUE 570	(15" WIDE) 10-14" for Ht Adj Back & 11,12,13" for Fxd Back Hts
1	242766	BACK UPH STD 16W 10-14 HT BLUE 570	(16" WIDE) 10-14" for Ht Adj Back & 11,12,13" for Fxd Back Hts
1	242767	BACK UPH STD 17W 10-14 HT BLUE 570	(17" WIDE) 10-14" for Ht Adj Back & 11,12,13" for Fxd Back Hts
1	242768	BACK UPH STD 18W 10-14 HT BLUE 570	(18" WIDE) 10-14" for Ht Adj Back & 11,12,13" for Fxd Back Hts
1	242769	BACK UPH STD 19W 10-14 HT BLUE 570	(19" WIDE) 10-14" for Ht Adj Back & 11,12,13" for Fxd Back Hts
1	242770	BACK UPH STD 20W 10-14 HT BLUE 570	(20" WIDE) 10-14" for Ht Adj Back & 11,12,13" for Fxd Back Hts
1	242773	BACK UPH STD 12W 12-16 HT BLUE 570	(12" WIDE) 12 -16" for Ht Adj Back & 14,15,16 for Fxd Back Hts
1	242774	BACK UPH STD 13W 12-16 HT BLUE 570	(13" WIDE) 12 -16" for Ht Adj Back & 14,15,16 for Fxd Back Hts
1	242775	BACK UPH STD 14W 12-16 HT BLUE 570	(14" WIDE) 12 -16" for Ht Adj Back & 14,15,16 for Fxd Back Hts
1	242776	BACK UPH STD 15W 12-16 HT BLUE 570	(15" WIDE) 12 -16" for Ht Adj Back & 14,15,16 for Fxd Back Hts
1	242777	BACK UPH STD 16W 12-16 HT BLUE 570	(16" WIDE) 12 -16" for Ht Adj Back & 14,15,16 for Fxd Back Hts
1	242778	BACK UPH STD 17W 12-16 HT BLUE 570	(17" WIDE) 12 -16" for Ht Adj Back & 14,15,16 for Fxd Back Hts
1	242779	BACK UPH STD 18W 12-16 HT BLUE 570	(18" WIDE) 12 -16" for Ht Adj Back & 14,15,16 for Fxd Back Hts
1	242780	BACK UPH STD 19W 12-16 HT BLUE 570	(19" WIDE) 12 -16" for Ht Adj Back & 14,15,16 for Fxd Back Hts
1	242781	BACK UPH STD 20W 12-16 HT BLUE 570	(20" WIDE) 12 -16" for Ht Adj Back & 14,15,16 for Fxd Back Hts
1	242784	BACK UPH STD 12W 14-18 HT BLUE 570	(12" WIDE) 14 -18" for Ht Adj Back
1	242785	BACK UPH STD 13W 14-18 HT BLUE 570	(13" WIDE) 14 -18" for Ht Adj Back
1	242786	BACK UPH STD 14W 14-18 HT BLUE 570	(14" WIDE) 14 -18" for Ht Adj Back
1	242787	BACK UPH STD 15W 14-18 HT BLUE 570	(15" WIDE) 14 -18" for Ht Adj Back
1	242788	BACK UPH STD 16W 14-18 HT BLUE 570	(16" WIDE) 14 -18" for Ht Adj Back
1	242789	BACK UPH STD 17W 14-18 HT BLUE 570	(17" WIDE) 14 -18" for Ht Adj Back
1	242790	BACK UPH STD 18W 14-18 HT BLUE 570	(18" WIDE) 14 -18" for Ht Adj Back
1	242791	BACK UPH STD 19W 14-18 HT BLUE 570	(19" WIDE) 14 -18" for Ht Adj Back
1	242792	BACK UPH STD 20W 14-18 HT BLUE 570	(20" WIDE) 14 -18" for Ht Adj Back
1	242795	BACK UPH STD 12W 16-20 HT BLUE 570	(12" WIDE) 16 -20" for Ht Adj Back
1	242796	BACK UPH STD 13W 16-20 HT BLUE 570	(13" WIDE) 16 -20" for Ht Adj Back
1	242797	BACK UPH STD 14W 16-20 HT BLUE 570	(14" WIDE) 16 -20" for Ht Adj Back
1	242798	BACK UPH STD 15W 16-20 HT BLUE 570	(15" WIDE) 16 -20" for Ht Adj Back
1	242799	BACK UPH STD 16W 16-20 HT BLUE 570	(16" WIDE) 16 -20" for Ht Adj Back
1	242800	BACK UPH STD 17W 16-20 HT BLUE 570	(17" WIDE) 16 -20" for Ht Adj Back
1	242801	BACK UPH STD 18W 16-20 HT BLUE 570	(18" WIDE) 16 -20" for Ht Adj Back
1	242802	BACK UPH STD 19W 16-20 HT BLUE 570	(19" WIDE) 16 -20" for Ht Adj Back
1	242803	BACK UPH STD 20W 16-20 HT BLUE 570	(20" WIDE) 16 -20" for Ht Adj Back
		RED	
1	242820	BACK UPH STD 12W 8-10 HT RED 320	(12" WIDE) 8,9,10" for Fixed Back Hts
1	242821	BACK UPH STD 13W 8-10 HT RED 320	(13" WIDE) 8,9,10" for Fixed Back Hts
1	242822	BACK UPH STD 14W 8-10 HT RED 320	(14" WIDE) 8,9,10" for Fixed Back Hts
1	242823	BACK UPH STD 15W 8-10 HT RED 320	(15" WIDE) 8,9,10" for Fixed Back Hts
1	242824	BACK UPH STD 16W 8-10 HT RED 320	(16" WIDE) 8,9,10" for Fixed Back Hts
1	242825	BACK UPH STD 17W 8-10 HT RED 320	(17" WIDE)8,9,10" for Fixed Back Hts
1	242826	BACK UPH STD 18W 8-10 HT RED 320	(18" WIDE) 8,9,10" for Fixed Back Hts
1	242827	BACK UPH STD 19W 8-10 HT RED 320	(19" WIDE) 8,9,10" for Fixed Back Hts
1	242828	BACK UPH STD 20W 8-10 HT RED 320	(20" WIDE) 8,9,10" for Fixed Back Hts
1	242831	BACK UPH STD 12W 10-14 HT RED 320	(12" WIDE) 10-14" for Ht Adj Back & 11,12,13" for Fxd Back Hts

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	242832	BACK UPH STD 13W 10-14 HT RED 320	(13" WIDE) 10-14" for Ht Adj Back & 11,12,13" for Fxd Back Hts
1	242833	BACK UPH STD 14W 10-14 HT RED 320	(13" WIDE) 10-14" for Ht Adj Back & 11,12,13" for Fxd Back Hts
1	242834	BACK UPH STD 15W 10-14 HT RED 320	(15" WIDE) 10-14" for Ht Adj Back & 11,12,13" for Fxd Back Hts
1	242835	BACK UPH STD 16W 10-14 HT RED 320	(16" WIDE) 10-14" for Ht Adj Back & 11,12,13" for Fxd Back Hts
1	242836	BACK UPH STD 17W 10-14 HT RED 320	(17" WIDE) 10-14" for Ht Adj Back & 11,12,13" for Fxd Back Hts
1	242837	BACK UPH STD 18W 10-14 HT RED 320	(18" WIDE) 10-14" for Ht Adj Back & 11,12,13" for Fxd Back Hts
1	242838	BACK UPH STD 19W 10-14 HT RED 320	(19" WIDE) 10-14" for Ht Adj Back & 11,12,13" for Fxd Back Hts
1	242839	BACK UPH STD 20W 10-14 HT RED 320	(20" WIDE) 10-14" for Ht Adj Back & 11,12,13" for Fxd Back Hts
1	242896	BACK UPH STD 12W 12-16 HT RED 320	(12" WIDE) 12 -16" for Ht Adj Back & 14,15,16 for Fxd Back Hts
1	242897	BACK UPH STD 13W 12-16 HT RED 320	(13" WIDE) 12 -16" for Ht Adj Back & 14,15,16 for Fxd Back Hts
1	242898	BACK UPH STD 14W 12-16 HT RED 320	(14" WIDE) 12 -16" for Ht Adj Back & 14,15,16 for Fxd Back Hts
1	242899	BACK UPH STD 15W 12-16 HT RED 320	(15" WIDE) 12 -16" for Ht Adj Back & 14,15,16 for Fxd Back Hts
1	242900	BACK UPH STD 16W 12-16 HT RED 320	(16" WIDE) 12 -16" for Ht Adj Back & 14,15,16 for Fxd Back Hts
1	242901	BACK UPH STD 17W 12-16 HT RED 320	(17" WIDE) 12 -16" for Ht Adj Back & 14,15,16 for Fxd Back Hts
1	242902	BACK UPH STD 18W 12-16 HT RED 320	(18" WIDE) 12 -16" for Ht Adj Back & 14,15,16 for Fxd Back Hts
1	242903	BACK UPH STD 19W 12-16 HT RED 320	(19" WIDE) 12 -16" for Ht Adj Back & 14,15,16 for Fxd Back Hts
1	242904	BACK UPH STD 20W 12-16 HT RED 320	(20" WIDE) 12 -16" for Ht Adj Back & 14,15,16 for Fxd Back Hts
1	242907	BACK UPH STD 12W 14-18 HT RED 320	(12" WIDE) 14 -18" for Ht Adj Back
1	242908	BACK UPH STD 13W 14-18 HT RED 320	(13" WIDE) 14 -18" for Ht Adj Back
1	242909	BACK UPH STD 14W 14-18 HT RED 320	(14" WIDE) 14 -18" for Ht Adj Back
1	242910	BACK UPH STD 15W 14-18 HT RED 320	(15" WIDE) 14 -18" for Ht Adj Back
1	242911	BACK UPH STD 16W 14-18 HT RED 320	(16" WIDE) 14 -18" for Ht Adj Back
1	242912	BACK UPH STD 17W 14-18 HT RED 320	(17" WIDE) 14 -18" for Ht Adj Back
1	242913	BACK UPH STD 18W 14-18 HT RED 320	(18" WIDE) 14 -18" for Ht Adj Back
1	242914	BACK UPH STD 19W 14-18 HT RED 320	(19" WIDE) 14 -18" for Ht Adj Back
1	242915	BACK UPH STD 20W 14-18 HT RED 320	(20" WIDE) 14 -18" for Ht Adj Back
1	242918	BACK UPH STD 12W 16-20 HT RED 320	(12" WIDE) 16 -20" for Ht Adj Back
1	242919	BACK UPH STD 13W 16-20 HT RED 320	(13" WIDE) 16 -20" for Ht Adj Back
1	242920	BACK UPH STD 14W 16-20 HT RED 320	(14" WIDE) 16 -20" for Ht Adj Back
1	242921	BACK UPH STD 15W 16-20 HT RED 320	(15" WIDE) 16 -20" for Ht Adj Back
1	242922	BACK UPH STD 16W 16-20 HT RED 320	(16" WIDE) 16 -20" for Ht Adj Back
1	242923	BACK UPH STD 17W 16-20 HT RED 320	(17" WIDE) 16 -20" for Ht Adj Back
1	242924	BACK UPH STD 18W 16-20 HT RED 320	(18" WIDE) 16 -20" for Ht Adj Back
1	242925	BACK UPH STD 19W 16-20 HT RED 320	(19" WIDE) 16 -20" for Ht Adj Back
1	242926	BACK UPH STD 20W 16-20 HT RED 320	(20" WIDE) 16 -20" for Ht Adj Back

Note: Each back height uses a different variation of back straps; replacement strap kits contain more straps than needed to support all back heights.



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
2	113712	TOP CAP, STD, 11 -12"	Used for Omit Push Handle & Integral Push Handle only
2	113713	TOP CAP, STD, 13 -14"	Used for Omit Push Handle & Integral Push Handle only
2	113714	TOP CAP, STD, 15 -16"	Used for Omit Push Handle & Integral Push Handle only
2	113715	TOP CAP, STD, 17 -18"	Used for Omit Push Handle & Integral Push Handle only
2	113716	TOP CAP, STD, 19 -20"	Used for Omit Push Handle & Integral Push Handle only
3	113727	STRAP PADDED 2", 11 -12"	
3	113728	STRAP PADDED 2", 13 -14"	
3	113729	STRAP PADDED 2", 15 -16"	
3	113730	STRAP PADDED 2", 17 -18"	
3	113731	STRAP PADDED 2", 19 -20"	
4	113732	STRAP PADDED 1", 11 -12"	
4	113733	STRAP PADDED 1", 13 -14"	
4	113734	STRAP PADDED 1", 15 -16"	
4	113735	STRAP PADDED 1", 16 -17"	

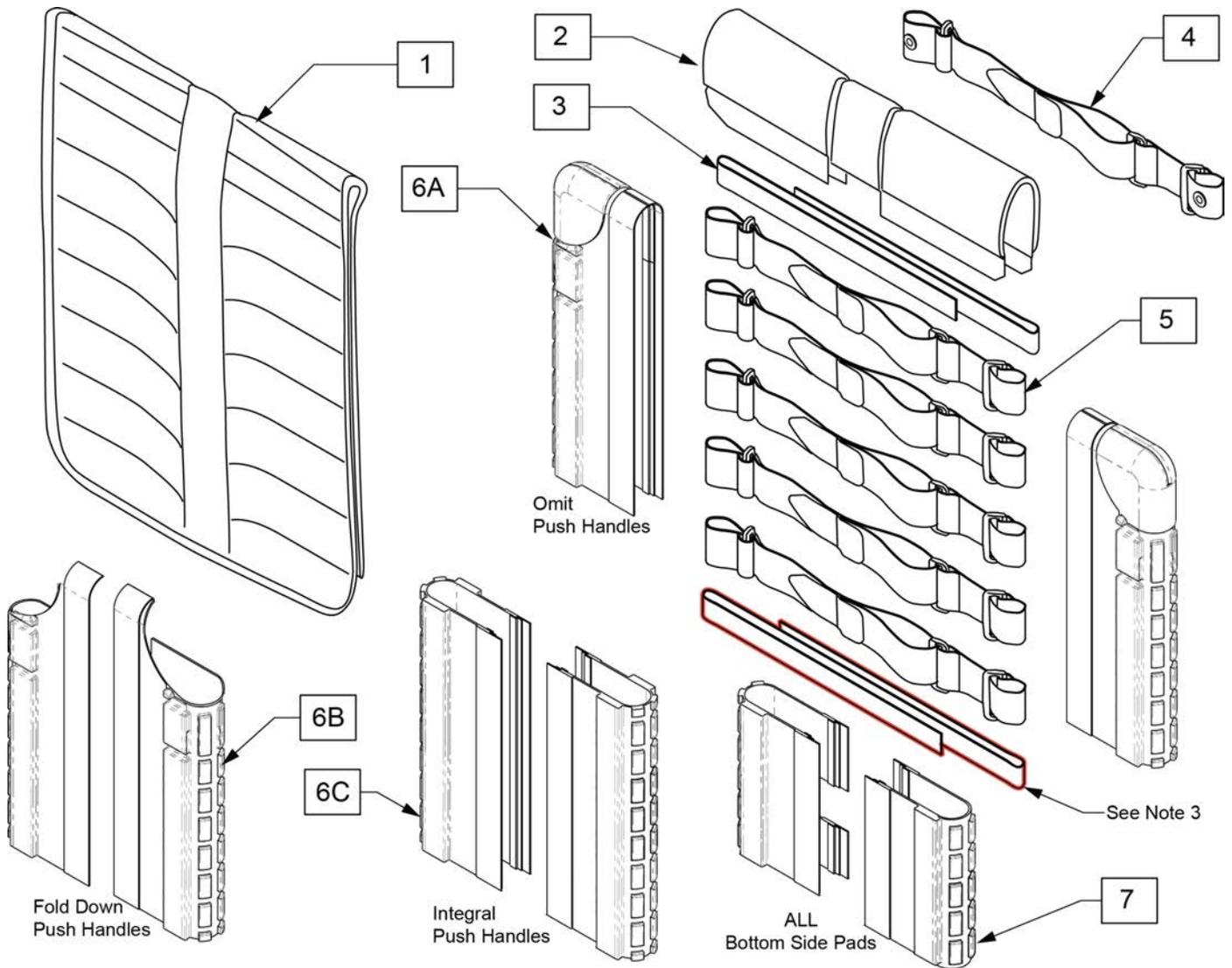
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
4	113736	STRAP PADDED 1", 18 -19"	
5	113717	POSITION STRAP 1", 11 -12	
5	113718	POSITION STRAP 1", 13 -14	
5	113719	POSITION STRAP 1", 15 -16	
5	113720	POSITION STRAP 1", 17 -18	
5	113721	POSITION STRAP 1", 19 -20	
6	052435-001	UPH,VNTD ADJ.,FPH STRP,12-13"W	Fold Down Push Handles only
6	052435-002	UPH,VNTD ADJ.,FPH STRP,14-15"W	Fold Down Push Handles only
6	052435-003	UPH,VNTD ADJ.,FPH STRP,16-17"W	Fold Down Push Handles only
6	052435-004	UPH,VNTD ADJ.,FPH STRP,18-20"W	Fold Down Push Handles only
7	107384	PAN HD PHIL 10/32 X 5/8 ROHS	
2-7	114879	ADJ UPH 11-12W STRAP KIT	
2-7	114880	ADJ UPH 13-14W STRAP KIT	
2-7	114881	ADJ UPH 15-16W STRAP KIT	
2-7	114882	ADJ UPH 17-18W STRAP KIT	
2-7	114883	ADJ UPH 19-20W STRAP KIT	
1A,2-7	113321-001	ADJ UP 12W X-SHT ASM	
1B,2-7	113321-002	ADJ UP 12W SHT ASM	
1C,2-7	113321-003	ADJ UP 12W MED ASM	
1D,2-7	113321-004	ADJ UP 12W TAL ASM	
1E,2-7	113321-005	ADJ UP 12W X-TAL ASM	
1A,2-7	113321-006	ADJ UP 13W X-SHT ASM	
1B,2-7	113321-007	ADJ UP 13W SHT ASM	
1C,2-7	113321-008	ADJ UP 13W MED ASM	
1D,2-7	113321-009	ADJ UP 13W TAL ASM	
1E,2-7	113321-010	ADJ UP 13W X-TAL ASM	
1A,2-7	113321-011	ADJ UP 14W X-SHT ASM	
1B,2-7	113321-012	ADJ UP 14W SHT ASM	
1C,2-7	113321-013	ADJ UP 14W MED ASM	
1D,2-7	113321-014	ADJ UP 14W TAL ASM	
1E,2-7	113321-015	ADJ UP 14W X-TAL ASM	
1A,2-7	113321-016	ADJ UP 15W X-SHT ASM	
1B,2-7	113321-017	ADJ UP 15W SHT ASM	
1C,2-7	113321-018	ADJ UP 15W MED ASM	
1D,2-7	113321-019	ADJ UP 15W TAL ASM	
1E,2-7	113321-020	ADJ UP 15W X-TAL ASM	
1A,2-7	113321-021	ADJ UP 16W X-SHT ASM	
1B,2-7	113321-022	ADJ UP 16W SHT ASM	
1C,2-7	113321-023	ADJ UP 16W MED ASM	
1D,2-7	113321-024	ADJ UP 16W TAL ASM	
1E,2-7	113321-025	ADJ UP 16W X-TAL ASM	
1A,2-7	113321-026	ADJ UP 17W X-SHT ASM	
1B,2-7	113321-027	ADJ UP 17W SHT ASM	
1C,2-7	113321-028	ADJ UP 17W MED ASM	
1D,2-7	113321-029	ADJ UP 17W TAL ASM	
1E,2-7	113321-030	ADJ UP 17W X-TAL ASM	
1A,2-7	113321-031	ADJ UP 18W X-SHT ASM	
1B,2-7	113321-032	ADJ UP 18W SHT ASM	
1C,2-7	113321-033	ADJ UP 18W MED ASM	
1D,2-7	113321-034	ADJ UP 18W TAL ASM	
1E,2-7	113321-035	ADJ UP 18W X-TAL ASM	
1A,2-7	113321-036	ADJ UP 19W X-SHT ASM	
1B,2-7	113321-037	ADJ UP 19W SHT ASM	
1C,2-7	113321-038	ADJ UP 19W MED ASM	
1D,2-7	113321-039	ADJ UP 19W TAL ASM	
1E,2-7	113321-040	ADJ UP 19W X-TAL ASM	
1A,2-7	113321-041	ADJ UP 20W X-SHT ASM	

<b>Pos.</b>	<b>Item Number</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Remarks</b>
1B,2-7	113321-042	ADJ UP 20W SHT ASM	
1C,2-7	113321-043	ADJ UP 20W MED ASM	
1D,2-7	113321-044	ADJ UP 20W TAL ASM	
1E,2-7	113321-045	ADJ UP 20W X-TAL ASM	

**Note:** Each back height/type uses a different variation of back straps; replacement strap kits contain more straps than needed to support all back types/heights.

**Note:** Item 5A/5B/5C is required when ordering a complete back upholstery. Order 1 Left and 1 Right of the appropriate part numbers based on the back post or push handle style on the chair.

Note: If Aluminum or Carbon Side Guards are on chair order additional item 3 to use in place of the standard bottom strap.



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
2	244213	BACKREST PAD SMALL 12"	Seat width 12"
2	244214	BACKREST PAD SMALL 13"	Seat width 13"
2	244215	BACKREST PAD SMALL 14"	Seat width 14"
2	244216	BACKREST PAD SMALL 15"	Seat width 15"

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
2	131876	BACKREST PAD SMALL 16"	Seat width 16"
2	244217	BACKREST PAD LARGE 17"	Seat width 17"
2	244218	BACKREST PAD LARGE 18"	Seat width 18"
2	244219	BACKREST PAD LARGE 19"	Seat width 19"
2	131877	BACKREST PAD LARGE 20"	Seat width 20"
3	052435-001	UPH,VNTD ADJ.,FPH STRP,12-13"W	Fold down push handle only
3	052435-002	UPH,VNTD ADJ.,FPH STRP,14-15"W	Fold down push handle only
3	052435-003	UPH,VNTD ADJ.,FPH STRP,16-17"W	Fold down push handle only
3	052435-004	UPH,VNTD ADJ.,FPH STRP,18-20"W	Fold down push handle only
4	132337	BACK BELT ASSY W/ GROMMET 10-16	integral push handles
4	132338	BACK BELT ASSY W/ GROMMET 17-18	integral push handles
4	132339	BACK BELT ASSY W/ GROMMET 19-22	integral push handles
5	132297	BACK BELT ASSY 10-16	
5	132298	BACK BELT ASSY 17-18	
5	132299	BACK BELT ASSY 19-20	
6A	132184	BACK TUBE COVER TOP XS	Ht:11"; for omit PH & Telescopic PH; each (for pair order qty 2)
6A	132185	BACK TUBE COVER TOP SM	Ht:12",13"; Adj.Ht:10-14"; for omit PH & Telescopic PH; each (for pair order qty 2)
6A	132186	BACK TUBE COVER TOP MD	Ht:14",15"; Adj.Ht:12-16"; for omit PH & Telescopic PH; each (for pair order qty 2)
6A	132187	BACK TUBE COVER TOP TL	Ht:16"; Adj.Ht:14-18"; for omit PH & Telescopic PH; each (for pair order qty 2)
6A	132188	BACK TUBE COVER TOP XT	Adj.Ht:16-20"; for omit PH & Telescopic PH; each (for pair order qty 2)
6B	131634	SIDE PAD TOP XS RH	Right; Ht:11"; for Folding PH
6B	244195	SIDE PAD TOP XS LH	Left; Ht:11"; for Folding PH
6B	131636	SIDE PAD TOP SM RH	Right; Ht:12",13"; Adj.Ht:10-14"; for Folding PH
6B	244196	SIDE PAD TOP SM LH	Left; Ht:12",13"; Adj.Ht:10-14"; for Folding PH
6B	131637	SIDE PAD TOP MD RH	Right; Ht:14",15"; Adj.Ht:12-16"; for Folding PH
6B	244197	SIDE PAD TOP MD LH	Left; Ht:14",15"; Adj.Ht:12-16"; for Folding PH
6B	131638	SIDE PAD TOP TL RH	Right; Ht:16"; Adj.Ht:14-18"; for Folding PH
6B	244198	SIDE PAD TOP TL LH	Left; Ht:16"; Adj.Ht:14-18"; for Folding PH
6B	131639	SIDE PAD TOP XT RH	Right; Adj.Ht:16-20"; for Folding PH
6B	244199	SIDE PAD TOP XT LH	Left; Adj.Ht:16-20"; for Folding PH
6C	132259	SIDE PAD TOP ADJ XS	Ht:11"; for Integral PH
6C	132260	SIDE PAD TOP ADJ SM	Ht:12",13"; Adj.Ht:10-14"; for Integral PH
6C	132261	SIDE PAD TOP ADJ MD	Ht:14",15"; Adj.Ht:12-16"; for Integral PH
6C	132262	SIDE PAD TOP ADJ TL	Ht:16"; Adj.Ht:14-18"; for Integral PH
6C	132263	SIDE PAD TOP ADJ XT	Adj.Ht:16-20"; for Integral PH
7	131635	BOTTOM SIDE PAD	not available with Telescopic PH
1-4	161665	BACK UPH TA EXO 12 WD XS	Ht:8",9",10"
1-4	161666	BACK UPH TA EXO 12 WD SM	Ht:11",12"; Adj.Ht:10-14"
1-4	161667	BACK UPH TA EXO 12 WD MD	Ht:13",14",15"; Adj.Ht:12-16"
1-4	161668	BACK UPH TA EXO 12 WD TL	Ht:16",17"; Adj.Ht:14-18"
1-4	161669	BACK UPH TA EXO 12 WD XT	Ht:18",19"; Adj.Ht:16-20"
1-4	161670	BACK UPH TA EXO 13 WD XS	Ht:8",9",10"
1-4	161671	BACK UPH TA EXO 13 WD SM	Ht:11",12"; Adj.Ht:10-14"
1-4	161672	BACK UPH TA EXO 13 WD MD	Ht:13",14",15"; Adj.Ht:12-16"
1-4	161673	BACK UPH TA EXO 13 WD TL	Ht:16",17"; Adj.Ht:14-18"
1-4	161674	BACK UPH TA EXO 13 WD XT	Ht:18",19"; Adj.Ht:16-20"
1-4	161675	BACK UPH TA EXO 14 WD XS	Ht:8",9",10"
1-4	161676	BACK UPH TA EXO 14 WD SM	Ht:11",12"; Adj.Ht:10-14"
1-4	161677	BACK UPH TA EXO 14 WD MD	Ht:13",14",15"; Adj.Ht:12-16"
1-4	161441	BACK UPH TA EXO 14 WD TL	Ht:16",17"; Adj.Ht:14-18"
1-4	161442	BACK UPH TA EXO 14 WD XT	Ht:18",19"; Adj.Ht:16-20"
1-4	161678	BACK UPH TA EXO 15 WD XS	Ht:8",9",10"
1-4	161679	BACK UPH TA EXO 15 WD SM	Ht:11",12"; Adj.Ht:10-14"
1-4	161680	BACK UPH TA EXO 15 WD MD	Ht:13",14",15"; Adj.Ht:12-16"
1-4	161443	BACK UPH TA EXO 15 WD TL	Ht:16",17"; Adj.Ht:14-18"
1-4	161444	BACK UPH TA EXO 15 WD XT	Ht:18",19"; Adj.Ht:16-20"
1-4	161681	BACK UPH TA EXO 16 WD XS	Ht:8",9",10"

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1-4	161682	BACK UPH TA EXO 16 WD SM	Ht:11",12"; Adj.Ht:10-14"
1-4	161683	BACK UPH TA EXO 16 WD MD	Ht:13",14",15"; Adj.Ht:12-16"
1-4	161445	BACK UPH TA EXO 16 WD TL	Ht:16",17"; Adj.Ht:14-18"
1-4	161446	BACK UPH TA EXO 16 WD XT	Ht:18",19"; Adj.Ht:16-20"
1-4	161684	BACK UPH TA EXO 17 WD XS	Ht:8",9",10"
1-4	161685	BACK UPH TA EXO 17 WD SM	Ht:11",12"; Adj.Ht:10-14"
1-4	161686	BACK UPH TA EXO 17 WD MD	Ht:13",14",15"; Adj.Ht:12-16"
1-4	161447	BACK UPH TA EXO 17 WD TL	Ht:16",17"; Adj.Ht:14-18"
1-4	161448	BACK UPH TA EXO 17 WD XT	Ht:18",19"; Adj.Ht:16-20"
1-4	161687	BACK UPH TA EXO 18 WD XS	Ht:8",9",10"
1-4	161688	BACK UPH TA EXO 18 WD SM	Ht:11",12"; Adj.Ht:10-14"
1-4	161689	BACK UPH TA EXO 18 WD MD	Ht:13",14",15"; Adj.Ht:12-16"
1-4	161449	BACK UPH TA EXO 18 WD TL	Ht:16",17"; Adj.Ht:14-18"
1-4	161450	BACK UPH TA EXO 18 WD XT	Ht:18",19";Adj.Ht:16-20"
1-4	161690	BACK UPH TA EXO 19 WD XS	Ht:8",9",10"
1-4	161691	BACK UPH TA EXO 19 WD SM	Ht:11",12"; Adj.Ht:10-14"
1-4	161692	BACK UPH TA EXO 19 WD MD	Ht:13",14",15"; Adj.Ht:12-16"
1-4	161451	BACK UPH TA EXO 19 WD TL	Ht:16",17"; Adj.Ht:14-18"
1-4	161452	BACK UPH TA EXO 19 WD XT	Ht:18",19"; Adj.Ht:16-20"
1-4	161693	BACK UPH TA EXO 20 WD XS	Ht:8",9",10"
1-4	161694	BACK UPH TA EXO 20 WD SM	Ht:11",12"; Adj.Ht:10-14"
1-4	161695	BACK UPH TA EXO 20 WD MD	Ht:13",14",15"; Adj.Ht:12-16"
1-4	161453	BACK UPH TA EXO 20 WD TL	Ht:16",17"; Adj.Ht:14-18"
1-4	161454	BACK UPH TA EXO 20 WD XT	Ht:18",19"; Adj.Ht:16-20"
1-4	161706	BACK UPH TA EXO 12 WD XS ORNG	Ht:8",9",10"
1-4	161707	BACK UPH TA EXO 12 WD SM ORNG	Ht:11",12", Adj.Ht:10-14"
1-4	161708	BACK UPH TA EXO 12 WD MD ORNG	Ht:13",14",15"; Adj.Ht:12-16"
1-4	161709	BACK UPH TA EXO 12 WD TL ORNG	Ht:16",17"; Adj.Ht:14-18"
1-4	161710	BACK UPH TA EXO 12 WD XT ORNG	Ht:18",19"; Adj.Ht:16-20"
1-4	161711	BACK UPH TA EXO 13 WD XS ORNG	Ht:8",9",10"
1-4	161712	BACK UPH TA EXO 13 WD SM ORNG	Ht:11",12", Adj.Ht:10-14"
1-4	161713	BACK UPH TA EXO 13 WD MD ORNG	Ht:13",14",15"; Adj.Ht:12-16"
1-4	161714	BACK UPH TA EXO 13 WD TL ORNG	Ht:16",17"; Adj.Ht:14-18"
1-4	161715	BACK UPH TA EXO 13 WD XT ORNG	Ht:18",19"; Adj.Ht:16-20"
1-4	161716	BACK UPH TA EXO 14 WD XS ORNG	Ht:8",9",10"
1-4	161717	BACK UPH TA EXO 14 WD SM ORNG	Ht:11",12", Adj.Ht:10-14"
1-4	161718	BACK UPH TA EXO 14 WD MD ORNG	Ht:13",14",15"; Adj.Ht:12-16"
1-4	161719	BACK UPH TA EXO 14 WD TL ORNG	Ht:16",17"; Adj.Ht:14-18"
1-4	161720	BACK UPH TA EXO 14 WD XT ORNG	Ht:18",19"; Adj.Ht:16-20"
1-4	161721	BACK UPH TA EXO 15 WD XS ORNG	Ht:8",9",10"
1-4	161722	BACK UPH TA EXO 15 WD SM ORNG	Ht:11",12", Adj.Ht:10-14"
1-4	161723	BACK UPH TA EXO 15 WD MD ORNG	Ht:13",14",15"; Adj.Ht:12-16"
1-4	161724	BACK UPH TA EXO 15 WD TL ORNG	Ht:16",17"; Adj.Ht:14-18"
1-4	161725	BACK UPH TA EXO 15 WD XT ORNG	Ht:18",19"; Adj.Ht:16-20"
1-4	161726	BACK UPH TA EXO 16 WD XS ORNG	Ht:8",9",10"
1-4	161727	BACK UPH TA EXO 16 WD SM ORNG	Ht:11",12", Adj.Ht:10-14"
1-4	161728	BACK UPH TA EXO 16 WD MD ORNG	Ht:13",14",15"; Adj.Ht:12-16"
1-4	161729	BACK UPH TA EXO 16 WD TL ORNG	Ht:16",17"; Adj.Ht:14-18"
1-4	161730	BACK UPH TA EXO 16 WD XT ORNG	Ht:18",19"; Adj.Ht:16-20"
1-4	161731	BACK UPH TA EXO 17 WD XS ORNG	Ht:8",9",10"
1-4	161732	BACK UPH TA EXO 17 WD SM ORNG	Ht:11",12", Adj.Ht:10-14"
1-4	161733	BACK UPH TA EXO 17 WD MD ORNG	Ht:13",14",15"; Adj.Ht:12-16"
1-4	161734	BACK UPH TA EXO 17 WD TL ORNG	Ht:16",17"; Adj.Ht:14-18"
1-4	161735	BACK UPH TA EXO 17 WD XT ORNG	Ht:18",19"; Adj.Ht:16-20"
1-4	161736	BACK UPH TA EXO 18 WD XS ORNG	Ht:8",9",10"
1-4	161737	BACK UPH TA EXO 18 WD SM ORNG	Ht:11",12", Adj.Ht:10-14"
1-4	161738	BACK UPH TA EXO 18 WD MD ORNG	Ht:13",14",15"; Adj.Ht:12-16"

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1-4	161739	BACK UPH TA EXO 18 WD TL ORNG	Ht:16",17"; Adj.Ht:14-18"
1-4	161740	BACK UPH TA EXO 18 WD XT ORNG	Ht:18",19"; Adj.Ht:16-20"
1-4	161741	BACK UPH TA EXO 19 WD XS ORNG	Ht:8",9",10"
1-4	161742	BACK UPH TA EXO 19 WD SM ORNG	Ht:11",12", Adj.Ht:10-14"
1-4	161743	BACK UPH TA EXO 19 WD MD ORNG	Ht:13",14",15"; Adj.Ht:12-16"
1-4	161744	BACK UPH TA EXO 19 WD TL ORNG	Ht:16",17"; Adj.Ht:14-18"
1-4	161745	BACK UPH TA EXO 19 WD XT ORNG	Ht:18",19"; Adj.Ht:16-20"
1-4	161746	BACK UPH TA EXO 20 WD XS ORNG	Ht:8",9",10"
1-4	161747	BACK UPH TA EXO 20 WD SM ORNG	Ht:11",12", Adj.Ht:10-14"
1-4	161748	BACK UPH TA EXO 20 WD MD ORNG	Ht:13",14",15"; Adj.Ht:12-16"
1-4	161749	BACK UPH TA EXO 20 WD TL ORNG	Ht:16",17"; Adj.Ht:14-18"
1-4	161750	BACK UPH TA EXO 20 WD XT ORNG	Ht:18",19"; Adj.Ht:16-20"
1-4	161761	BACK UPH TA EXO 12 WD XS SLVR	Ht:8",9",10"
1-4	161762	BACK UPH TA EXO 12 WD SM SLVR	Ht:11",12", Adj.Ht:10-14"
1-4	161763	BACK UPH TA EXO 12 WD MD SLVR	Ht:13",14",15"; Adj.Ht:12-16"
1-4	161764	BACK UPH TA EXO 12 WD TL SLVR	Ht:16",17"; Adj.Ht:14-18"
1-4	161765	BACK UPH TA EXO 12 WD XT SLVR	Ht:18",19"; Adj.Ht:16-20"
1-4	161766	BACK UPH TA EXO 13 WD XS SLVR	Ht:8",9",10"
1-4	161767	BACK UPH TA EXO 13 WD SM SLVR	Ht:11",12", Adj.Ht:10-14"
1-4	161768	BACK UPH TA EXO 13 WD MD SLVR	Ht:13",14",15"; Adj.Ht:12-16"
1-4	161769	BACK UPH TA EXO 13 WD TL SLVR	Ht:16",17"; Adj.Ht:14-18"
1-4	161770	BACK UPH TA EXO 13 WD XT SLVR	Ht:18",19"; Adj.Ht:16-20"
1-4	161771	BACK UPH TA EXO 14 WD XS ORNG	Ht:8",9",10"
1-4	161772	BACK UPH TA EXO 14 WD SM ORNG	Ht:11",12", Adj.Ht:10-14"
1-4	161773	BACK UPH TA EXO 14 WD MD ORNG	Ht:13",14",15"; Adj.Ht:12-16"
1-4	161774	BACK UPH TA EXO 14 WD TL ORNG	Ht:16",17"; Adj.Ht:14-18"
1-4	161775	BACK UPH TA EXO 14 WD XT ORNG	Ht:18",19"; Adj.Ht:16-20"
1-4	161776	BACK UPH TA EXO 15 WD XS SLVR	Ht:8",9",10"
1-4	161777	BACK UPH TA EXO 15 WD SM SLVR	Ht:11",12", Adj.Ht:10-14"
1-4	161778	BACK UPH TA EXO 15 WD MD SLVR	Ht:13",14",15"; Adj.Ht:12-16"
1-4	161779	BACK UPH TA EXO 15 WD TL SLVR	Ht:16",17"; Adj.Ht:14-18"
1-4	161780	BACK UPH TA EXO 15 WD XT SLVR	Ht:18",19"; Adj.Ht:16-20"
1-4	161781	BACK UPH TA EXO 16 WD XS SLVR	Ht:8",9",10"
1-4	161782	BACK UPH TA EXO 16 WD SM SLVR	Ht:11",12", Adj.Ht:10-14"
1-4	161783	BACK UPH TA EXO 16 WD MD SLVR	Ht:13",14",15"; Adj.Ht:12-16"
1-4	161784	BACK UPH TA EXO 16 WD TL SLVR	Ht:16",17"; Adj.Ht:14-18"
1-4	161785	BACK UPH TA EXO 16 WD XT SLVR	Ht:18",19"; Adj.Ht:16-20"
1-4	161786	BACK UPH TA EXO 17 WD XS SLVR	Ht:8",9",10"
1-4	161787	BACK UPH TA EXO 17 WD SM SLVR	Ht:11",12", Adj.Ht:10-14"
1-4	161788	BACK UPH TA EXO 17 WD MD SLVR	Ht:13",14",15"; Adj.Ht:12-16"
1-4	161789	BACK UPH TA EXO 17 WD TL SLVR	Ht:16",17"; Adj.Ht:14-18"
1-4	161790	BACK UPH TA EXO 17 WD XT SLVR	Ht:18",19"; Adj.Ht:16-20"
1-4	161791	BACK UPH TA EXO 18 WD XS SLVR	Ht:8",9",10"
1-4	161792	BACK UPH TA EXO 18 WD SM SLVR	Ht:11",12", Adj.Ht:10-14"
1-4	161793	BACK UPH TA EXO 18 WD MD SLVR	Ht:13",14",15"; Adj.Ht:12-16"
1-4	161794	BACK UPH TA EXO 18 WD TL SLVR	Ht:16",17"; Adj.Ht:14-18"
1-4	161795	BACK UPH TA EXO 18 WD XT SLVR	Ht:18",19"; Adj.Ht:16-20"
1-4	161796	BACK UPH TA EXO 19 WD XS SLVR	Ht:8",9",10"
1-4	161797	BACK UPH TA EXO 19 WD SM SLVR	Ht:11",12", Adj.Ht:10-14"
1-4	161798	BACK UPH TA EXO 19 WD MD SLVR	Ht:13",14",15"; Adj.Ht:12-16"
1-4	161799	BACK UPH TA EXO 19 WD TL SLVR	Ht:16",17"; Adj.Ht:14-18"
1-4	161800	BACK UPH TA EXO 19 WD XT SLVR	Ht:18",19"; Adj.Ht:16-20"
1-4	161801	BACK UPH TA EXO 20 WD XS SLVR	Ht:8",9",10"
1-4	161802	BACK UPH TA EXO 20 WD SM SLVR	Ht:11",12", Adj.Ht:10-14"
1-4	161803	BACK UPH TA EXO 20 WD MD SLVR	Ht:13",14",15"; Adj.Ht:12-16"
1-4	161804	BACK UPH TA EXO 20 WD TL SLVR	Ht:16",17"; Adj.Ht:14-18"
1-4	161805	BACK UPH TA EXO 20 WD XT SLVR	Ht:18",19"; Adj.Ht:16-20"

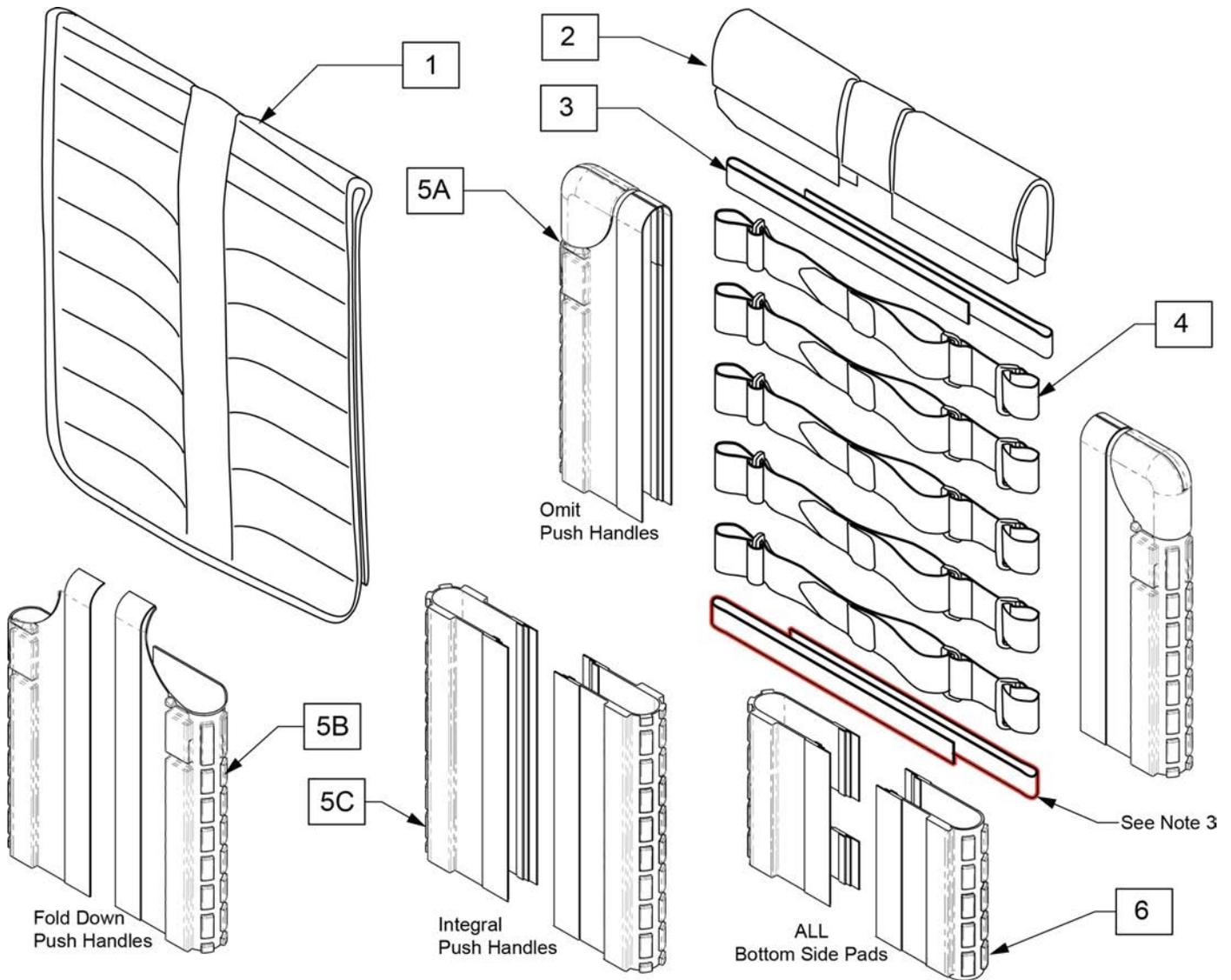
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1-4	161816	BACK UPH TA EXO 12 WD XS BLUE	Ht:8",9",10"
1-4	161817	BACK UPH TA EXO 12 WD SM BLUE	Ht:11",12", Adj.Ht:10-14"
1-4	161818	BACK UPH TA EXO 12 WD MD BLUE	Ht:13",14",15"; Adj.Ht:12-16"
1-4	161819	BACK UPH TA EXO 12 WD TL BLUE	Ht:16",17"; Adj.Ht:14-18"
1-4	161820	BACK UPH TA EXO 12 WD XT BLUE	Ht:18",19"; Adj.Ht:16-20"
1-4	161821	BACK UPH TA EXO 13 WD XS BLUE	Ht:8",9",10"
1-4	161822	BACK UPH TA EXO 13 WD SM BLUE	Ht:11",12", Adj.Ht:10-14"
1-4	161823	BACK UPH TA EXO 13 WD MD BLUE	Ht:13",14",15"; Adj.Ht:12-16"
1-4	161824	BACK UPH TA EXO 13 WD TL BLUE	Ht:16",17"; Adj.Ht:14-18"
1-4	161825	BACK UPH TA EXO 13 WD XT BLUE	Ht:18",19"; Adj.Ht:16-20"
1-4	161826	BACK UPH TA EXO 14 WD XS BLUE	Ht:8",9",10"
1-4	161827	BACK UPH TA EXO 14 WD SM BLUE	Ht:11",12", Adj.Ht:10-14"
1-4	161828	BACK UPH TA EXO 14 WD MD BLUE	Ht:13",14",15"; Adj.Ht:12-16"
1-4	161829	BACK UPH TA EXO 14 WD TL BLUE	Ht:16",17"; Adj.Ht:14-18"
1-4	161830	BACK UPH TA EXO 14 WD XT BLUE	Ht:18",19"; Adj.Ht:16-20"
1-4	161831	BACK UPH TA EXO 15 WD XS BLUE	Ht:8",9",10"
1-4	161832	BACK UPH TA EXO 15 WD SM BLUE	Ht:11",12", Adj.Ht:10-14"
1-4	161833	BACK UPH TA EXO 15 WD MD BLUE	Ht:13",14",15"; Adj.Ht:12-16"
1-4	161834	BACK UPH TA EXO 15 WD TL BLUE	Ht:16",17"; Adj.Ht:14-18"
1-4	161835	BACK UPH TA EXO 15 WD XT BLUE	Ht:18",19"; Adj.Ht:16-20"
1-4	161836	BACK UPH TA EXO 16 WD XS BLUE	Ht:8",9",10"
1-4	161837	BACK UPH TA EXO 16 WD SM BLUE	Ht:11",12", Adj.Ht:10-14"
1-4	161838	BACK UPH TA EXO 16 WD MD BLUE	Ht:13",14",15"; Adj.Ht:12-16"
1-4	161839	BACK UPH TA EXO 16 WD TL BLUE	Ht:16",17"; Adj.Ht:14-18"
1-4	161840	BACK UPH TA EXO 16 WD XT BLUE	Ht:18",19"; Adj.Ht:16-20"
1-4	161841	BACK UPH TA EXO 17 WD XS BLUE	Ht:8",9",10"
1-4	161842	BACK UPH TA EXO 17 WD SM BLUE	Ht:11",12", Adj.Ht:10-14"
1-4	161843	BACK UPH TA EXO 17 WD MD BLUE	Ht:13",14",15"; Adj.Ht:12-16"
1-4	161844	BACK UPH TA EXO 17 WD TL BLUE	Ht:16",17"; Adj.Ht:14-18"
1-4	161845	BACK UPH TA EXO 17 WD XT BLUE	Ht:18",19"; Adj.Ht:16-20"
1-4	161846	BACK UPH TA EXO 18 WD XS BLUE	Ht:8",9",10"
1-4	161847	BACK UPH TA EXO 18 WD SM BLUE	Ht:11",12", Adj.Ht:10-14"
1-4	161848	BACK UPH TA EXO 18 WD MD BLUE	Ht:13",14",15"; Adj.Ht:12-16"
1-4	161849	BACK UPH TA EXO 18 WD TL BLUE	Ht:16",17"; Adj.Ht:14-18"
1-4	161850	BACK UPH TA EXO 18 WD XT BLUE	Ht:18",19"; Adj.Ht:16-20"
1-4	161851	BACK UPH TA EXO 19 WD XS BLUE	Ht:8",9",10"
1-4	161852	BACK UPH TA EXO 19 WD SM BLUE	Ht:11",12", Adj.Ht:10-14"
1-4	161853	BACK UPH TA EXO 19 WD MD BLUE	Ht:13",14",15"; Adj.Ht:12-16"
1-4	161854	BACK UPH TA EXO 19 WD TL BLUE	Ht:16",17"; Adj.Ht:14-18"
1-4	161855	BACK UPH TA EXO 19 WD XT BLUE	Ht:18",19"; Adj.Ht:16-20"
1-4	161856	BACK UPH TA EXO 20 WD XS BLUE	Ht:8",9",10"
1-4	161857	BACK UPH TA EXO 20 WD SM BLUE	Ht:11",12", Adj.Ht:10-14"
1-4	161858	BACK UPH TA EXO 20 WD MD BLUE	Ht:13",14",15"; Adj.Ht:12-16"
1-4	161804	BACK UPH TA EXO 20 WD TL BLUE	Ht:16",17"; Adj.Ht:14-18"
1-4	161860	BACK UPH TA EXO 20 WD XT BLUE	Ht:18",19"; Adj.Ht:16-20"
1-4	161871	BACK UPH TA EXO 12 WD XS RED	Ht:8",9",10"
1-4	161872	BACK UPH TA EXO 12 WD SM RED	Ht:11",12", Adj.Ht:10-14"
1-4	161873	BACK UPH TA EXO 12 WD MD RED	Ht:13",14",15"; Adj.Ht:12-16"
1-4	161874	BACK UPH TA EXO 12 WD TL RED	Ht:16",17"; Adj.Ht:14-18"
1-4	161875	BACK UPH TA EXO 12 WD XT RED	Ht:18",19"; Adj.Ht:16-20"
1-4	161876	BACK UPH TA EXO 13 WD XS RED	Ht:8",9",10"
1-4	161877	BACK UPH TA EXO 13 WD SM RED	Ht:11",12", Adj.Ht:10-14"
1-4	161878	BACK UPH TA EXO 13 WD MD RED	Ht:13",14",15"; Adj.Ht:12-16"
1-4	161879	BACK UPH TA EXO 13 WD TL RED	Ht:16",17"; Adj.Ht:14-18"
1-4	161880	BACK UPH TA EXO 13 WD XT RED	Ht:18",19"; Adj.Ht:16-20"
1-4	161881	BACK UPH TA EXO 14 WD XS RED	Ht:8",9",10"
1-4	161882	BACK UPH TA EXO 14 WD SM RED	Ht:11",12", Adj.Ht:10-14"

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1-4	161883	BACK UPH TA EXO 14 WD MD RED	Ht:13",14",15"; Adj.Ht:12-16"
1-4	161884	BACK UPH TA EXO 14 WD TL RED	Ht:16",17"; Adj.Ht:14-18"
1-4	161885	BACK UPH TA EXO 14 WD XT RED	Ht:18",19"; Adj.Ht:16-20"
1-4	161886	BACK UPH TA EXO 15 WD XS RED	Ht:8",9",10"
1-4	161887	BACK UPH TA EXO 15 WD SM RED	Ht:11",12", Adj.Ht:10-14"
1-4	161888	BACK UPH TA EXO 15 WD MD RED	Ht:13",14",15"; Adj.Ht:12-16"
1-4	161889	BACK UPH TA EXO 15 WD TL RED	Ht:16",17"; Adj.Ht:14-18"
1-4	161890	BACK UPH TA EXO 15 WD XT RED	Ht:18",19"; Adj.Ht:16-20"
1-4	161891	BACK UPH TA EXO 16 WD XS RED	Ht:8",9",10"
1-4	161892	BACK UPH TA EXO 16 WD SM RED	Ht:11",12", Adj.Ht:10-14"
1-4	161893	BACK UPH TA EXO 16 WD MD RED	Ht:13",14",15"; Adj.Ht:12-16"
1-4	161894	BACK UPH TA EXO 16 WD TL RED	Ht:16",17"; Adj.Ht:14-18"
1-4	161895	BACK UPH TA EXO 16 WD XT RED	Ht:18",19"; Adj.Ht:16-20"
1-4	161896	BACK UPH TA EXO 17 WD XS RED	Ht:8",9",10"
1-4	161897	BACK UPH TA EXO 17 WD SM RED	Ht:11",12", Adj.Ht:10-14"
1-4	161898	BACK UPH TA EXO 17 WD MD RED	Ht:13",14",15"; Adj.Ht:12-16"
1-4	161899	BACK UPH TA EXO 17 WD TL RED	Ht:16",17"; Adj.Ht:14-18"
1-4	161900	BACK UPH TA EXO 17 WD XT RED	Ht:18",19"; Adj.Ht:16-20"
1-4	161901	BACK UPH TA EXO 18 WD XS RED	Ht:8",9",10"
1-4	161902	BACK UPH TA EXO 18 WD SM RED	Ht:11",12", Adj.Ht:10-14"
1-4	161903	BACK UPH TA EXO 18 WD MD RED	Ht:13",14",15"; Adj.Ht:12-16"
1-4	161904	BACK UPH TA EXO 18 WD TL RED	Ht:16",17"; Adj.Ht:14-18"
1-4	161905	BACK UPH TA EXO 18 WD XT RED	Ht:18",19"; Adj.Ht:16-20"
1-4	161906	BACK UPH TA EXO 19 WD XS RED	Ht:8",9",10"
1-4	161907	BACK UPH TA EXO 19 WD SM RED	Ht:11",12", Adj.Ht:10-14"
1-4	161908	BACK UPH TA EXO 19 WD MD RED	Ht:13",14",15"; Adj.Ht:12-16"
1-4	161909	BACK UPH TA EXO 19 WD TL RED	Ht:16",17"; Adj.Ht:14-18"
1-4	161910	BACK UPH TA EXO 19 WD XT RED	Ht:18",19"; Adj.Ht:16-20"
1-4	161911	BACK UPH TA EXO 20 WD XS RED	Ht:8",9",10"
1-4	161912	BACK UPH TA EXO 20 WD SM RED	Ht:11",12", Adj.Ht:10-14"
1-4	161913	BACK UPH TA EXO 20 WD MD RED	Ht:13",14",15"; Adj.Ht:12-16"
1-4	161914	BACK UPH TA EXO 20 WD TL RED	Ht:16",17"; Adj.Ht:14-18"
1-4	161915	BACK UPH TA EXO 20 WD XT RED	Ht:18",19"; Adj.Ht:16-20"

**Note:** Each back height/type uses a different variation of back straps; replacement strap kits contain more straps than needed to support all back types/heights.

**Note:** Item 5A/5B/5C is required when ordering a complete back upholstery. Order 1 Left and 1 Right of the appropriate part numbers based on the back post or push handle style on the chair.

**Note:** for a Complete Backrest Upholstery, order item 1-4 and item 5A/5B.



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
2	244213	BACKREST PAD SMALL 12"	Seat width 12"
2	244214	BACKREST PAD SMALL 13"	Seat width 13"
2	244215	BACKREST PAD SMALL 14"	Seat width 14"

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
2	244216	BACKREST PAD SMALL 15"	Seat width 15"
2	131876	BACKREST PAD SMALL 16"	Seat width 16"
2	244217	BACKREST PAD LARGE 17"	Seat width 17"
2	244218	BACKREST PAD LARGE 18"	Seat width 18"
2	244219	BACKREST PAD LARGE 19"	Seat width 19"
3	052435-002	UPH,VNTD ADJ.,FPH STRP,14-15"W	Fold down push handle only
3	052435-003	UPH,VNTD ADJ.,FPH STRP,16-17"W	Fold down push handle only
3	052435-004	UPH,VNTD ADJ.,FPH STRP,18-20"W	Fold down push handle only
4	132297	BACK BELT ASSY 10"-16"	
4	132298	BACK BELT ASSY 17"-18"	
4	132299	BACK BELT ASSY 19"-20"	
5A	132185	BACK TUBE COVER TOP B	each; Omit Push Handle
5A	132186	BACK TUBE COVER TOP C	each; Omit Push Handle
5A	132187	BACK TUBE COVER TOP D	each; Omit Push Handle
5A	132188	BACK TUBE COVER TOP E	each; Omit Push Handle
5A	241599	BACK TUBE COVER TOP F	each; Omit Push Handle
5B	131636	SIDE PAD TOP B RH	Integral Ergo & Folding PH
5B	244196	SIDE PAD TOP B LH	Integral Ergo & Folding PH
5B	131637	SIDE PAD TOP C RH	Integral Ergo & Folding PH
5B	244197	SIDE PAD TOP C LH	Integral Ergo & Folding PH
5B	131638	SIDE PAD TOP D RH	Integral Ergo & Folding PH
5B	244198	SIDE PAD TOP D LH	Integral Ergo & Folding PH
5B	131639	SIDE PAD TOP E RH	Integral Ergo & Folding PH
5B	244199	SIDE PAD TOP E LH	Integral Ergo & Folding PH
5B	241597	SIDE PAD TOP F RH	Integral Ergo & Fold Down PH
5B	244200	SIDE PAD TOP F LH	Integral Ergo & Fold Down PH
1-4	162651	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 12W XS BLK	Seat width 12" seat height: short
1-4	162652	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 12W ST BLK	Seat width 12" seat height: std
1-4	162653	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 12W MD BLK	Seat width 12" seat height: med
1-4	162654	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 12W TL BLK	Seat width 12" seat height: tall
1-4	162655	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 12W XT BLK	Seat width 12" seat height: x-tall
1-4	162656	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 13W XS BLK	Seat width 13" seat height: short
1-4	162657	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 13W ST BLK	Seat width 13" seat height: std
1-4	162658	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 13W MD BLK	Seat width 13" seat height: med
1-4	162659	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 13W TL BLK	Seat width 13" seat height: tall
1-4	162660	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 13W XT BLK	Seat width 13" seat height: x-tall
1-4	162661	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 14W XS BLK	Seat width 14" seat height: short
1-4	162662	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 14W ST BLK	Seat width 14" seat height: std
1-4	162663	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 14W MD BLK	Seat width 14" seat height: med
1-4	162664	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 14W TL BLK	Seat width 14" seat height: tall
1-4	162665	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 14W XT BLK	Seat width 14" seat height: x-tall
1-4	162666	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 15W XS BLK	Seat width 15" seat height: short
1-4	162667	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 15W ST BLK	Seat width 15" seat height: std
1-4	162668	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 15W MD BLK	Seat width 15" seat height: med
1-4	162669	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 15W TL BLK	Seat width 15" seat height: tall
1-4	162670	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 15W XT BLK	Seat width 15; seat height: x-tall
1-4	162671	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 16W XS BLK	Seat width 16" seat height: short
1-4	162672	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 16W ST BLK	Seat width 16" seat height: std
1-4	162673	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 16W MD BLK	Seat width 16" seat height: med
1-4	162674	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 16W TL BLK	Seat width 16" seat height: tall
1-4	162675	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 16W XT BLK	Seat width 16" seat height: x-tall
1-4	162676	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 17W XS BLK	Seat width 17" seat height: short
1-4	162677	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 17W ST BLK	Seat width 17" seat height: std
1-4	162678	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 17W MD BLK	Seat width 17" seat height: med
1-4	162679	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 17W TL BLK	Seat width 17" seat height: tall
1-4	162680	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 17W XT BLK	Seat width 17" seat height: x-tall
1-4	162681	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 18W XS BLK	Seat width 18" seat height: short

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1-4	162682	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 18W ST BLK	Seat width 18" seat height: std
1-4	162683	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 18W MD BLK	Seat width 18" seat height: med
1-4	162684	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 18W TL BLK	Seat width 18" seat height: tall
1-4	162685	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 18W XT BLK	Seat width 18" seat height: x-tall
1-4	163242	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 19W XS BLK	Seat width 19" seat height: short
1-4	162686	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 19W ST BLK	Seat width 19" seat height: std
1-4	162687	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 19W MD BLK	Seat width 19" seat height: med
1-4	162688	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 19W TL BLK	Seat width 19" seat height: tal
1-4	162689	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 19W XT BLK	Seat width 19" seat height: x-tall
1-4	162690	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 20W XS BLK	Seat width 20" seat height: short
1-4	162691	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 20W ST BLK	Seat width 20" seat height: std
1-4	162692	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 20W MD BLK	Seat width 20" seat height: med
1-4	162693	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 20W TL BLK	Seat width 20" seat height: tal
1-4	162694	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 20W XT BLK	Seat width 20" seat height: x-tall
1-4	162695	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 12W XS ORN	Seat width 12" seat height: short
1-4	162696	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 12W ST ORN	Seat width 12" seat height: std
1-4	162697	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 12W MD ORN	Seat width 12" seat height: med
1-4	162698	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 12W TL ORN	Seat width 12" seat height: tall
1-4	162699	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 12W XT ORN	Seat width 12" seat height: x-tall
1-4	162700	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 13W XS ORN	Seat width 13" seat height: short
1-4	162701	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 13W ST ORN	Seat width 13" seat height: std
1-4	162702	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 13W MD ORN	Seat width 13" seat height: med
1-4	162703	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 13W TL ORN	Seat width 13" seat height: tall
1-4	162704	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 13W XT ORN	Seat width 13" seat height: x-tall
1-4	162705	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 14W XS ORN	Seat width 14" seat height: short
1-4	162706	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 14W ST ORN	Seat width 14" seat height: std
1-4	162707	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 14W MD ORN	Seat width 14" seat height: med
1-4	162708	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 14W TL ORN	Seat width 14" seat height: tall
1-4	162709	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 14W XT ORN	Seat width 14" seat height: x-tall
1-4	162710	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 15W XS ORN	Seat width 15" seat height: short
1-4	162711	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 15W ST ORN	Seat width 15" seat height: std
1-4	162712	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 15W MD ORN	Seat width 15" seat height: med
1-4	162713	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 15W TL ORN	Seat width 15" seat height: tall
1-4	162714	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 15W XT ORN	Seat width 15; seat height: x-tall
1-4	162715	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 16W XS ORN	Seat width 16" seat height: short
1-4	162716	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 16W ST ORN	Seat width 16" seat height: std
1-4	162717	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 16W MD ORN	Seat width 16" seat height: med
1-4	162718	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 16W TL ORN	Seat width 16" seat height: tall
1-4	162719	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 16W XT ORN	Seat width 16" seat height: x-tall
1-4	162720	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 17W XS ORN	Seat width 17" seat height: short
1-4	162721	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 17W ST ORN	Seat width 17" seat height: std
1-4	162722	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 17W MD ORN	Seat width 17" seat height: med
1-4	162723	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 17W TL ORN	Seat width 17" seat height: tall
1-4	162724	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 17W XT ORN	Seat width 17" seat height: x-tall
1-4	162725	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 18W XS ORN	Seat width 18" seat height: short
1-4	162726	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 18W ST ORN	Seat width 18" seat height: std
1-4	162727	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 18W MD ORN	Seat width 18" seat height: med
1-4	162728	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 18W TL ORN	Seat width 18" seat height: tall
1-4	162729	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 18W XT ORN	Seat width 18" seat height: x-tall
1-4	162730	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 19W XS ORN	Seat width 19" seat height: short
1-4	162731	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 19W ST ORN	Seat width 19" seat height: std
1-4	162732	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 19W MD ORN	Seat width 19" seat height: med
1-4	162733	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 19W TL ORN	Seat width 19" seat height: tal
1-4	162734	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 19W XT ORN	Seat width 19" seat height: x-tall
1-4	162735	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 20W XS ORN	Seat width 20" seat height: short
1-4	162736	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 20W ST ORN	Seat width 20" seat height: std
1-4	162737	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 20W MD ORN	Seat width 20" seat height: med

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1-4	162738	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 20W TL ORN	Seat width 20" seat height: tal
1-4	162739	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 20W XT ORN	Seat width 20" seat height: x-tall
1-4	162740	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 12W XS SLV	Seat width 12" seat height: short
1-4	162741	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 12W ST SLV	Seat width 12" seat height: std
1-4	162742	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 12W MD SLV	Seat width 12" seat height: med
1-4	162743	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 12W TL SLV	Seat width 12" seat height: tall
1-4	162744	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 12W XT SLV	Seat width 12" seat height: x-tall
1-4	162745	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 13W XS SLV	Seat width 13" seat height: short
1-4	162746	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 13W ST SLV	Seat width 13" seat height: std
1-4	162747	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 13W MD SLV	Seat width 13" seat height: med
1-4	162748	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 13W TL SLV	Seat width 13" seat height: tall
1-4	162749	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 13W XT SLV	Seat width 13" seat height: x-tall
1-4	162750	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 14W XS SLV	Seat width 14" seat height: short
1-4	162751	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 14W ST SLV	Seat width 14" seat height: std
1-4	162752	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 14W MD SLV	Seat width 14" seat height: med
1-4	162753	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 14W TL SLV	Seat width 14" seat height: tall
1-4	162754	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 14W XT SLV	Seat width 14" seat height: x-tall
1-4	162755	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 15W XS SLV	Seat width 15" seat height: short
1-4	162756	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 15W ST SLV	Seat width 15" seat height: std
1-4	162757	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 15W MD SLV	Seat width 15" seat height: med
1-4	162758	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 15W TL SLV	Seat width 15" seat height: tall
1-4	162759	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 15W XT SLV	Seat width 15; seat height: x-tall
1-4	162760	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 16W XS SLV	Seat width 16" seat height: short
1-4	162761	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 16W ST SLV	Seat width 16" seat height: std
1-4	162762	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 16W MD SLV	Seat width 16" seat height: med
1-4	162763	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 16W TL SLV	Seat width 16" seat height: tall
1-4	162764	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 16W XT SLV	Seat width 16" seat height: x-tall
1-4	162765	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 17W XS SLV	Seat width 17" seat height: short
1-4	162766	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 17W ST SLV	Seat width 17" seat height: std
1-4	162767	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 17W MD SLV	Seat width 17" seat height: med
1-4	162768	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 17W TL SLV	Seat width 17" seat height: tall
1-4	162769	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 17W XT SLV	Seat width 17" seat height: x-tall
1-4	162770	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 18W XS SLV	Seat width 18" seat height: short
1-4	162771	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 18W ST SLV	Seat width 18" seat height: std
1-4	162772	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 18W MD SLV	Seat width 18" seat height: med
1-4	162773	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 18W TL SLV	Seat width 18" seat height: tall
1-4	162774	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 18W XT SLV	Seat width 18" seat height: x-tall
1-4	162775	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 19W XS SLV	Seat width 19" seat height: short
1-4	162776	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 19W ST SLV	Seat width 19" seat height: std
1-4	162777	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 19W MD SLV	Seat width 19" seat height: med
1-4	162778	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 19W TL SLV	Seat width 19" seat height: tal
1-4	162779	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 19W XT SLV	Seat width 19" seat height: x-tall
1-4	162780	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 20W XS SLV	Seat width 20" seat height: short
1-4	162781	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 20W ST SLV	Seat width 20" seat height: std
1-4	162782	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 20W MD SLV	Seat width 20" seat height: med
1-4	162783	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 20W TL SLV	Seat width 20" seat height: tal
1-4	162784	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 20W XT SLV	Seat width 20" seat height: x-tall
1-4	162785	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 12W XS RED	Seat width 12" seat height: short
1-4	162786	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 12W ST RED	Seat width 12" seat height: std
1-4	162787	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 12W MD RED	Seat width 12" seat height: med
1-4	162788	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 12W TL RED	Seat width 12" seat height: tall
1-4	162789	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 12W XT RED	Seat width 12" seat height: x-tall
1-4	162790	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 13W XS RED	Seat width 13" seat height: short
1-4	162791	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 13W ST RED	Seat width 13" seat height: std
1-4	162792	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 13W MD RED	Seat width 13" seat height: med
1-4	162793	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 13W TL RED	Seat width 13" seat height: tall
1-4	162794	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 13W XT RED	Seat width 13" seat height: x-tall

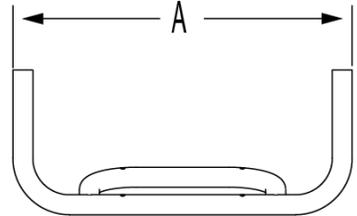
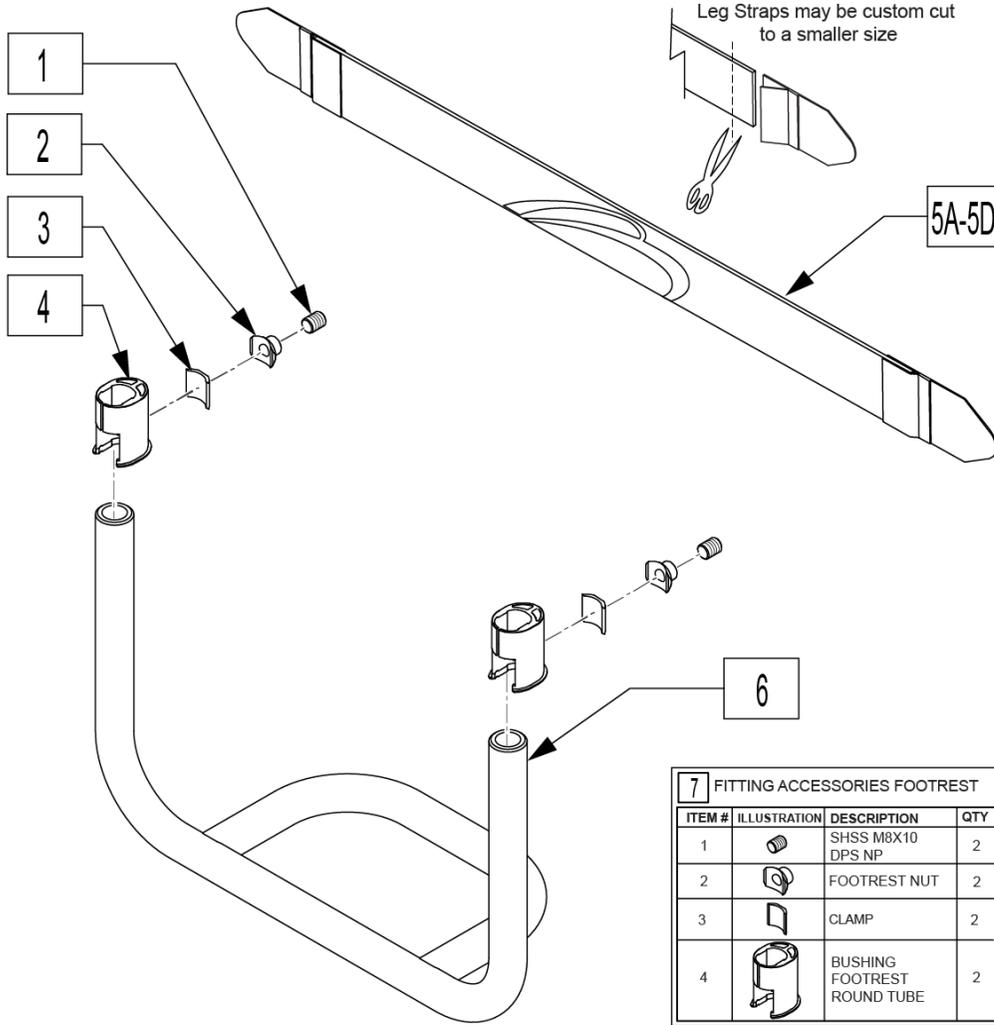
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1-4	162795	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 14W XS RED	Seat width 14" seat height: short
1-4	162796	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 14W ST RED	Seat width 14" seat height: std
1-4	162797	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 14W MD RED	Seat width 14" seat height: med
1-4	162798	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 14W TL RED	Seat width 14" seat height: tall
1-4	162799	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 14W XT RED	Seat width 14" seat height: x-tall
1-4	162800	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 15W XS RED	Seat width 15" seat height: short
1-4	162801	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 15W ST RED	Seat width 15" seat height: std
1-4	162802	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 15W MD RED	Seat width 15" seat height: med
1-4	162803	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 15W TL RED	Seat width 15" seat height: tall
1-4	162804	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 15W XT RED	Seat width 15; seat height: x-tall
1-4	162805	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 16W XS RED	Seat width 16" seat height: short
1-4	162806	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 16W ST RED	Seat width 16" seat height: std
1-4	162807	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 16W MD RED	Seat width 16" seat height: med
1-4	162808	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 16W TL RED	Seat width 16" seat height: tall
1-4	162809	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 16W XT RED	Seat width 16" seat height: x-tall
1-4	162810	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 17W XS RED	Seat width 17" seat height: short
1-4	162811	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 17W ST RED	Seat width 17" seat height: std
1-4	162812	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 17W MD RED	Seat width 17" seat height: med
1-4	162813	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 17W TL RED	Seat width 17" seat height: tall
1-4	162814	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 17W XT RED	Seat width 17" seat height: x-tall
1-4	162815	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 18W XS RED	Seat width 18" seat height: short
1-4	162816	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 18W ST RED	Seat width 18" seat height: std
1-4	162817	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 18W MD RED	Seat width 18" seat height: med
1-4	162818	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 18W TL RED	Seat width 18" seat height: tall
1-4	162819	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 18W XT RED	Seat width 18" seat height: x-tall
1-4	162820	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 19W XS RED	Seat width 19" seat height: short
1-4	162821	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 19W ST RED	Seat width 19" seat height: std
1-4	162822	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 19W MD RED	Seat width 19" seat height: med
1-4	162823	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 19W TL RED	Seat width 19" seat height: tal
1-4	162824	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 19W XT RED	Seat width 19" seat height: x-tall
1-4	162825	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 20W XS RED	Seat width 20" seat height: short
1-4	162826	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 20W ST RED	Seat width 20" seat height: std
1-4	162827	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 20W MD RED	Seat width 20" seat height: med
1-4	162828	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 20W TL RED	Seat width 20" seat height: tal
1-4	162829	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 20W XT RED	Seat width 20" seat height: x-tall
1-4	162830	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 12W XS BLU	Seat width 12" seat height: short
1-4	162831	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 12W ST	Seat width 12" seat height: std
1-4	162832	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 12W MD BLU	Seat width 12" seat height: med
1-4	162833	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 12W TL BLU	Seat width 12" seat height: tall
1-4	162834	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 12W XT BLU	Seat width 12" seat height: x-tall
1-4	162835	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 13W XS BLU	Seat width 13" seat height: short
1-4	162836	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 13W ST BLU	Seat width 13" seat height: std
1-4	162837	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 13W MD BLU	Seat width 13" seat height: med
1-4	162838	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 13W TL BLU	Seat width 13" seat height: tall
1-4	162839	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 13W XT BLU	Seat width 13" seat height: x-tall
1-4	162840	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 14W XS BLU	Seat width 14" seat height: short
1-4	162841	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 14W ST BLU	Seat width 14" seat height: std
1-4	162842	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 14W MD BLU	Seat width 14" seat height: med
1-4	162843	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 14W TL BLU	Seat width 14" seat height: tall
1-4	162844	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 14W XT BLU	Seat width 14" seat height: x-tall
1-4	162845	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 15W XS BLU	Seat width 15" seat height: short
1-4	162846	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 15W ST BLU	Seat width 15" seat height: std
1-4	162847	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 15W MD BLU	Seat width 15" seat height: med
1-4	162848	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 15W TL BLU	Seat width 15" seat height: tall
1-4	162849	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 15W XT BLU	Seat width 15; seat height: x-tall
1-4	162850	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 16W XS BLU	Seat width 16" seat height: short
1-4	162851	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 16W ST BLU	Seat width 16" seat height: std

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1-4	162852	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 16W MD BLU	Seat width 16" seat height: med
1-4	162853	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 16W TL BLU	Seat width 16" seat height: tall
1-4	162854	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 16W XT BLU	Seat width 16" seat height: x-tall
1-4	162855	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 17W XS BLU	Seat width 17" seat height: short
1-4	162856	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 17W ST BLU	Seat width 17" seat height: std
1-4	162857	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 17W MD BLU	Seat width 17" seat height: med
1-4	162858	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 17W TL BLU	Seat width 17" seat height: tall
1-4	162859	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 17W XT BLU	Seat width 17" seat height: x-tall
1-4	162860	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 18W XS BLU	Seat width 18" seat height: short
1-4	162861	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 18W ST BLU	Seat width 18" seat height: std
1-4	162862	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 18W MD BLU	Seat width 18" seat height: med
1-4	162863	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 18W TL BLU	Seat width 18" seat height: tall
1-4	162864	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 18W XT BLU	Seat width 18" seat height: x-tall
1-4	162865	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 19W XS BLU	Seat width 19" seat height: short
1-4	162866	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 19W ST BLU	Seat width 19" seat height: std
1-4	162867	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 19W MD BLU	Seat width 19" seat height: med
1-4	162868	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 19W TL BLU	Seat width 19" seat height: tal
1-4	162869	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 19W XT BLU	Seat width 19" seat height: x-tall
1-4	162870	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 20W XS BLU	Seat width 20" seat height: short
1-4	162871	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 20W ST BLU	Seat width 20" seat height: std
1-4	162872	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 20W MD BLU	Seat width 20" seat height: med
1-4	162873	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 20W TL BLU	Seat width 20" seat height: tal
1-4	162874	BACK UPH TA EXO PRO 20W XT BLU	Seat width 20" seat height: x-tall

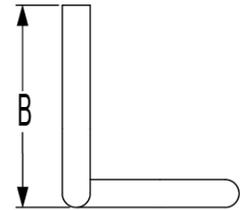
**ALUMINUM TUBULAR FOOTREST**

Note: in order to prevent deformation of the Footrest Tube do not over tighten Item (1); Max torque is 62 inch pounds.

Note: for High Mount Footrest Clamp part numbers please refer to HIGH MOUNT FOOTREST CLAMP parts page.



DIM "A"	DESCRIPTION	LEG STRAP
12 5/8"	13W	740131
13 5/8"	14W	740131
14 5/8"	15W	740131
15 5/8"	16W	740132
16 5/8"	17W	740132
17 5/8"	18W	740132
18 5/8"	19W	740135
19 5/8"	20W	740135



DIM "B"	DESCRIPTION
6 5/8"	STD
8 7/8"	LONG

FLARED FORMULA:  
(seat width) + 2" = (footrest width)

INSET FORMULA:  
0" inset: (seat width) = (footrest width)  
1" inset: (seat width) - 2" = (footrest width)  
2" inset: (seat width) - 4" = (footrest width)

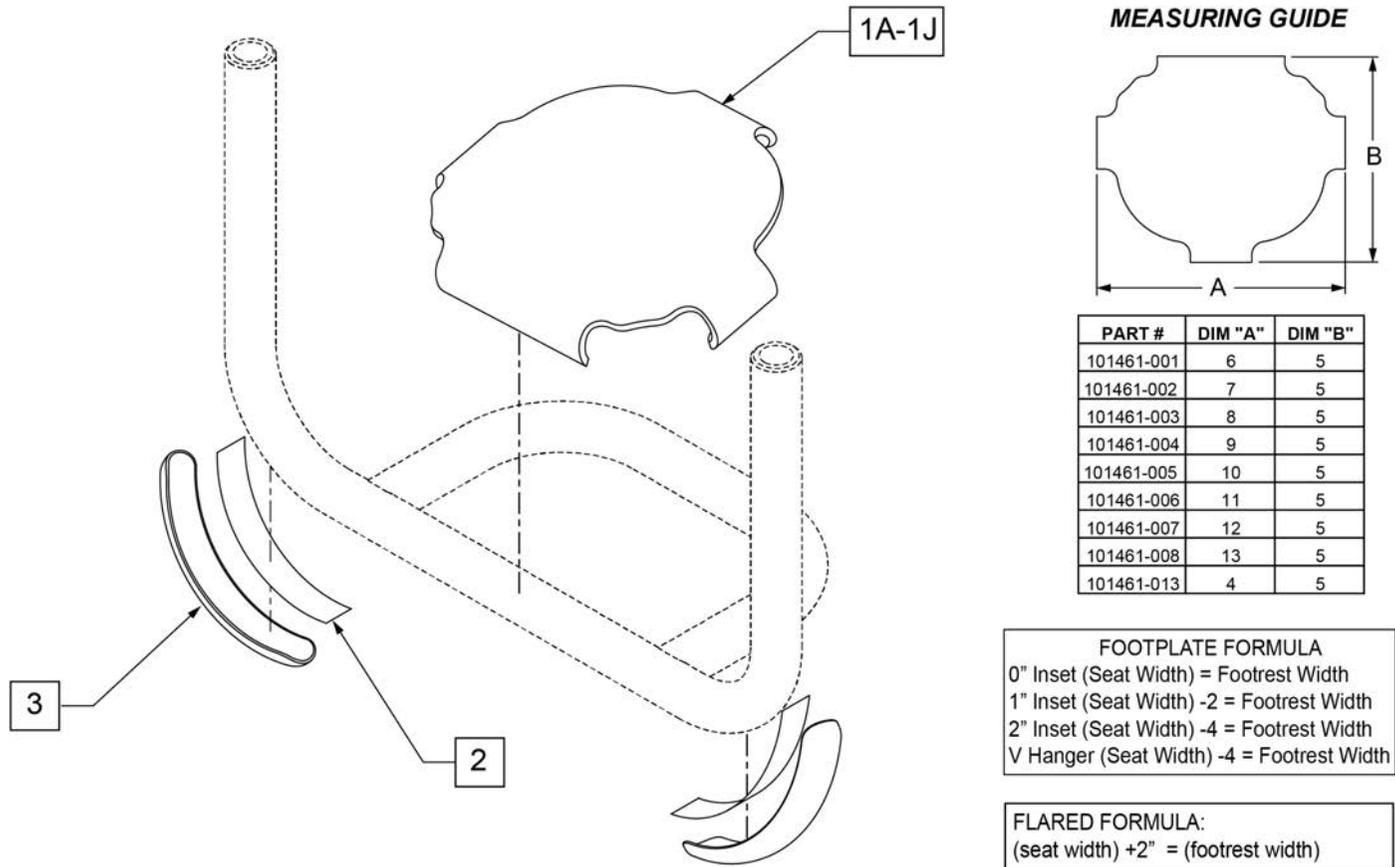
HIGH MOUNT FORMULA:  
(footrest width) = high mount footrest width

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
5A	113255	LEG STRAP 11"-12" BLK	
5B	113256	LEG STRAP 13"-15" BLK	
5C	113257	LEG STRAP 16"-18" BLK	
5D	113258	LEG STRAP 19"-20" BLK	
7	066917	FITTING ACCESSORIES FOOTREST	Pair
1-5,6	165030	10W TBLR FTRST 75D STD KIT	Fab angle A
1-5,6	165031	11W TBLR FTRST 75D STD KIT	Fab angle A
1-5,6	165032	12W TBLR FTRST 75D STD KIT	Fab angle A
1-5,6	165033	13W TBLR FTRST 75D STD KIT	Fab angle A
1-5,6	165034	14W TBLR FTRST 75D STD KIT	Fab angle A
1-5,6	165035	15W TBLR FTRST 75D STD KIT	Fab angle A

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1-5,6	165036	16W TBLR FTRST 75D STD KIT	Fab angle A
1-5,6	165037	10W TBLR FTRST 75D LNG KIT	Fab angle A
1-5,6	165038	11W TBLR FTRST 75D LNG KIT	Fab angle A
1-5,6	165039	12W TBLR FTRST 75D LNG KIT	Fab angle A
1-5,6	165040	13W TBLR FTRST 75D LNG KIT	Fab angle A
1-5,6	165041	14W TBLR FTRST 75D LNG KIT	Fab angle A
1-5,6	165042	15W TBLR FTRST 75D LNG KIT	Fab angle A
1-5,6	165043	16W TBLR FTRST 75D LNG KIT	Fab angle A
1-5,6	165044	13W TBLR FTRST 75D STD HD KIT	Fab angle A
1-5,6	165045	14W TBLR FTRST 75D STD HD KIT	Fab angle A
1-5,6	165046	15W TBLR FTRST 75D STD HD KIT	Fab angle A
1-5,6	165047	16W TBLR FTRST 75D STD HD KIT	Fab angle A
1-5,6	165048	13W TBLR FTRST 75D LNG HD KIT	Fab angle A
1-5,6	165049	14W TBLR FTRST 75D LNG HD KIT	Fab angle A
1-5,6	165050	15W TBLR FTRST 75D LNG HD KIT	Fab angle A
1-5,6	165051	16W TBLR FTRST 75D LNG HD KIT	Fab angle A
1-5,6	165052	17W TBLR 75D STD FTRST HD KIT	Fab angle A
1-5,6	165053	18W TBLR 75D STD FTRST HD KIT	Fab angle A
1-5,6	165054	19W TBLR 75D STD FTRST HD KIT	Fab angle A
1-5,6	165055	20W TBLR 75D STD FTRST HD KIT	Fab angle A
1-5,6	165056	17W TBLR 75D LNG FTRST HD KIT	Fab angle A
1-5,6	165057	18W TBLR 75D LNG FTRST HD KIT	Fab angle A
1-5,6	165058	19W TBLR 75D LNG FTRST HD KIT	Fab angle A
1-5,6	165059	20W TBLR 75D LNG FTRST HD KIT	Fab angle A
1-5,6	165060	10W TBLR 80D STD FTRST KIT	Fab angle B
1-5,6	165061	11W TBLR 80D STD FTRST KIT	Fab angle B
1-5,6	165062	12W TBLR 80D STD FTRST KIT	Fab angle B
1-5,6	165063	13W TBLR 80D STD FTRST KIT	Fab angle B
1-5,6	165064	14W TBLR 80D STD FTRST KIT	Fab angle B
1-5,6	165065	15W TBLR 80D STD FTRST KIT	Fab angle B
1-5,6	165066	16W TBLR 80D STD FTRST KIT	Fab angle B
1-5,6	165067	10W TBLR 80D LNG FTRST KIT	Fab angle B
1-5,6	165068	11W TBLR 80D LNG FTRST KIT	Fab angle B
1-5,6	165069	12W TBLR 80D LNG FTRST KIT	Fab angle B
1-5,6	165070	13W TBLR 80D LNG FTRST KIT	Fab angle B
1-5,6	165071	14W TBLR 80D LNG FTRST KIT	Fab angle B
1-5,6	165072	15W TBLR 80D LNG FTRST KIT	Fab angle B
1-5,6	165073	16W TBLR 80D LNG FTRST KIT	Fab angle B
1-5,6	165074	13W TBLR FTRST 80D STD HD KIT	Fab angle B
1-5,6	165075	14W TBLR FTRST 80D STD HD KIT	Fab angle B
1-5,6	165076	15W TBLR FTRST 80D STD HD KIT	Fab angle B
1-5,6	165077	16W TBLR FTRST 80D STD HD KIT	Fab angle B
1-5,6	165078	13W TBLR FTRST 80D LNG HD KIT	Fab angle B
1-5,6	165079	14W TBLR FTRST 80D LNG HD KIT	Fab angle B
1-5,6	165080	15W TBLR FTRST 80D LNG HD KIT	Fab angle B
1-5,6	165081	16W TBLR FTRST 80D LNG HD KIT	Fab angle B
1-5,6	165082	17W TBLR 80D STD FTRST HD KIT	Fab angle B
1-5,6	165083	18W TBLR 80D STD FTRST HD KIT	Fab angle B
1-5,6	165084	19W TBLR 80D STD FTRST HD KIT	Fab angle B
1-5,6	165085	20W TBLR 80D STD FTRST HD KIT	Fab angle B
1-5,6	165086	17W TBLR 80D LNG FTRST HD KIT	Fab angle B
1-5,6	165087	18W TBLR 80D LNG FTRST HD KIT	Fab angle B
1-5,6	165088	19W TBLR 80D LNG FTRST HD KIT	Fab angle B
1-5,6	165089	20W TBLR 80D LNG FTRST HD KIT	Fab angle B
1-5,6	165090	10W TBLR 85D STD FTRST KIT	Fab angle C
1-5,6	165091	11W TBLR 85D STD FTRST KIT	Fab angle C
1-5,6	165092	12W TBLR 85D STD FTRST KIT	Fab angle C

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1-5,6	165093	13W TBLR 85D STD FTRST KIT	Fab angle C
1-5,6	165094	14W TBLR 85D STD FTRST KIT	Fab angle C
1-5,6	165095	15W TBLR 85D STD FTRST KIT	Fab angle C
1-5,6	165096	16W TBLR 85D STD FTRST KIT	Fab angle C
1-5,6	165097	10W TBLR 85D LNG FTRST KIT	Fab angle C
1-5,6	165098	11W TBLR 85D LNG FTRST KIT	Fab angle C
1-5,6	165099	12W TBLR 85D LNG FTRST KIT	Fab angle C
1-5,6	165100	13W TBLR 85D LNG FTRST KIT	Fab angle C
1-5,6	165101	14W TBLR 85D LNG FTRST KIT	Fab angle C
1-5,6	165102	15W TBLR 85D LNG FTRST KIT	Fab angle C
1-5,6	165103	16W TBLR 85D LNG FTRST KIT	Fab angle C
1-5,6	165104	13W TBLR 85D STD HD FTRST KIT	Fab angle C
1-5,6	165105	14W TBLR 85D STD HD FTRST KIT	Fab angle C
1-5,6	165106	15W TBLR 85D STD HD FTRST KIT	Fab angle C
1-5,6	165107	16W TBLR 85D STD HD FTRST KIT	Fab angle C
1-5,6	165108	13W TBLR 85D LNG HD FTRST KIT	Fab angle C
1-5,6	165109	14W TBLR 85D LNG HD FTRST KIT	Fab angle C
1-5,6	165110	15W TBLR 85D LNG HD FTRST KIT	Fab angle C
1-5,6	165111	16W TBLR 85D LNG HD FTRST KIT	Fab angle C
1-5,6	165112	17W TBLR 85D STD FTRST HD KIT	Fab angle C
1-5,6	165113	18W TBLR 85D STD FTRST HD KIT	Fab angle C
1-5,6	165114	19W TBLR 85D STD FTRST HD KIT	Fab angle C
1-5,6	165115	20W TBLR 85D STD FTRST HD KIT	Fab angle C
1-5,6	165116	17W TBLR 85D LNG FTRST HD KIT	Fab angle C
1-5,6	165117	18W TBLR 85D LNG FTRST HD KIT	Fab angle C
1-5,6	165118	19W TBLR 85D LNG FTRST HD KIT	Fab angle C

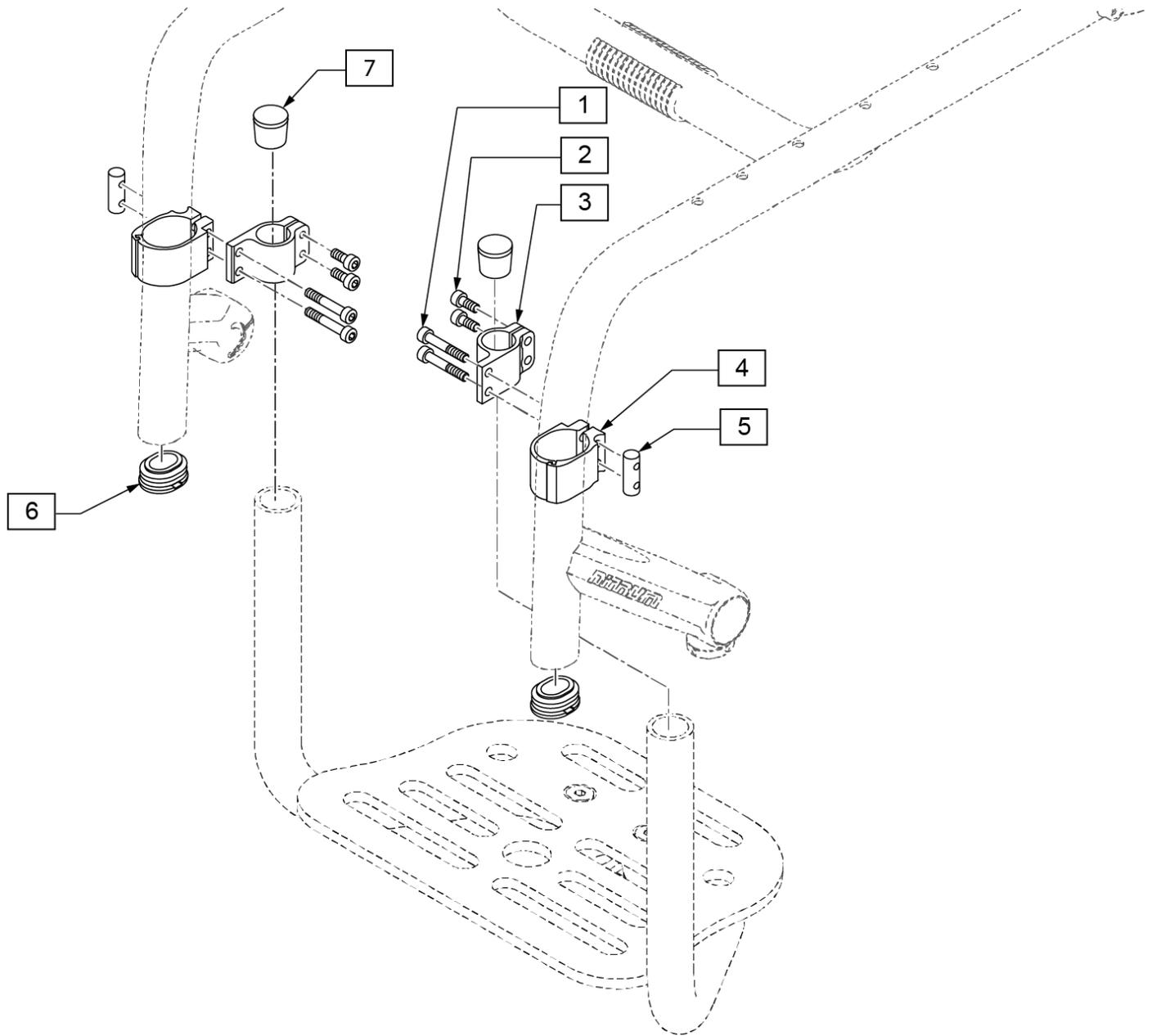
**Note:** in order for wear pads to properly bond to the footrest tubes, secure with cable ties for 24 hours after adhering.



	DIM A	8 5/8	10 5/8	11 5/8	12 5/8	13 5/8	14 5/8	15 5/8	16 5/8	17 5/8	18 5/8	19 5/8
CHAIR SIZE		8w & 9w	10 & 11 w	12 w	13 w	14 w	15 w	16 w	17 w	18 w	19 w	20 w
GT		N/A	101461-002	101461-002	101461-002	101461-004	101461-004	101461-006	101461-006	101461-008	101461-008	101461-008
GTX		N/A	N/A	101461-002	101461-002	101461-002	101461-004	101461-004	101461-006	101461-006	101461-008	101461-008
GTL		N/A	101461-001	101461-002	101461-003	101461-004	101461-005	101461-006	101461-007	101461-008	101461-008	101461-008
Q7		N/A	101461-001	101461-002	101461-003	101461-004	101461-005	101461-006	101461-007	101461-008	101461-008	101461-008
ZIPPIE ZONE		101461-013	101461-001	101461-002	101461-003	101461-004	101461-005	101461-006	101461-007	101461-008	N/A	N/A

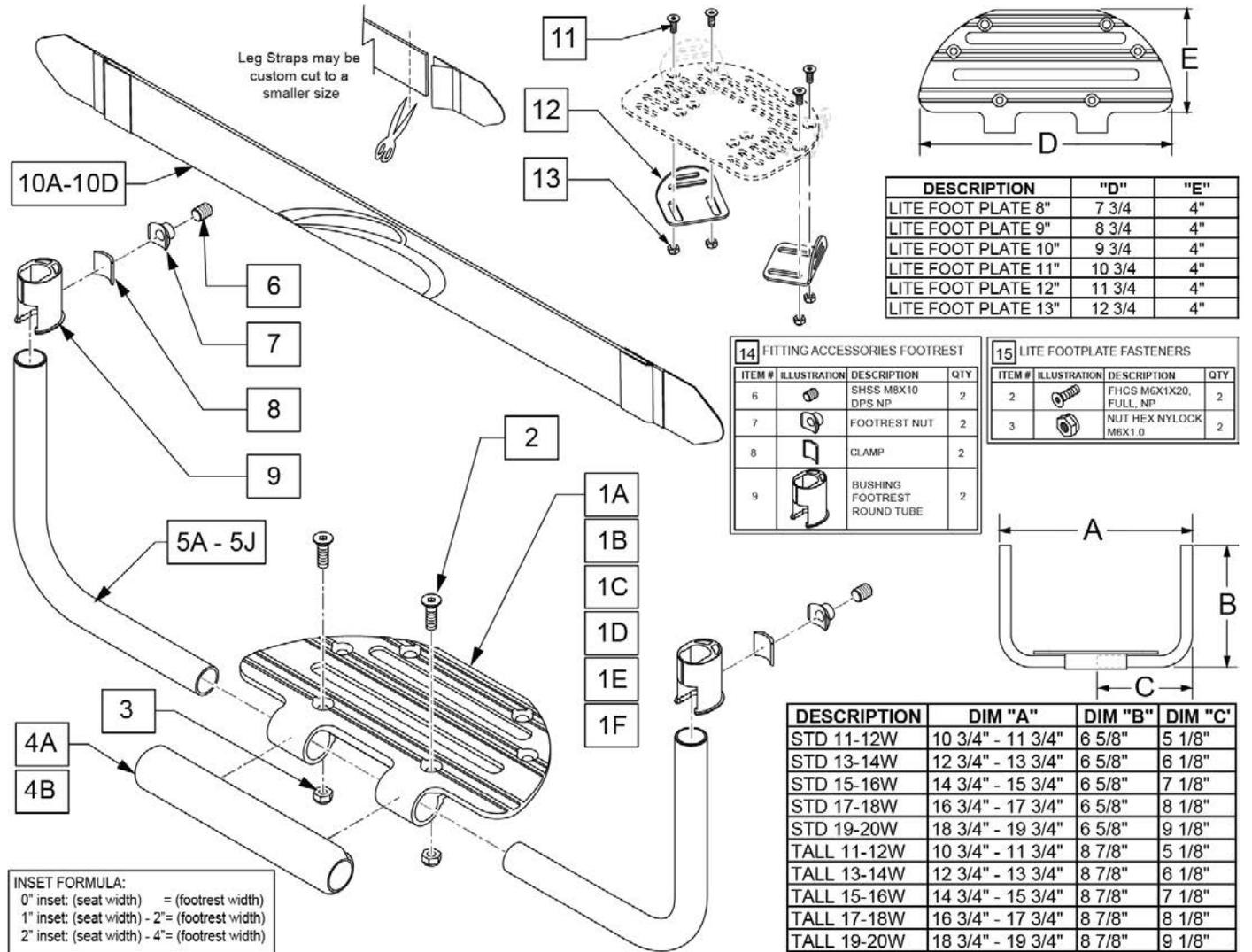
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1A	101461-013	COVER FOOTREST SNAP ON 9W	
1B	101461-001	COVER FOOTREST SNAP-ON 11" W	
1C	101461-002	COVER FOOTREST SNAP-ON 12" W	
1D	101461-003	COVER FOOTREST SNAP-ON 13" W	
1E	101461-004	COVER FOOTREST SNAP-ON 14" W	
1F	101461-005	COVER FOOTREST SNAP-ON 15" W	
1G	101461-006	COVER FOOTREST SNAP-ON 16" W	
1H	101461-007	COVER FOOTREST SNAP-ON 17" W	
1J	101461-008	COVER FOOTREST SNAP-ON 18" W	
2,3	103107	WEAR PAD W/ ADHESIVE	Includes cable ties

Note: High Mount Footrest Clamp only available on Platform Aluminum Angle Adj and Platform Composite Footplates and only for Fixed Front and Hybrid frames.



Pos.	Item Number	Description
1-5	066213	FITTING ACCESSORIES FOOTREST
6	110161	FRAME INSERT, REAR SEAT TUBE
7	561010	3/4" CAP

Note: in order to prevent deformation of the Footrest Tube do not over tighten Item (1); Max torque is 62 inch pounds.

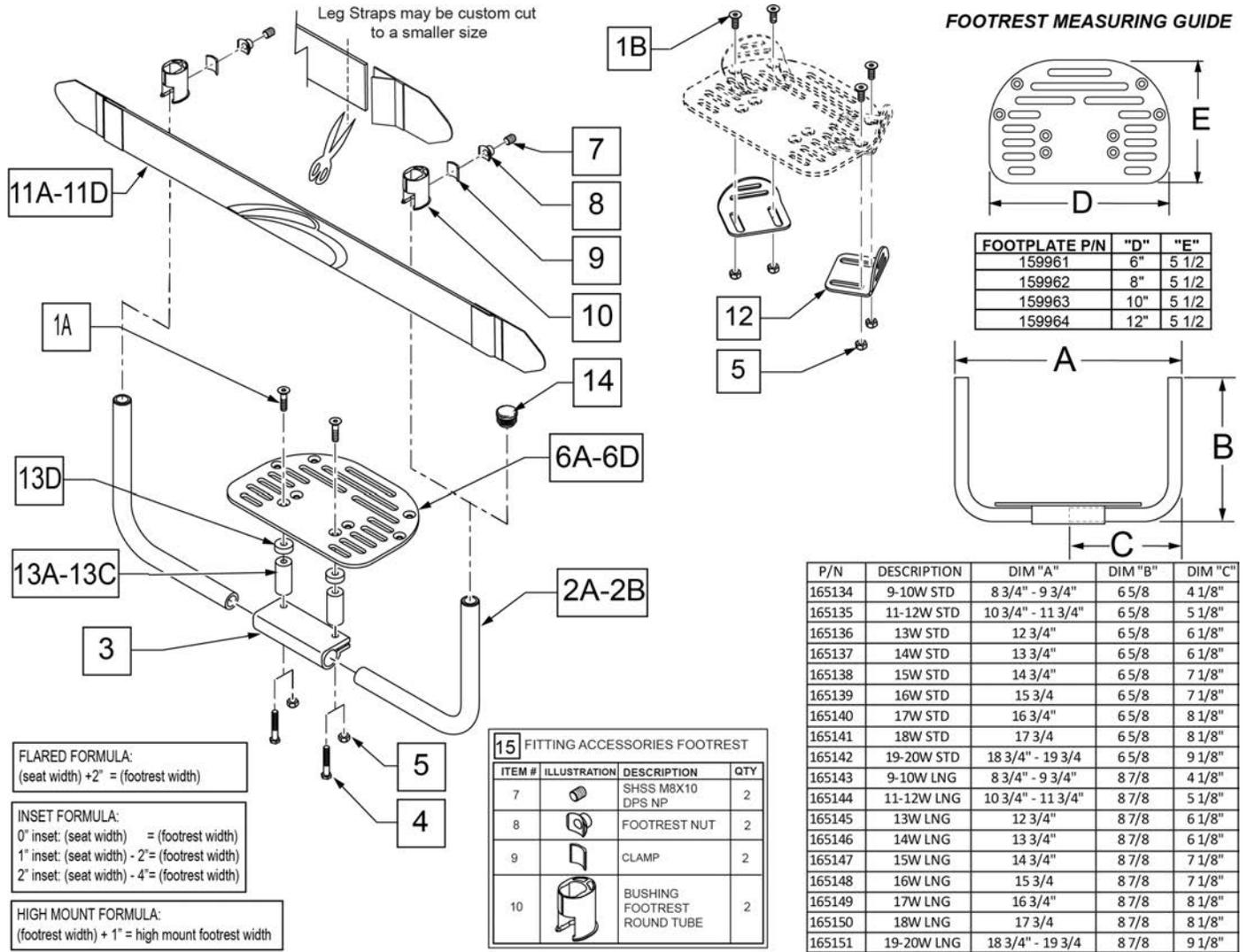


Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1A	111668	LITE FOOT PLATE 8"	Used for 11-13 Footrest Width
1B	111669	LITE FOOT PLATE 9"	Used for 14 Footrest Width
1C	111670	LITE FOOT PLATE 10"	Used for 15 Footrest Width
1D	111671	LITE FOOT PLATE 11"	Used for 16 Footrest Width
1E	111672	LITE FOOT PLATE 12"	Used for 17-18 Footrest Width
1F	111673	LITE FOOT PLATE 13"	Used for 19-20 Footrest Width
4A	066203-001	TUBE FRONT COVER, SMALL	Used for 11-15 Footrest Width
4B	066203-002	TUBE FRONT COVER, LARGE	Used for 16-20 Footrest Width
5A	111677	PLTFRM FTRST TUBE STD 11-12W	Used for 11-12 Footrest Width
5B	111678	PLTFRM FTRST TUBE TALL 11-12W	Used for 11-12 Footrest Width
5C	111679	PLTFRM FTRST TUBE STD 13-14W	Used for 13-14 Footrest Width
5D	111680	PLTFRM FTRST TUBE TALL 13-14W	Used for 13-14 Footrest Width
5E	111681	PLTFRM FTRST TUBE STD 15-16W	Used for 15-16 Footrest Width
5F	111682	PLTFRM FTRST TUBE TALL 15-16W	Used for 15-16 Footrest Width
5G	111683	PLTFRM FTRST TUBE STD 17-18W	Used for 17-18 Footrest Width

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
5H	111684	PLTFRM FTRST TUBE TALL 17-18W	Used for 17-18 Footrest Width
5J	111685	PLTFRM FTRST TUBE STD 19-20W	Used for 19-20 Footrest Width
5K	111686	PLTFRM FTRST TUBE TALL 19-20W	Used for 19-20 Footrest Width
10A	113255	LEG STRAP 11"-12" BLK	Used for 11-12 Footrest Width
10B	113256	LEG STRAP 13"-15" BLK	Used for 13-15 Footrest Width
10C	113257	LEG STRAP 16"-18" BLK	Used for 16-18 Footrest Width
10D	113258	LEG STRAP 19"-20" BLK	Used for 19-20 Footrest Width
11,13	159566	POS PLATE FASTENERS	4 each
11-13	050228	PLATE POSITIONING FOOT W/HDWR	
14	066917	FITTING ACCESSORIES FOOTREST	Pair
15	159565	LITE FOOTPLATE FASTENERS	2 of each
1A,2,3,4A,5B, 6-9	165120	ALU ULITE FTRST 11-12W STD	
1A,2,3,4A,5A, 6-9	165121	ALU ULITE FTRST 13W STD	
1A,2,3,4A,5D, 6-9	165122	ALU ULITE FTRST 14W STD	
1A,2,3,4A,5C, 6-9	165123	ALU ULITE FTRST 15W STD	
1B,2,3,4A,5D, 6-9	165124	ALU ULITE FTRST 16W STD	
1B,2,3,4A,5C, 6-9	165125	ALU ULITE FTRST 17-18W STD	
1C,2,3,4A,5F, 6-9	165126	ALU ULITE FTRST 19-20W STD	
1C,2,3,4A,5E, 6-9	165127	ALU ULITE FTRST 11-12W LNG	
1D,2,3,4A,5F, 6-9	165128	ALU ULITE FTRST 13W LNG	
1D,2,3,4A,5E, 6-9	165129	ALU ULITE FTRST 14W LNG	
1E,2,3,4A,5H, 6-9	165130	ALU ULITE FTRST 15W LNG	
1E,2,3,4A,5G, 6-9	165131	ALU ULITE FTRST 16W LNG	
1E,2,3,4A,5K, 6-9	165132	ALU ULITE FTRST 17-18W LNG	
1F,2,3,4A,5J, 6-9	165133	ALU ULITE FTRST 19-20W LNG	

Note: In order to prevent deformation of the Footrest Tube do not over tighten Item (7); Max torque is 62 inch pounds.

Note: For High Mount Footrest Clamp please refer to the High Mount Footrest Clamp parts manual page.

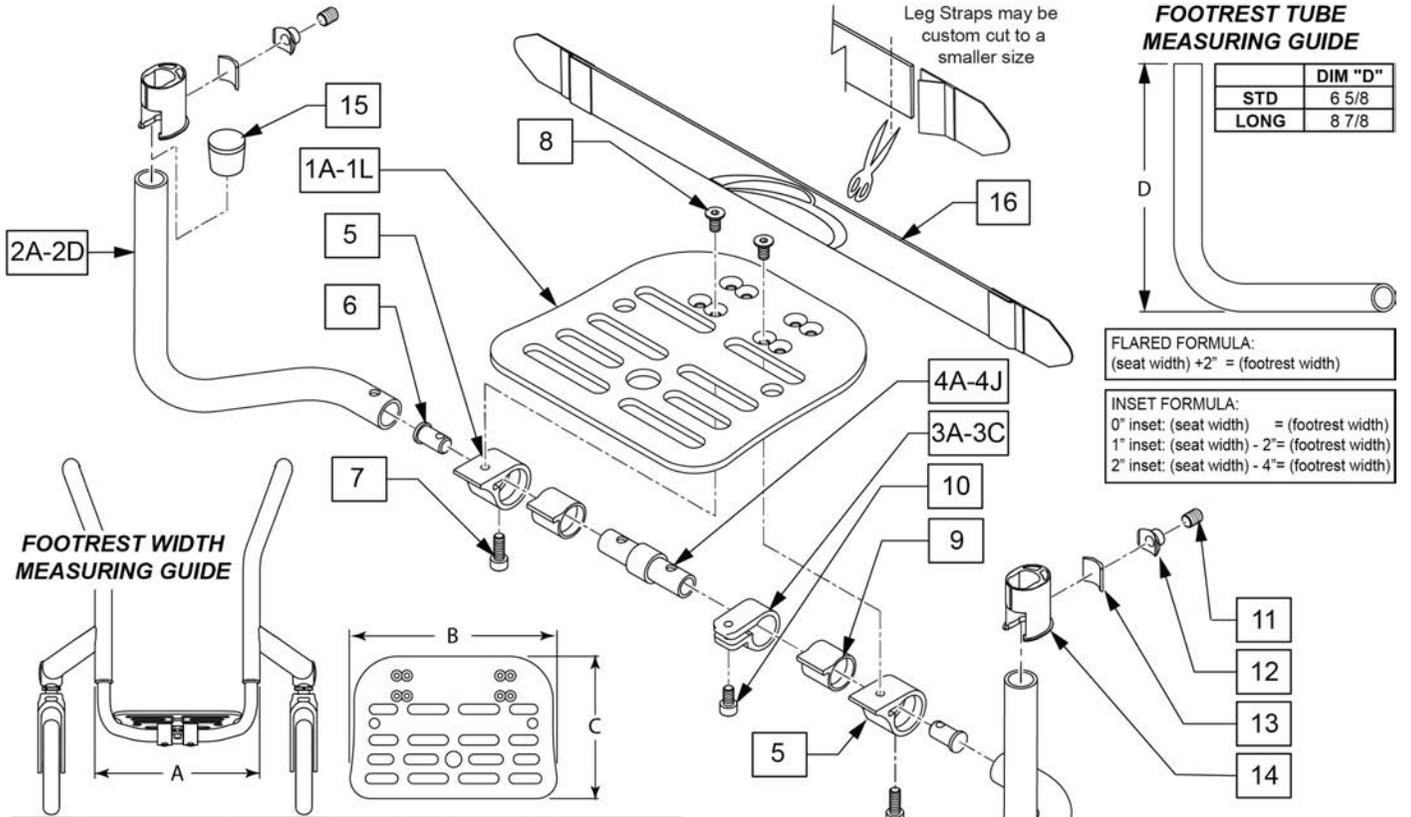


Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1A	102265-003	FHCS M6X1X25 FULL NP	9"-16" WIDE
1B	103500-009	FHCSM6X1X30FULLNP	17"-20" WIDE
2A	116228	PLT FRM FTRST TUBE STD 9-10W	
2A	111677	PLTFRM FTRST TUBE STD 11-12W	
2A	111679	PLTFRM FTRST TUBE STD 13-14W	
2A	111681	PLTFRM FTRST TUBE STD 15-16W	
2A	111683	PLTFRM FTRST TUBE STD 17-18W	
2A	111685	PLTFRM FTRST TUBE STD 19-20W	
2B	116229	PLT FRM FTRST TUBE TALL 9-10W	
2B	111678	PLTFRM FTRST TUBE TALL 11-12W	
2B	111680	PLTFRM FTRST TUBE TALL 13-14W	

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
2B	111682	PLTFRM FTRST TUBE TALL 15-16W	
2B	111684	PLTFRM FTRST TUBE TALL 17-18W	
2B	111686	PLTFRM FTRST TUBE TALL 19-20W	
4	102268-001	HHCS M6 x 1 x 25	Used w/ Adapter Spacer
5	104381	NUT HEX NYLOCK M6X1.0	Used w/o Adapter Spacer
1A,1B,3-5,6A	159961	ALU PLT FRM REPLACEMENT 12-13	Used for 9-13 Footrest Width
1A,1B,3-5,6B	159962	ALU PLT FRM REPLACEMENT 14-15	Used for 14-15 Footrest Width
1A,1B,3-5,6C	159963	ALU PLT FRM REPLACEMENT 16-17	Used for 16-17 Footrest Width
1A,1B,3-5,6D	159964	ALU PLT FRM REPLACEMENT 18-20	Used for 18-20 Footrest Width
11A	113255	LEG STRAP 11"-12" BLK	
11B	113256	LEG STRAP 13"-15" BLK	
11C	113257	LEG STRAP 16"-18" BLK	
11D	113258	LEG STRAP 19"-20" BLK	
14	561010	3/4" CAP	For use with High Mount Footrest only
15	066917	FITTING ACCESSORIES FOOTREST	Pair
1B,4,13A	159951	ADAPTIVE SPACER SET 2"	Multiple fasteners included; refer to parts page
1B,4,13B	159952	ADAPTIVE SPACER SET 4"	Multiple fasteners included; refer to parts page
1B,4,13C	159953	ADAPTIVE SPACER SET 6"	Multiple fasteners included; refer to parts page
1B,5	159566	POS PLATE FASTENERS	4 each
1B,5,12	050228	PLATE POSITIONING FOOT W/HDWR	
1B,2A,3,5,6A,13D	165134	ALUM FTRST 9-10W STD ASSM	
1B,2A,3,5,6A,13D	165135	ALUM FTRST 11-12W STD ASSM	
1B,2A,3,5,6A,13D	165136	ALUM FTRST 13W STD ASSM	
1B,2A,3,5,6B,13D	165137	ALUM FTRST 14W STD ASSM	
1B,2A,3,5,6B,13D	165138	ALUM FTRST 15W STD ASSM	
1B,2A,3,5,6C,13D	165139	ALUM FTRST 16W STD ASSM	
1A,2A,3,5,6C	165140	ALUM FTRST 17W STD ASSM	
1A,2A,3,5,6D	165141	ALUM FTRST 18W STD ASSM	
1A,2A,3,5,6D	165142	ALUM FTRST 19-20W STD ASSM	
1B,2B,3,5,6A,13D	165143	ALUM FTRST 9-10W LNG ASSM	
1B,2B,3,5,6A,13D	165144	ALUM FTRST 11-12W LNG ASSM	
1B,2B,3,5,6A,13D	165145	ALUM FTRST 13W LNG ASSM	
1B,2B,3,5,6B,13D	165146	ALUM FTRST 14W LNG ASSM	
1B,2B,3,5,6B,13D	165147	ALUM FTRST 15W LNG ASSM	
1B,2B,3,5,6C,13D	165148	ALUM FTRST 16W LNG ASSM	
1A,2B,3,5,6C	165149	ALUM FTRST 17W LNG ASSM	
1A,2B,3,5,6D	165150	ALUM FTRST 18W LNG ASSM	
1A,2B,3,5,6D	165151	ALUM FTRST 19-20W LNG ASSM	

ALUMINUM ANGLE ADJ FLIP-BACK FOOTREST

(12/23/2020)



DIM "A"	DIM "B"	DIM "C"	ITEM 1	ITEM 2 RIGHT		ITEM 2 LEFT		ITEM 3	ITEM 4
				STD	LONG	STD	LONG		
8"	5"	7"	118891	116151	116153	116152	116154	115180	113472
9"	6"	7"	118892	116151	116153	116152	116154	115180	113473
10"	7"	7"	118893	116148	116150	116147	116149	115180	113474
11"	8"	7"	118894	116148	116150	116147	116149	115182	113475
12"	9"	7"	118895	116148	116150	116147	116149	115182	113476
13"	10"	7"	118896	116148	116150	116147	116149	115182	113477
14"	11"	7"	118897	116148	116150	116147	116149	115183	113478
15"	12"	7"	118898	116148	116150	116147	116149	115183	113479
16"	13"	7"	118899	116148	116150	116147	116149	115183	113480
17"	14"	7"	118900	116148	116150	116147	116149	115183	113481
18"	15"	7"	118901	116148	116150	116147	116149	115183	113482

**18** FLIP BACK FTRST FASTENER KIT

ITEM #	ILLUSTRATION	DESCRIPTION	QTY
6		FHCS, M6X1X12, FULL, NP	2
7		SHCS, M6X1X16, FULL, PL	2
8		FLIP BACK INSERT	2
10		SHCS, M6X1X10, FULL, PL	2

**17** FITTING ACCESSORIES FOOTREST

ITEM #	ILLUSTRATION	DESCRIPTION	QTY
11		SHSS MBX10 DPS NP	2
12		FOOTREST NUT	2
13		CLAMP	2
14		BUSHING FOOTREST ROUND TUBE	2

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1A	118891	FOOTPLATE 8-9 PED	
1B	118892	FOOTPLATE 9-10 PED	
1C	118893	FOOTPLATE 10-11 PED	
1D	118894	FOOTPLATE 11-12 PED	
1E	118895	FOOTPLATE 12-13 PED	
1F	118896	FOOTPLATE 13-14 PED	
1G	118897	FOOTPLATE 14-15 PED	
1H	118898	FOOTPLATE 15-16 PED	
1J	118899	FOOTPLATE 16-17 PED	
1K	118900	FOOTPLATE 17-18 PED	
1L	118901	FOOTPLATE 18-19 PED	
2A	116147	FB TUBE LH STD	Left-Used w/ 10"-18" wide Footrest
2A	116148	FB TUBE RH STD	Right-Used w/ 10"-18" wide Footrest
2B	116149	FB TUBE LH LNG	Left-Used w/ 10"-18" wide Footrest
2B	116150	FB TUBE RH LNG	Right-Used w/ 10"-18" wide Footrest
2C	116151	FB TUBE RH STD 8-9	Right-Used w/ 8"-9" wide Footrest
2C	116152	FB TUBE LH STD 8-9	Left-Used w/ 8"-9" wide Footrest
2D	116153	FB TUBE RH LNG 8-9	Right-Used w/ 8"-9" wide Footrest
2D	116154	FB TUBE LH LNG 8-9	Left-Used w/ 8"-9" wide Footrest

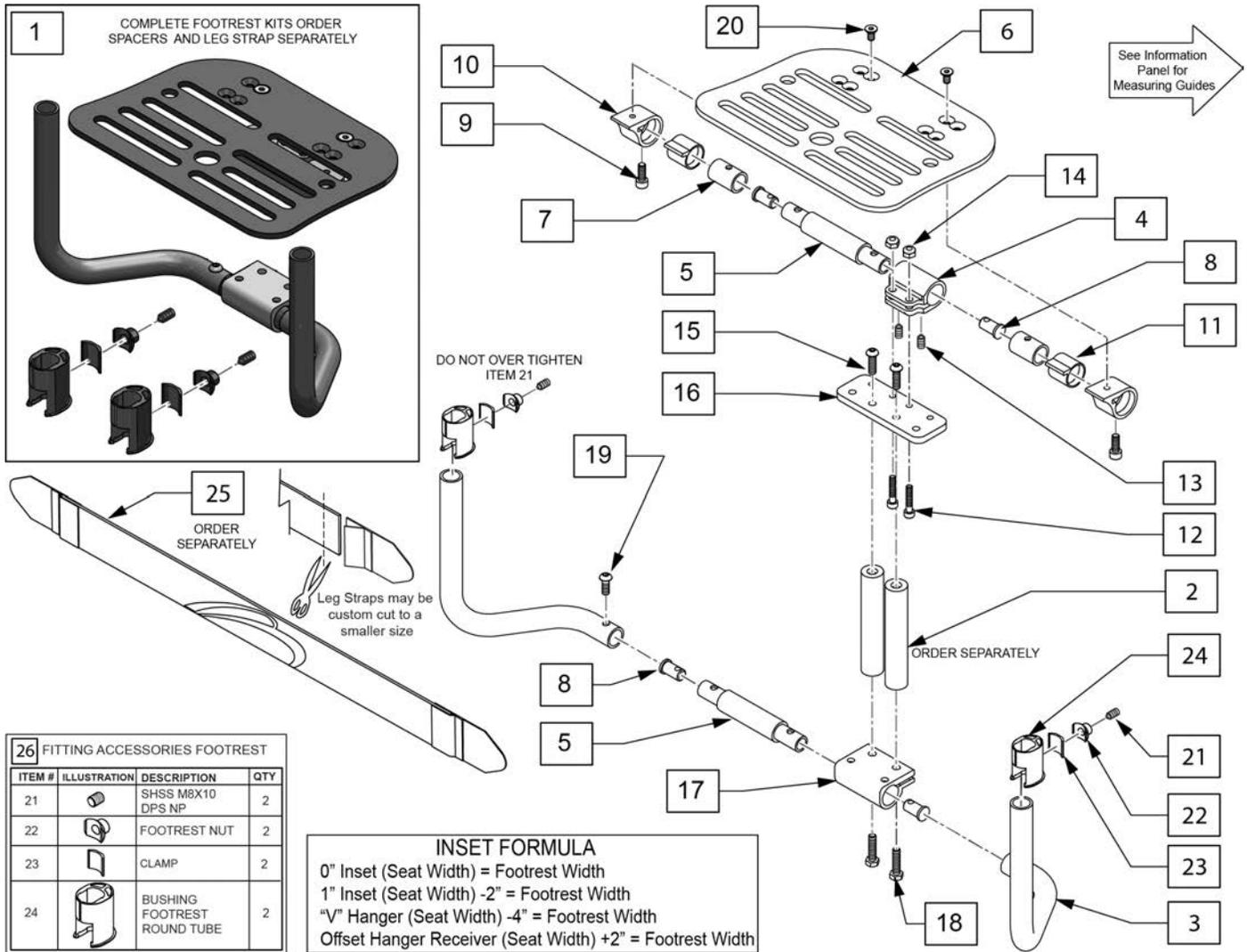
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
3A	115180	FB FOOT ANGLE ADJ 8-9	
3B	115182	FB FOOT ANGLE ADJ 10-14	
3C	115183	FB FOOT ANGLE ADJ 15-18	
15	561010	3/4" CAP	Use on High Mount Footrest only
16	113255	LEG STRAP 11"-12" BLK	
16	113256	LEG STRAP 13"-15" BLK	
16	113257	LEG STRAP 16"-18" BLK	
16	113258	LEG STRAP 19"-20" BLK	
17	066917	FITTING ACCESSORIES FOOTREST	Pair
18	159571	FLP BACK FTRST FASTENER KIT	2 of each
1A,2C,3A,4A,5-16	164906	8W FLIPBACK FTRST STD ALU	
1B,2C,3A,4B,5-16	164907	9W FLIPBACK FTRST STD ALU	
1C,2A,3B,4A,5-16	165152	10W FLIPBACK FTRST STD ALU	
1D,2A,3B,4B,5-16	165153	11W FLIPBACK FTRST STD ALU	
1E,2A,3B,4C,5-16	165154	12W FLIPBACK FTRST STD ALU	Fits: 12"
1F,2A,3B,4D,5-16	165155	13W FLIPBACK FTRST STD ALU	Fits: 13"
1G,2A,3B,4E,5-16	165156	14W FLIPBACK FTRST STD ALU	Fits: 14"
1H,2A,3C,4F,5-16	165157	15W FLIPBACK FTRST STD ALU	Fits: 15"
1J,2A,3C,4G,5-16	165158	16W FLIPBACK FTRST STD ALU	Fits: 16"
1K,2A,3C,4F,5-16	165159	17W FLIPBACK FTRST STD ALU	Fits: 17"
1L,2A,3C,4G,5-16	165160	18W FLIPBACK FTRST STD ALU	Fits: 18"
1A,2D,3A,4A,5-16	164908	8W FLIPBACK FTRST LNG ALU	
1B,2D,3A,4B,5-16	164909	9W FLIPBACK FTRST LNG ALU	
1C,2B,3B,4A,5-16	165161	10W FLIPBACK FTRST LNG ALU	
1D,2B,3B,4B,5-16	165162	11W FLIPBACK FTRST LNG ALU	
1E,2B,3B,4C,5-16	165163	12W FLIPBACK FTRST LNG ALU	Fits: 12"
1F,2B,3B,4D,5-16	165164	13W FLIPBACK FTRST LNG ALU	Fits: 13"
1G,2B,3B,4E,5-16	165165	14W FLIPBACK FTRST LNG ALU	Fits: 14"
1H,2B,3C,4F,5-16	165166	15W FLIPBACK FTRST LNG ALU	Fits: 15"
1J,2B,3C,4G,5-16	165167	16W FLIPBACK FTRST LNG ALU	Fits: 16"
1K,2B,3C,4F,5-16	165168	17W FLIPBACK FTRST LNG ALU	Fits: 17"
1L,2B,3C,4G,5-16	165169	18W FLIPBACK FTRST LNG ALU	Fits: 18"
3,4A,5-10	159572	FLIP BACK CENTER KIT 8 & 10	Fits: 8"&10"
3,4B,5-10	159573	FLIP BACK CENTER KIT 9 & 11	Fits: 9"&11"
3,4C,5-10	159574	FLIP BACK CENTER KIT 12	Fits: 12"
3,4D,5-10	159575	FLIP BACK CENTER KIT 13	Fits: 13"
3,4E,5-10	159576	FLIP BACK CENTER KIT 14	Fits: 14"
3,4F,5-10	159577	FLIP BACK CENTER KIT 15	Fits: 15"
3,4G,5-10	159578	FLIP BACK CENTER KIT 16	Fits: 16"
3,4H,5-10	159579	FLIP BACK CENTER KIT 17	Fits: 17"
3,4J,5-10	159580	FLIP BACK CENTER KIT 18	Fits: 18"
1A,8	159954	ALU FB PLT FRM REPLACEMENT 12	Fits: 12"
1B,8	159955	ALU FB PLT FRM REPLACEMENT 13	Fits: 13"
1C,8	159956	ALU FB PLT FRM REPLACEMENT 14	Fits: 14"
1D,8	159957	ALU FB PLT FRM REPLACEMENT 15	Fits: 15"
1E,8	159958	ALU FB PLT FRM REPLACEMENT 16	Fits: 16"
1F,8	159959	ALU FB PLT FRM REPLACEMENT 17	Fits: 17"
1G,8	159960	ALU FB PLT FRM REPLACEMENT 18	Fits: 18"

Note: For High Mount Footrest Clamp part numbers please refer to the High Mount Footrest Clamp parts manual page.

Note: In order to prevent deformation of the Footrest Tube do not over tighten Item 11; Max torque is 62 inch pounds.

Note: not available on 19" & 20" footrest widths.

Note: In order to prevent deformation of the Footrest Tube do not over tighten Item 21; Max torque is 62 inch pounds.



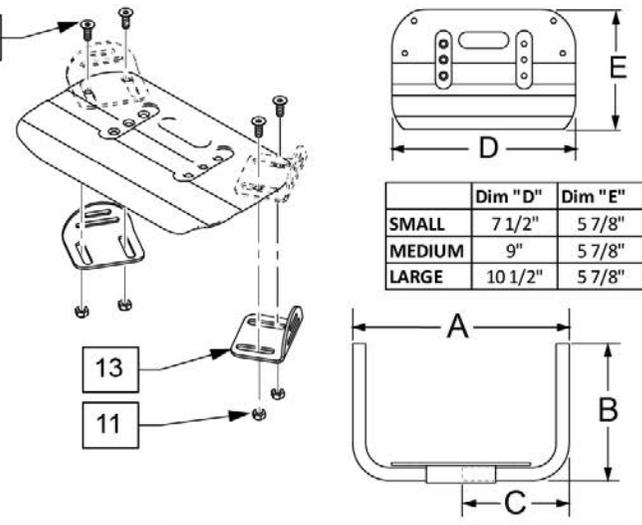
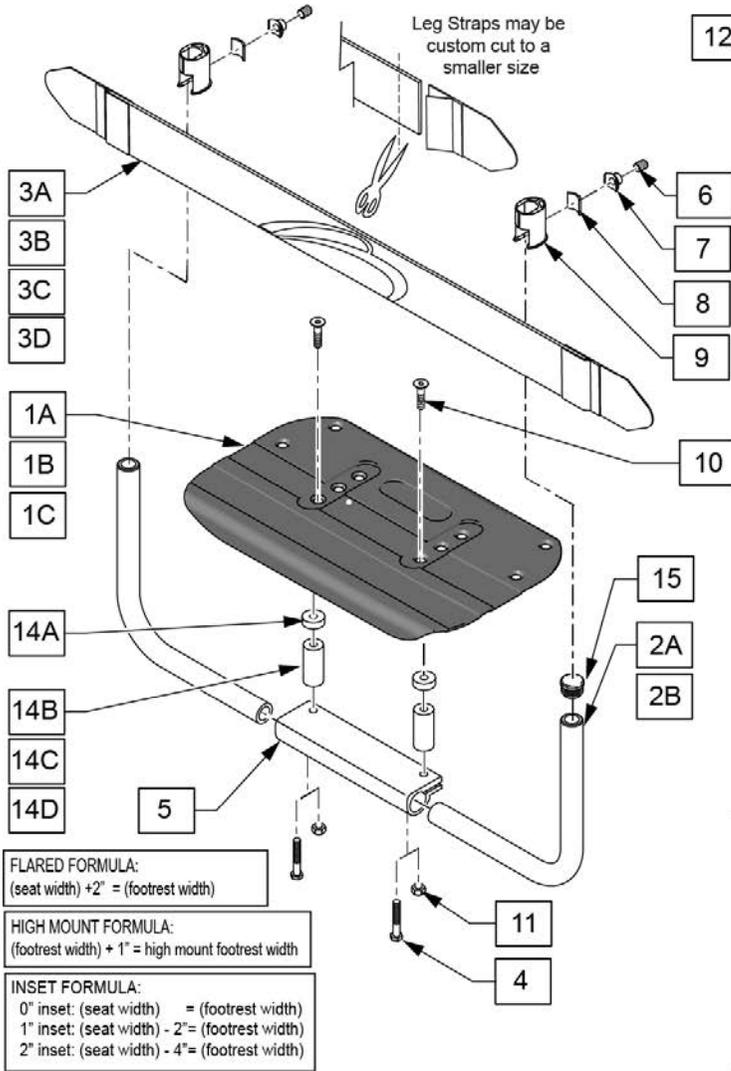
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	165170	FLP/BCK FTRST ADP STD ASSM 10	Fits: 10"
1	165171	FLP/BCK FTRST ADP STD ASSM 11	Fits: 11"
1	165172	FLP/BCK FTRST ADP STD ASSM 12	Fits: 12"
1	165173	FLP/BCK FTRST ADP STD ASSM 13	Fits: 13"
1	165174	FLP/BCK FTRST ADP STD ASSM 14	Fits: 14"
1	165175	FLP/BCK FTRST ADP STD ASSM 15	Fits: 15"
1	165176	FLP/BCK FTRST ADP STD ASSM 16	Fits: 16"
1	165177	FLP/BCK FTRST ADP STD ASSM 17	Fits: 17"
1	165178	FLP/BCK FTRST ADP STD ASSM 18	Fits: 18"
1	165179	FLP/BCK FTRST ADP LNG ASSM 12	Fits: 12"
1	165180	FLP/BCK FTRST ADP LNG ASSM 13	Fits: 13"
1	165181	FLP/BCK FTRST ADP LNG ASSM 14	Fits: 14"
1	165182	FLP/BCK FTRST ADP LNG ASSM 15	Fits: 15"
1	165183	FLP/BCK FTRST ADP LNG ASSM 16	Fits: 16"
1	165184	FLP/BCK FTRST ADP LNG ASSM 17	Fits: 17"

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	165185	FLP/BCK FTRST ADP LNG ASSM 18	Fits: 18"
2	050075-001	ADAPTIVE FT/RST SPCR 2" P/FRM	
2	050075-002	ADAPTIVE FT/RST SPCR 4" P/FRM	
2	050075-003	ADAPTIVE FT/RST SPCR 6" P/FRM	
3A	116147	FB TUBE LH STD	Left-Used w/ 10"-18" wide Footrest
3A	116148	FB TUBE RH STD	Right-Used w/ 10"-18" wide Footrest
3B	116149	FB TUBE LH LNG	Left-Used w/ 10"-18" wide Footrest
3B	116150	FB TUBE RH LNG	Right-Used w/ 10"-18" wide Footrest
3C	116151	FB TUBE RH STD 8-9	Right-Used w/ 8"-9" wide Footrest
3C	116152	FB TUBE LH STD 8-9	Left-Used w/ 8"-9" wide Footrest
3D	116153	FB TUBE RH LNG 8-9	Right-Used w/ 8"-9" wide Footrest
3D	116154	FB TUBE LH LNG 8-9	Left-Used w/ 8"-9" wide Footrest
4A	128880	FB FOOT ANGLE ADJ 8-12	
4B	128881	FB FOOT ANGLE ADJ 13-18	
5A	113472	FLIP BACK CENTER TUBE 10"	Fits: 8"&10"
5B	113473	FLIP BACK CENTER TUBE 11"	Fits: 9"&11"
5C	113474	FLIP BACK CENTER TUBE 12"	Fits: 12"
5D	113475	FLIP BACK CENTER TUBE 13"	Fits: 13"
5E	113476	FLIP BACK CENTER TUBE 14"	Fits: 14"
5F	113477	FLIP BACK CENTER TUBE 15"	Fits: 15"
5G	113478	FLIP BACK CENTER TUBE 16"	Fits: 16"
5H	113479	FLIP BACK CENTER TUBE 17"	Fits: 17"
5I	113480	FLIP BACK CENTER TUBE 18"	Fits: 18"
6	118891	FOOTPLATE 8-9 PED	
6	118892	FOOTPLATE 9-10 PED	
6	118893	FOOTPLATE 10-11 PED	
6	118894	FOOTPLATE 11-12 PED	
6	118895	FOOTPLATE 12-13 PED	
6	118896	FOOTPLATE 13-14 PED	
6	118897	FOOTPLATE 14-15 PED	
6	118898	FOOTPLATE 15-16 PED	
6	118899	FOOTPLATE 16-17 PED	
6	118900	FOOTPLATE 17-18 PED	
6	118901	FOOTPLATE 18-19 PED	
7	128884	FB PIVOT TUBE	
8	113449	FLIP BACK INSERT	
9	104522	SHCS M6X1X16 FULL PL	
10	115181	FB FOOTPLATE RECEIVER	
11	115774	FLIP BACK FOOTREST BUSHING	
12	102260-002	SHCS,M5 X .8 X 25,FULL,NP	
13	061615	SET SCREW M5 X 6	
14	220121	NUT HEX NYLOCK M5 BLACK	
15	058901-001	BHCS,M6X1X20,FULL,PL	
16	128883	FB FOOTPLATE TO SPACER PLATE	
17A	128882	PLATFORM FOOTPLATE	
17B	550315	CLAMP 1--1" W/RECESS	
18	102268-001	HHCS M6 X 1 X 25 BLK	
19	112346	BHCS,M6X1X16,FULL,PL	
20	103500-004	FHCSM6X1X12FULLNP	
25	113255	LEG STRAP 11"-12" BLK	
25	113256	LEG STRAP 13"-15" BLK	
25	113257	LEG STRAP 16"-18" BLK	
25	113258	LEG STRAP 19"-20" BLK	
26	066917	FITTING ACCESSORIES FOOTREST	Pair
5,8,17,19	159582	ADAPTIVE MNT CENTER KIT 8 & 10	
5,8,17,19	159583	ADAPTIVE MNT CENTER KIT 9 & 11	
5,8,17,19	159584	ADAPTIVE MNT CENTER KIT 12	

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
5,8,17,19	159585	ADAPTIVE MNT CENTER KIT 13	
5,8,17,19	159586	ADAPTIVE MNT CENTER KIT 14	
5,8,17,19	159587	ADAPTIVE MNT CENTER KIT 15	
5,8,17,19	159588	ADAPTIVE MNT CENTER KIT 16	
5,8,17,19	159589	ADAPTIVE MNT CENTER KIT 17	
5,8,17,19	159590	ADAPTIVE MNT CENTER KIT 18	
4,5,7-11	159572	FLIP BACK CENTER KIT 8 & 10	
4,5,7-11	159573	FLIP BACK CENTER KIT 9 & 11	
4,5,7-11	159574	FLIP BACK CENTER KIT 12	
4,5,7-11	159575	FLIP BACK CENTER KIT 13	
4,5,7-11	159576	FLIP BACK CENTER KIT 14	
4,5,7-11	159577	FLIP BACK CENTER KIT 15	
4,5,7-11	159578	FLIP BACK CENTER KIT 16	
4,5,7-11	159579	FLIP BACK CENTER KIT 17	
4,5,7-11	159580	FLIP BACK CENTER KIT 18	
2,15,18	159951	ADAPTIVE SPACER SET 2"	Multiple fasteners included; refer to parts page
2,15,18	159952	ADAPTIVE SPACER SET 4"	Multiple fasteners included; refer to parts page
2,15,18	159953	ADAPTIVE SPACER SET 6"	Multiple fasteners included; refer to parts page

# CARBON PLATFORM FOOTREST

(12/23/2020)



	Dim "D"	Dim "E"
SMALL	7 1/2"	5 7/8"
MEDIUM	9"	5 7/8"
LARGE	10 1/2"	5 7/8"

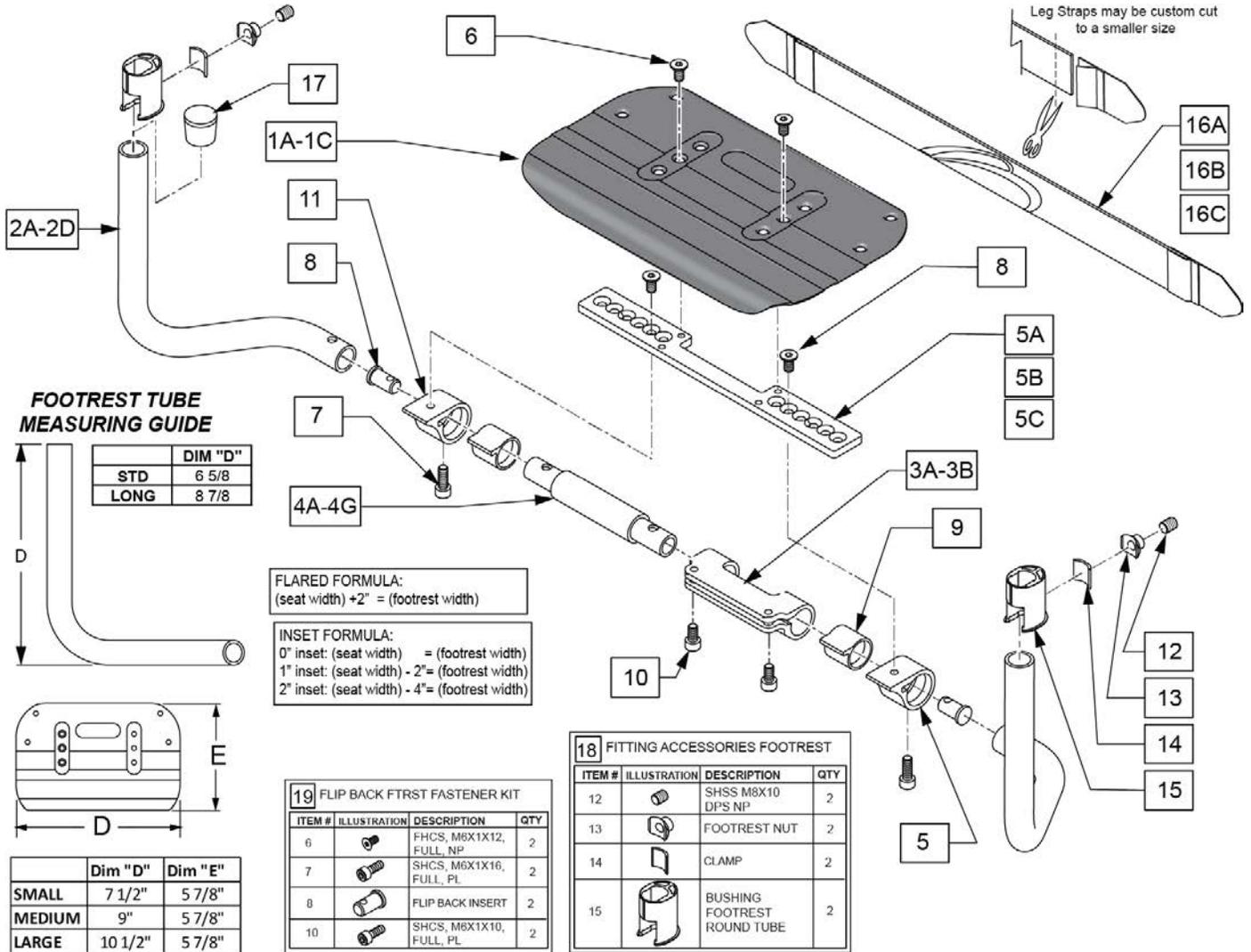
DESCRIPTION	DIM "A"	DIM "B"	DIM "C"
STD 11-12W	10 3/4" - 11 3/4"	6 5/8"	5 1/8"
STD 13-14W	12 3/4" - 13 3/4"	6 5/8"	6 1/8"
STD 15-16W	14 3/4" - 15 3/4"	6 5/8"	7 1/8"
STD 17-18W	16 3/4" - 17 3/4"	6 5/8"	8 1/8"
STD 19-20W	18 3/4" - 19 3/4"	6 5/8"	9 1/8"
TALL 11-12W	10 3/4" - 11 3/4"	8 7/8"	5 1/8"
TALL 13-14W	12 3/4" - 13 3/4"	8 7/8"	6 1/8"
TALL 15-16W	14 3/4" - 15 3/4"	8 7/8"	7 1/8"
TALL 17-18W	16 3/4" - 17 3/4"	8 7/8"	8 1/8"
TALL 19-20W	18 3/4" - 19 3/4"	8 7/8"	9 1/8"

17 PLATFORM FOOTREST FASTENER KIT			
ITEM #	ILLUSTRATION	DESCRIPTION	QTY
4		HHCS M6X1X25 BLK	2
5		FLIP BACK INSERT	2
10		FHCS, M6X1X25, FULL, NP	2
11		NUT HEX NYLOCK M6X1.0	2

16 FITTING ACCESSORIES FOOTREST			
ITEM #	ILLUSTRATION	DESCRIPTION	QTY
6		SHSS M8X10 DPS NP	2
7		FOOTREST NUT	2
8		CLAMP	2
9		BUSHING FOOTREST ROUND TUBE	2

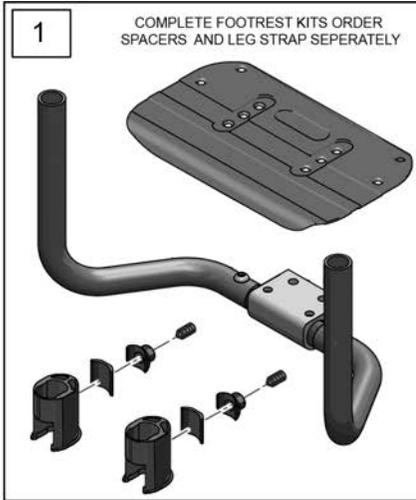
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1A,10	159932	CF FP FLIP BACK SMALL	
1B,10	159933	CF FP FLIP BACK MED	
1C,10	159934	CF FP FLIP BACK LARGE	
2A	116228	PLT FRM FTRST TUBE STD 9-10W	
2A	111677	PLTFRM FTRST TUBE STD 11-12W	
2A	111679	PLTFRM FTRST TUBE STD 13-14W	
2A	111681	PLTFRM FTRST TUBE STD 15-16W	
2A	111683	PLTFRM FTRST TUBE STD 17-18W	
2A	111685	PLTFRM FTRST TUBE STD 19-20W	
2B	116229	PLT FRM FTRST TUBE TALL 9-10W	
2B	111678	PLTFRM FTRST TUBE TALL 11-12W	
2B	111680	PLTFRM FTRST TUBE TALL 13-14W	
2B	111682	PLTFRM FTRST TUBE TALL 15-16W	
2B	111684	PLTFRM FTRST TUBE TALL 17-18W	
2B	111686	PLTFRM FTRST TUBE TALL 19-20W	
3A	113255	LEG STRAP 11"-12" BLK	
3B	113256	LEG STRAP 13"-15" BLK	
3C	113257	LEG STRAP 16"-18" BLK	
3D	113258	LEG STRAP 19-20" BLK	

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
5	131851	CLAMP, CF FOOTPLATE	
14A	561112	3/4 OD X .318 ID X .25 NYLON	
14B	050075-001	ADAPTIVE FT/RST SPCR 2" P/FRM	
14C	050075-002	ADAPTIVE FT/RST SPCR 4" P/FRM	
14D	050075-003	ADAPTIVE FT/RST SPCR 6" P/FRM	
15	561010	3/4" CAP	For use with High Mount Footrest only
16	066917	FITTING ACCESSORIES FOOTREST	Pair
17	159935	PLATFORM FOOTREST FASTENER KIT	
1A,2A-10	165186	10W STD PLTFRM CF	order Adaptive Spacer Set separately
1A,2A-10	165187	11W STD PLTFRM CF	order Adaptive Spacer Set separately
1B,2A-10	165188	12W STD PLTFRM CF	order Adaptive Spacer Set separately
1B,2A-10	165189	13W STD PLTFRM CF	order Adaptive Spacer Set separately
1C,2A-10	165190	14W STD PLTFRM CF	order Adaptive Spacer Set separately
1C,2A-10	165191	15W STD PLTFRM CF	order Adaptive Spacer Set separately
1	165192	16W STD PLTFRM CF	
1	165193	17W STD PLTFRM CF	
1	165194	18W STD PLTFRM CF	
1	165195	19W STD PLTFRM CF	
1	165196	20W STD PLTFRM CF	
1A,2B-10	165197	10W LNG PLTFRM CF	order Adaptive Spacer Set separately
1A,2B-10	165198	11W LNG PLTFRM CF	order Adaptive Spacer Set separately
1B,2B-10	165199	12W LNG PLTFRM CF	order Adaptive Spacer Set separately
1B,2B-10	165200	13W LNG PLTFRM CF	order Adaptive Spacer Set separately
1C,2B-10	165201	14W LNG PLTFRM CF	order Adaptive Spacer Set separately
1C,2B-10	165202	15W LNG PLTFRM CF	order Adaptive Spacer Set separately
1	165203	16W LNG PLTFRM CF	
1	165204	17W LNG PLTFRM CF	
1	165205	18W LNG PLTFRM CF	
1	165206	19W LNG PLTFRM CF	
1	165207	20W LNG PLTFRM CF	
11-13	050228	PLATE POSITIONING FOOT W/HDWR	
4,10,11,14B	159951	ADAPTIVE SPACER SET 2"	Multiple fasteners included; refer to parts page
4,10,11,14C	159952	ADAPTIVE SPACER SET 4"	Multiple fasteners included; refer to parts page
4,10,11,14D	159953	ADAPTIVE SPACER SET 6"	Multiple fasteners included; refer to parts page

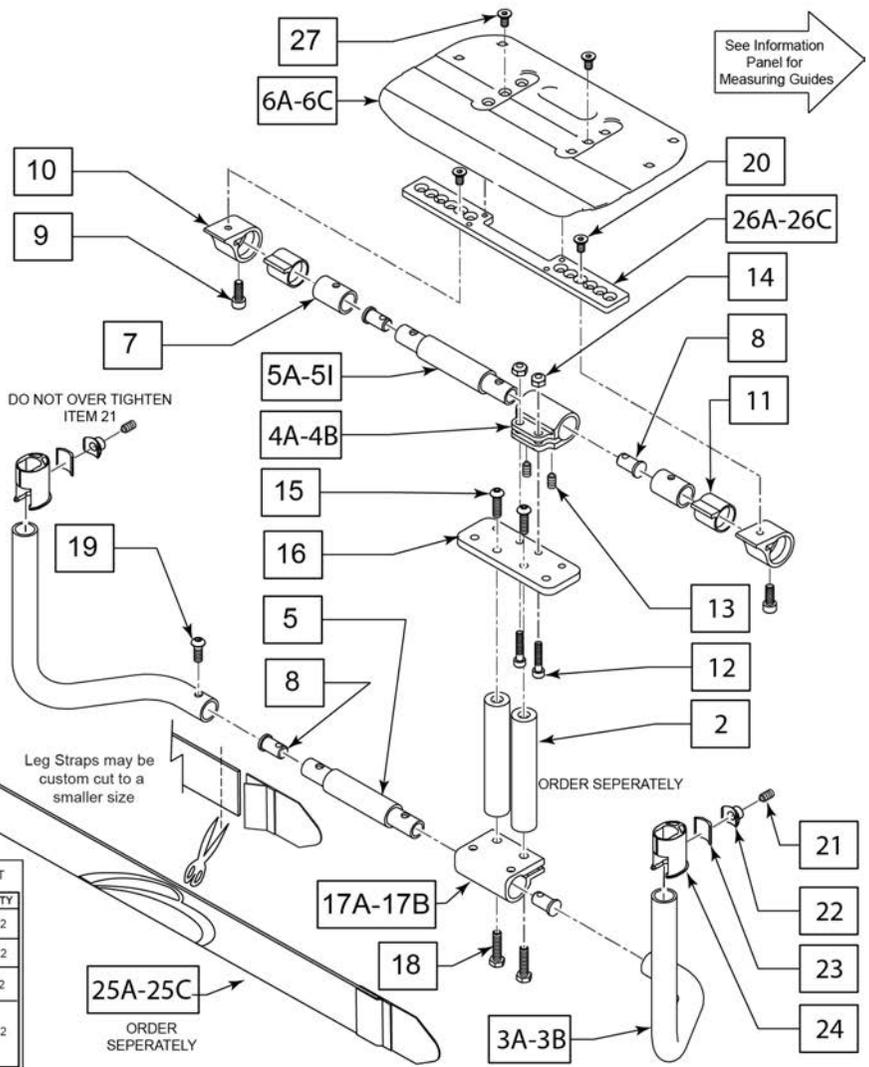


Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1A,8,5A	159903	CF FP PLATFORM SMALL	
1B,8,5B	159904	CF FP PLATFORM MED	
1C,8,5C	159905	CF FP PLATFORM LARGE	
2A	116147	FB TUBE LH STD	Left-Used w/ 12"-18" wide Footrest
2A	116148	FB TUBE RH STD	Right-Used w/ 12"-18" wide Footrest
2B	116149	FB TUBE LH LNG	Left-Used w/ 12"-18" wide Footrest
2B	116150	FB TUBE RH LNG	Right-Used w/ 12"-18" wide Footrest
3A	115182	FB FOOT ANGLE ADJ 10-14	12" wide
3B	115183	FB FOOT ANGLE ADJ 15-18	13"-18" wide
16A	113255	LEG STRAP 11"-12" BLK	
16B	113256	LEG STRAP 13"-15" BLK	
16C	113257	LEG STRAP 16"-18" BLK	
17	561010	3/4" CAP	Use on High Mount Footrest only
18	066917	FITTING ACCESSORIES FOOTREST	Pair
19	159571	FLP BACK FTRST FASTENER KIT	2 of each
1A,2A,3A,4A,5A,6-15,16A	165208	10W FLIPBACK FTRST STD CF	std footrest tube
1A,2A,3A,4B,5A,6-15,16B	165209	11W FLIPBACK FTRST STD CF	std footrest tube
1B,2A,3A,4C,5B,6-15,16B	165210	12W FLIPBACK FTRST STD CF	std footrest tube

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1B,2A,3B,4D,5B,6-15,16B	165211	13W FLIPBACK FTRST STD CF	std footrest tube
1C,2A,3B,4E,5C,6-15,16C	165212	14W FLIPBACK FTRST STD CF	std footrest tube
1C,2A,3B,4F,5C,6-15,16C	165213	15W FLIPBACK FTRST STD CF	std footrest tube
1C,2A,3B,4G,5C,6-15,16C	165214	16W FLIPBACK FTRST STD CF	std footrest tube
1	165215	17W FLIPBACK FTRST STD CF	
1	165216	18W FLIPBACK FTRST STD CF	
1A,2B,3A,4A,5A,6-15,16A	165217	10W FLIPBACK FTRST LNG CF	long footrest tube
1A,2B,3A,4B,5A,6-15,16B	165218	11W FLIPBACK FTRST LNG CF	long footrest tube
1B,2B,3A,4C,5B,6-15,16B	165219	12W FLIPBACK FTRST LNG CF	long footrest tube
1B,2B,3B,4D,5B,6-15,16B	165220	13W FLIPBACK FTRST LNG CF	long footrest tube
1C,2B,3B,4E,5C,6-15,16C	165221	14W FLIPBACK FTRST LNG CF	long footrest tube
1C,2B,3B,4F,5C,6-15,16C	165222	15W FLIPBACK FTRST LNG CF	long footrest tube; fits 17" & 18"
1	165223	16W FLIPBACK FTRST LNG CF	
1	165224	17W FLIPBACK FTRST LNG CF	
1	165225	18W FLIPBACK FTRST LNG CF	
3,4,6-11	159572	FLIP BACK CENTER KIT 9 & 11	Fits: 11"
3,4,6-11	159573	FLIP BACK CENTER KIT 12	Fits: 12"
3,4,6-11	159574	FLIP BACK CENTER KIT 13	Fits: 13"
3,4,6-11	159575	FLIP BACK CENTER KIT 14	Fits: 14"
3,4,6-11	159576	FLIP BACK CENTER KIT 15	Fits: 15"
3,4,6-11	159577	FLIP BACK CENTER KIT 16	Fits: 16"
3,4,6-11	159578	FLIP BACK CENTER KIT 17	Fits: 17"
3,4,6-11	159579	FLIP BACK CENTER KIT 18	Fits: 18"



**ADD INSET FORMULA**  
 0" Inset (Seat Width) = Footrest Width  
 1" Inset (Seat Width) -2" = Footrest Width  
 2" Inset (Seat Width) -4" = Footrest Width  
 "V" Hanger (Seat Width) -4" = Footrest Width  
 Offset Hanger Receiver (Seat Width) +2" = Footrest Width  
 Flared Frame (Seat Width) = 2" = Footrest Width



29 CF /BCK FTRST ADP FASTENERS			
ITEM #	ILLUSTRATION	DESCRIPTION	QTY
8		FLIP BACK INSERT	2
9		SHCS, M6X1X16, FULL, PL	2
12		SHCS, M5X0.8X25, FULL, NP	2
13		SET SCREW M5 X 6	2
14		NUT HEX NYLOCK M5 BLACK	2
15		BHCS M6X20 10.9 PL	2
18		HHCS M6X1X25 BLK	2
19		BHCS, M6X1X16, FULL, PL	2
20		FHCS M6X1X10 BLK	2
27		FHCS, M6X1X12, FULL, NP	2

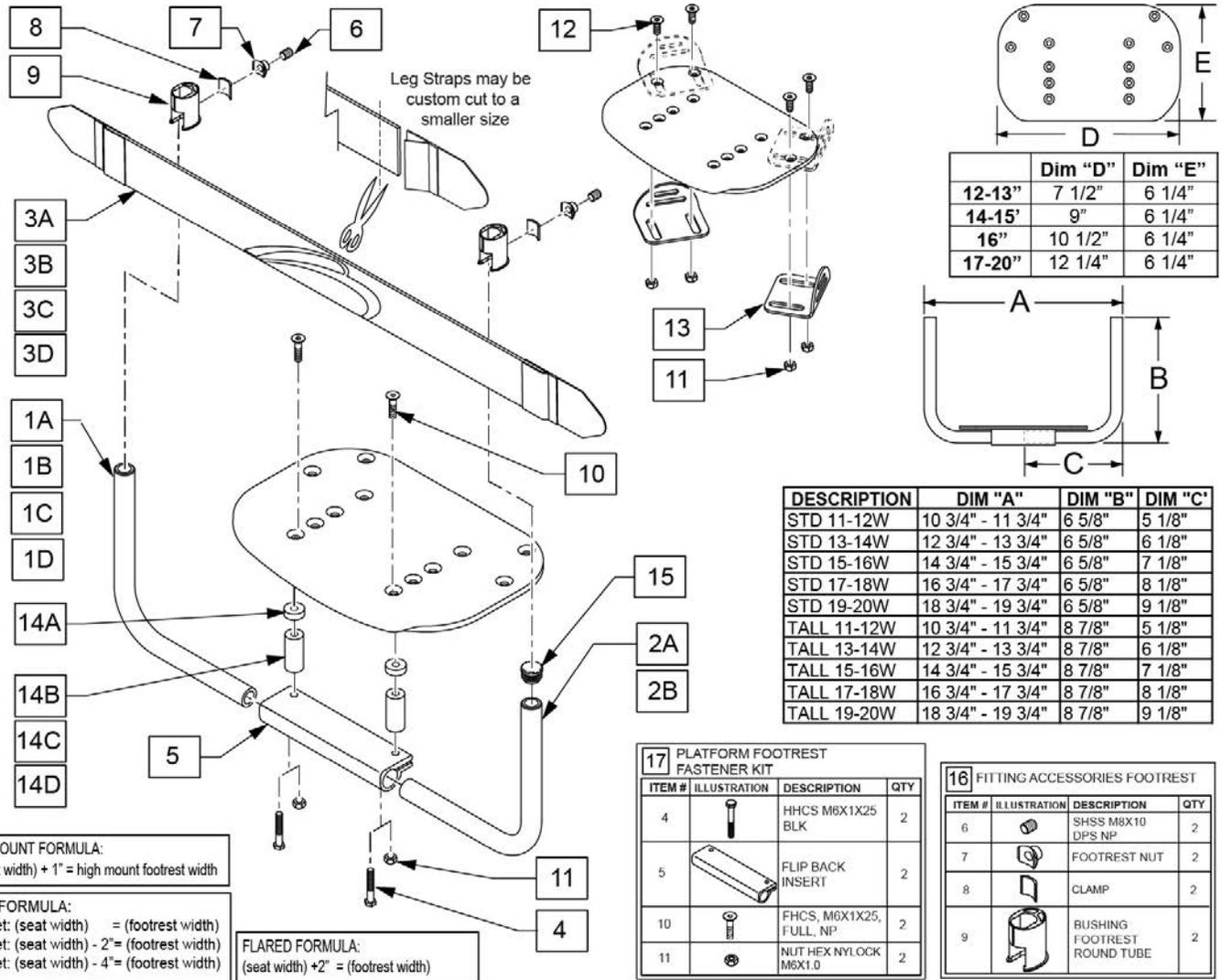
28 FITTING ACCESSORIES FOOTREST			
ITEM #	ILLUSTRATION	DESCRIPTION	QTY
21		SHSS M8X10 DPS NP	2
22		FOOTREST NUT	2
23		CLAMP	2
24		BUSHING FOOTREST ROUND TUBE	2

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	165226	10W FLIPBACK FTRST STD CF W/ ADAPT	Order item 2 separately
1	165227	11W FLIPBACK FTRST STD CF W/ ADAPT	Order item 2 separately
1	165228	12W FLIPBACK FTRST STD CF W/ ADAPT	Order item 2 separately
1	165229	13W FLIPBACK FTRST STD CF W/ ADAPT	Order item 2 separately
1	165230	14W FLIPBACK FTRST STD CF W/ ADAPT	Order item 2 separately
1	165231	15W FLIPBACK FTRST STD CF W/ ADAPT	Order item 2 separately
1	165232	16W FLIPBACK FTRST STD CF W/ ADAPT	Order item 2 separately
1	165233	17W FLIPBACK FTRST STD CF W/ ADAPT	Order item 2 separately
1	165234	18W FLIPBACK FTRST STD CF W/ ADAPT	Order item 2 separately
1	165235	10W FLIPBACK FTRST LNG CF W/ ADAPT	Order item 2 separately
1	165236	11W FLIPBACK FTRST LNG CF W/ ADAPT	Order item 2 separately
1	165237	12W FLIPBACK FTRST LNG CF W/ ADAPT	Order item 2 separately
1	165238	13W FLIPBACK FTRST LNG CF W/ ADAPT	Order item 2 separately
1	165239	14W FLIPBACK FTRST LNG CF W/ ADAPT	Order item 2 separately
1	165240	15W FLIPBACK FTRST LNG CF W/ ADAPT	Order item 2 separately
1	165241	16W FLIPBACK FTRST LNG CF W/ ADAPT	Order item 2 separately
1	165242	17W FLIPBACK FTRST LNG CF W/ ADAPT	Order item 2 separately
1	165243	18W FLIPBACK FTRST LNG CF W/ ADAPT	Order item 2 separately

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
2,15,18	159951	ADAPTIVE SPACER SET 2"	Multiple fasteners included; refer to parts page
2,15,18	159952	ADAPTIVE SPACER SET 4"	Multiple fasteners included; refer to parts page
2,15,18	159953	ADAPTIVE SPACER SET 6"	Multiple fasteners included; refer to parts page
3A	116147	FB TUBE LH STD	Left-Used w/ 10"-18" wide Footrest
3A	116148	FB TUBE RH STD	Right-Used w/ 10"-18" wide Footrest
3B	116149	FB TUBE LH LNG	Left-Used w/ 10"-18" wide Footrest
3B	116150	FB TUBE RH LNG	Right-Used w/ 10"-18" wide Footrest
4A	128880	FB FOOT ANGLE ADJ 8-12	
4B	128881	FB FOOT ANGLE ADJ 13-18	
5A	113472	FLIP BACK CENTER TUBE	
5B	113473	FLIP BACK CENTER TUBE 11"	
5C	113474	FLIP BACK CENTER TUBE 12"	
5D	113475	FLIP BACK CENTER TUBE 13"	
5E	113476	FLIP BACK CENTER TUBE 14"	
5F	113477	FLIP BACK CENTER TUBE 15"	
5G	113478	FLIP BACK CENTER TUBE 16"	
5H	113479	FLIP BACK CENTER TUBE 17"	
5I	113480	FLIP BACK CENTER TUBE 18"	
6A,20,26A,27	159903	CF FP PLATFORM SMALL	
6B,20,26B,27	159904	CF FP PLATFORM MED	
6C,20,26C,27	159905	CF FP PLATFORM LARGE	
7	128884	FB PIVOT TUBE	
10	115181	FB FOOTPLATE RECEIVER	
11	115774	FLIP BACK FOOTREST BUSHING	
16	128883	FB FOOTPLATE TO SPACER PLATE	
17A	128882	PLATFORM FOOTPLATE	
17B	550315	CLAMP 1--1" W/RECESS	
25A	113255	LEG STRAP 11"-12" BLK	
25B	113256	LEG STRAP 13"-15" BLK	
25C	113257	LEG STRAP 16"-18" BLK	
28	066917	FITTING ACCESSORIES FOOTREST	Pair
29	159950	CF F/BCK FTRST ADP FASTENERS	
5A,8,17,19	159582	ADAPTIVE MNT CENTER KIT 8 & 10	
5B,8,17,19	159583	ADAPTIVE MNT CENTER KIT 9 & 11	
5C,8,17,19	159584	ADAPTIVE MNT CENTER KIT 12	
5D,8,17,19	159585	ADAPTIVE MNT CENTER KIT 13	
5E,8,17,19	159586	ADAPTIVE MNT CENTER KIT 14	
5F,8,17,19	159587	ADAPTIVE MNT CENTER KIT 15	
5G,8,17,19	159588	ADAPTIVE MNT CENTER KIT 16	
5H,8,17,19	159589	ADAPTIVE MNT CENTER KIT 17	
5I,8,17,19	159590	ADAPTIVE MNT CENTER KIT 18	
4A,5A,7-11	159572	FLIP BACK CENTER KIT 8 & 10	
4A,5B,7-11	159573	FLIP BACK CENTER KIT 9 & 11	
4A,5C,7-11	159574	FLIP BACK CENTER KIT 12	
4B,5D,7-11	159575	FLIP BACK CENTER KIT 13	
4B,5E,7-11	159576	FLIP BACK CENTER KIT 14	
4B,5F,7-11	159577	FLIP BACK CENTER KIT 15	
4B,5G,7-11	159578	FLIP BACK CENTER KIT 16	
4B,5H,7-11	159579	FLIP BACK CENTER KIT 17	
4B,5I,7-11	159580	FLIP BACK CENTER KIT 18	

Note: In order to prevent deformation of the Footrest Tube do not over tighten Item 21; Max torque is 62 inch pounds.

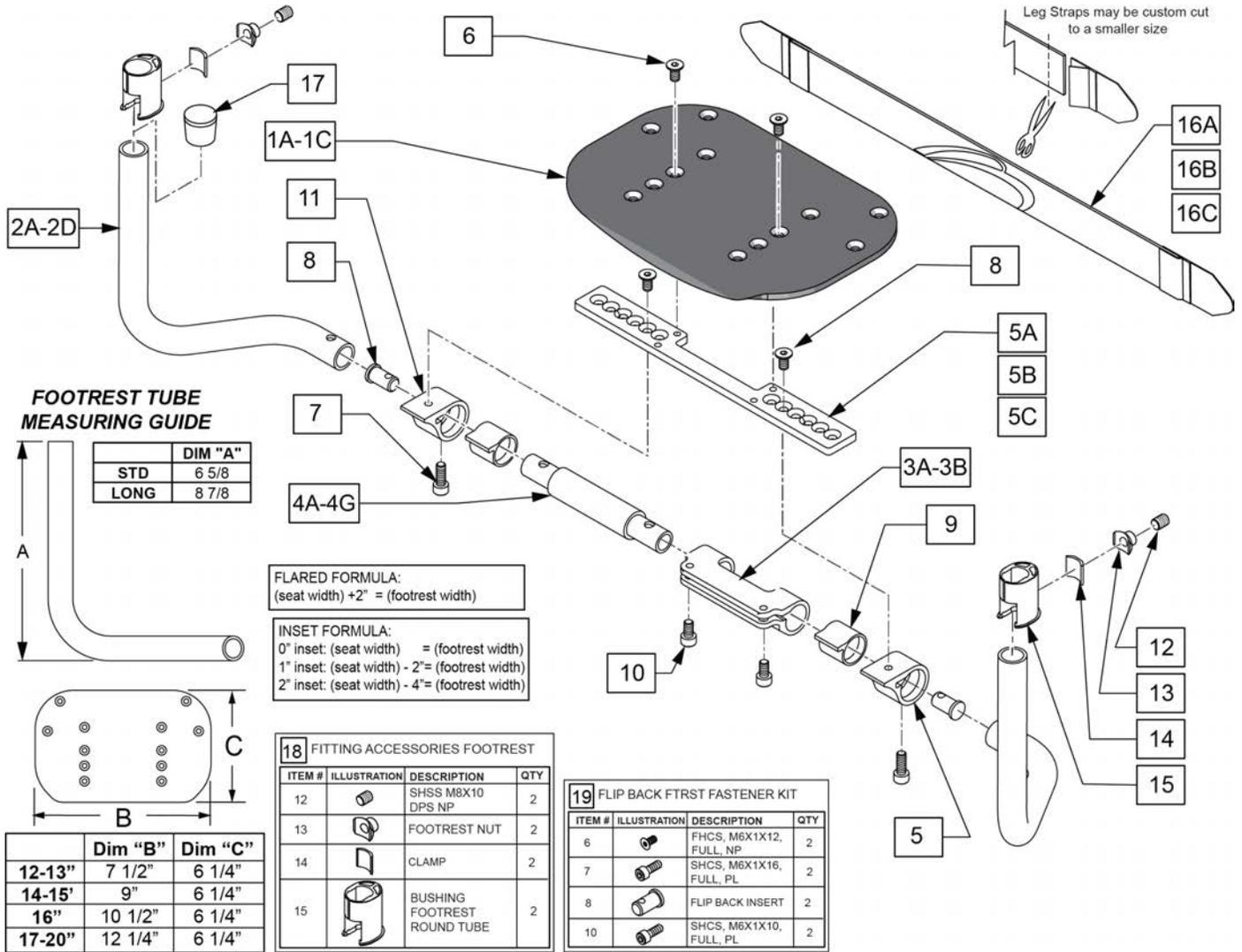
**COMPOSITE PLATFORM FOOTPLATE**



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
2A	116228	PLT FRM FTRST TUBE STD 9-10W	
2A	111677	PLTFRM FTRST TUBE STD 11-12W	
2A	111679	PLTFRM FTRST TUBE STD 13-14W	
2A	111681	PLTFRM FTRST TUBE STD 15-16W	
2A	111683	PLTFRM FTRST TUBE STD 17-18W	
2A	111685	PLTFRM FTRST TUBE STD 19-20W	
2B	116229	PLT FRM FTRST TUBE TALL 9-10W	
2B	111678	PLTFRM FTRST TUBE TALL 11-12W	
2B	111680	PLTFRM FTRST TUBE TALL 13-14W	
2B	111682	PLTFRM FTRST TUBE TALL 15-16W	
2B	111684	PLTFRM FTRST TUBE TALL 17-18W	
2B	111686	PLTFRM FTRST TUBE TALL 19-20W	
3A	113255	LEG STRAP 11"-12" BLK	
3B	113256	LEG STRAP 13"-15" BLK	
3C	113257	LEG STRAP 16"-18" BLK	
3D	113258	LEG STRAP 19-20" BLK	
5	131851	CLAMP, CF FOOTPLATE	
14A	561112	3/4 OD X .318 ID X .25 NYLON	
14B	050075-001	ADAPTIVE FT/RST SPCR 2" P/FRM	

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
14C	050075-002	ADAPTIVE FT/RST SPCR 4" P/FRM	
14D	050075-003	ADAPTIVE FT/RST SPCR 6" P/FRM	
15	561010	3/4" CAP	For use with High Mount Footrest only
16	066917	FITTING ACCESSORIES FOOTREST	Pair
17	159935	PLATFORM FOOTREST FASTENER KIT	
1A,2A-10	165244	PLTFRM FOOTREST SHT COMP 12W	order Adaptive Spacer Set separately
1A,2A-10	165245	PLTFRM FOOTREST SHT COMP 13W	order Adaptive Spacer Set separately
1B,2A-10	165246	PLTFRM FOOTREST SHT COMP 14W	order Adaptive Spacer Set separately
1B,2A-10	165247	PLTFRM FOOTREST SHT COMP 15W	order Adaptive Spacer Set separately
1C,2A-10	165248	PLTFRM FOOTREST SHT COMP 16W	order Adaptive Spacer Set separately
1C,2A-10	165249	PLTFRM FOOTREST SHT COMP 17W	order Adaptive Spacer Set separately
1	165250	PLTFRM FOOTREST SHT COMP 18W	
1	165251	PLTFRM FOOTREST SHT COMP 19W	
1	165252	PLTFRM FOOTREST SHT COMP 20W	
1A,2B-10	165253	PLTFRM FOOTREST LNG COMP 12W	order Adaptive Spacer Set separately
1A,2B-10	165254	PLTFRM FOOTREST LNG COMP 13W	order Adaptive Spacer Set separately
1B,2B-10	165255	PLTFRM FOOTREST LNG COMP 14W	order Adaptive Spacer Set separately
1B,2B-10	165256	PLTFRM FOOTREST LNG COMP 15W	order Adaptive Spacer Set separately
1C,2B-10	165257	PLTFRM FOOTREST LNG COMP 16W	order Adaptive Spacer Set separately
1C,2B-10	165258	PLTFRM FOOTREST LNG COMP 17W	order Adaptive Spacer Set separately
1	165259	PLTFRM FOOTREST LNG COMP 18W	
1	165260	PLTFRM FOOTREST LNG COMP 19W	
1	165261	PLTFRM FOOTREST LNG COMP 20W	
11-13	050228	PLATE POSITIONING FOOT W/HDWR	
4,10,11,14B	159951	ADAPTIVE SPACER SET 2"	Multiple fasteners included; refer to parts page
4,10,11,14C	159952	ADAPTIVE SPACER SET 4"	Multiple fasteners included; refer to parts page
4,10,11,14D	159953	ADAPTIVE SPACER SET 6"	Multiple fasteners included; refer to parts page

**COMPOSITE ANGLE ADJ FLIP BACK FOOTREST**

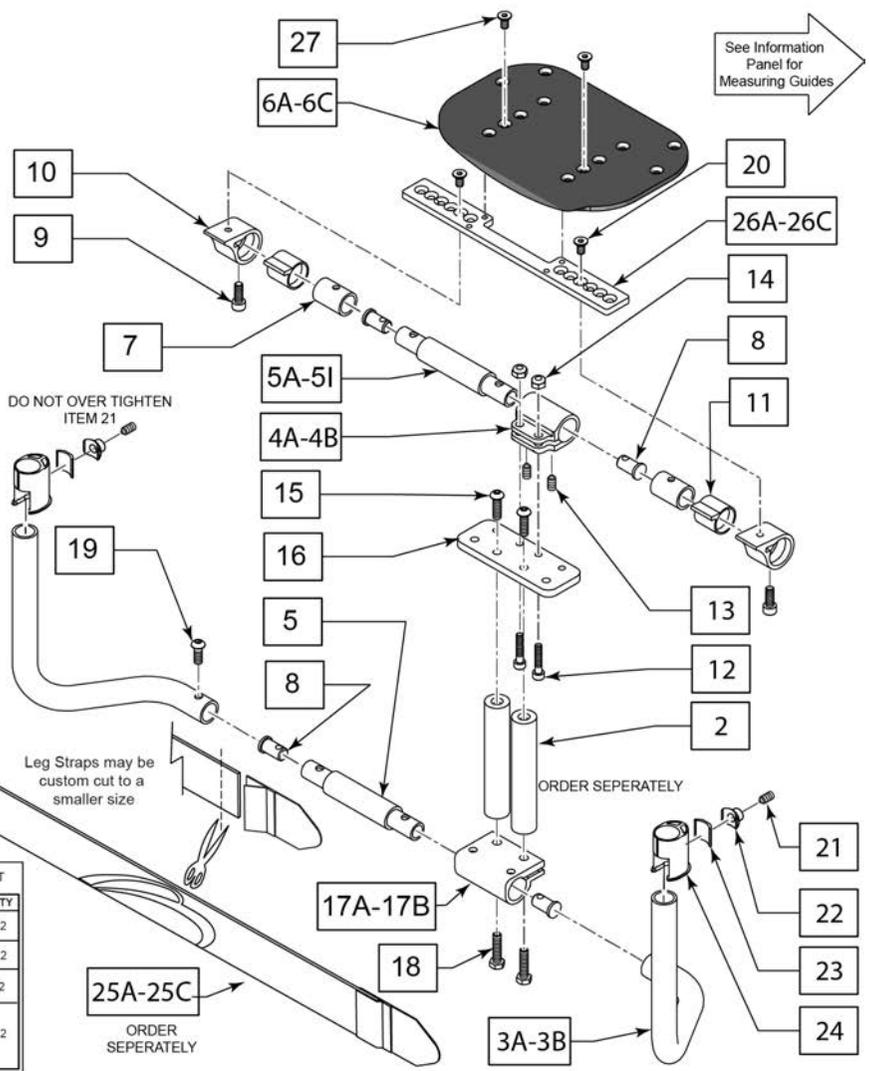


Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1,8,5	163036	PLTFRM COMP PLATE 32/34 CM	
1,8,5	163037	PLTFRM COMP PLATE 36/38 CM	
1,8,5	163038	PLTFRM COMP PLATE 40/42 CM	
1,8,5	163039	PLTFRM COMP PLATE 44-50 CM	
2A	116147	FB TUBE LH STD	Left-Used w/ 12"-18" wide Footrest
2A	116148	FB TUBE RH STD	Right-Used w/ 12"-18" wide Footrest
2B	116149	FB TUBE LH LNG	Left-Used w/ 12"-18" wide Footrest
2B	116150	FB TUBE RH LNG	Right-Used w/ 12"-18" wide Footrest
3A	115182	FB FOOT ANGLE ADJ 10-14	12" wide
3B	115183	FB FOOT ANGLE ADJ 15-18	13"-18" wide
16A	113255	LEG STRAP 11"-12" BLK	
16B	113256	LEG STRAP 13"-15" BLK	
16C	113257	LEG STRAP 16"-18" BLK	
17	561010	3/4" CAP	Use on High Mount Footrest only
18	066917	FITTING ACCESSORIES FOOTREST	Pair
19	159571	FLP BACK FTRST FASTENER KIT	2 of each
1A,2A,3A,4A,5A,6-15,16A	164912	10W FLIPBACK FTRST STD COMP	std footrest tube
1A,2A,3A,4B,5A,6-15,16B	164913	11W FLIPBACK FTRST STD COMP	std footrest tube
1B,2A,3A,4C,5B,6-15,16B	164914	12W FLIPBACK FTRST STD COMP	std footrest tube

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1B,2A,3B,4D,5B,6-15,16B	164915	13W FLIPBACK FTRST STD COMP	std footrest tube
1C,2A,3B,4E,5C,6-15,16C	164916	14W FLIPBACK FTRST STD COMP	std footrest tube
1C,2A,3B,4F,5C,6-15,16C	164917	15W FLIPBACK FTRST STD COMP	std footrest tube
1C,2A,3B,4G,5C,6-15,16C	164918	16W FLIPBACK FTRST STD COMP	std footrest tube
1C,2A,3B,4G,5C,6-15,16C	164919	17W FLIPBACK FTRST STD COMP	std footrest tube
1C,2A,3B,4G,5C,6-15,16C	164920	18W FLIPBACK FTRST STD COMP	std footrest tube
1A,2B,3A,4A,5A,6-15,16A	164921	10W FLIPBACK FTRST LNG COMP	std footrest tube
1A,2B,3A,4B,5A,6-15,16B	164922	11W FLIPBACK FTRST LNG COMP	long footrest tube
1B,2B,3A,4C,5B,6-15,16B	164923	12W FLIPBACK FTRST LNG COMP	long footrest tube
1B,2B,3B,4D,5B,6-15,16B	164924	13W FLIPBACK FTRST LNG COMP	long footrest tube
1C,2B,3B,4E,5C,6-15,16C	164925	14W FLIPBACK FTRST LNG COMP	long footrest tube
1C,2B,3B,4F,5C,6-15,16C	164926	15W FLIPBACK FTRST LNG COMP	std footrest tube
1C,2B,3B,4F,5C,6-15,16C	164927	16W FLIPBACK FTRST LNG COMP	std footrest tube
1C,2B,3B,4F,5C,6-15,16C	164928	17W FLIPBACK FTRST LNG COMP	std footrest tube
1C,2B,3B,4F,5C,6-15,16C	168155	18W FLIPBACK FTRST LNG COMP	std footrest tube
3,4,6-11	159572	FLIP BACK CENTER KIT 9 & 11	Fits: 11"
3,4,6-11	159573	FLIP BACK CENTER KIT 12	Fits: 12"
3,4,6-11	159574	FLIP BACK CENTER KIT 13	Fits: 13"
3,4,6-11	159575	FLIP BACK CENTER KIT 14	Fits: 14"
3,4,6-11	159576	FLIP BACK CENTER KIT 15	Fits: 15"
3,4,6-11	159577	FLIP BACK CENTER KIT 16	Fits: 16"
3,4,6-11	159578	FLIP BACK CENTER KIT 17	Fits: 17"
3,4,6-11	159579	FLIP BACK CENTER KIT 18	Fits: 18"

**1** COMPLETE FOOTREST KITS ORDER SPACERS AND LEG STRAP SEPERATELY

ADD INSET FORMULA  
 0" Inset (Seat Width) = Footrest Width  
 1" Inset (Seat Width) -2" = Footrest Width  
 2" Inset (Seat Width) -4" = Footrest Width  
 "V" Hanger (Seat Width) -4" = Footrest Width  
 Offset Hanger Receiver (Seat Width) +2" = Footrest Width  
 Flared Frame (Seat Width) = 2" = Footrest Width



**29 CF F/BCK FTRST ADP FASTENERS**

ITEM #	ILLUSTRATION	DESCRIPTION	QTY
8		FLIP BACK INSERT	2
9		SHCS, M6X1X16, FULL, PL	2
12		SHCS, M5X0.8X25, FULL, NP	2
13		SET SCREW M5 X 6	2
14		NUT HEX NYLOCK M5 BLACK	2
15		BHCS M6X20 10.9 PL	2
18		HHCS M6X1X25 BLK	2
19		BHCS, M6X1X16, FULL, PL	2
20		FHCS M6X1X10 BLK	2
27		FHCS, M6X1X12, FULL, NP	2

**28 FITTING ACCESSORIES FOOTREST**

ITEM #	ILLUSTRATION	DESCRIPTION	QTY
21		SHSS M8X10 DPS NP	2
22		FOOTREST NUT	2
23		CLAMP	2
24		BUSHING FOOTREST ROUND TUBE	2

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	168156	10W F/B FTRST STD ADPT COMP	Order item 2 separately
1	168157	11W F/B FTRST STD ADPT COMP	Order item 2 separately
1	168158	12W F/B FTRST STD ADPT COMP	Order item 2 separately
1	168159	13W F/B FTRST STD ADPT COMP	Order item 2 separately
1	168160	14W F/B FTRST STD ADPT COMP	Order item 2 separately
1	168161	15W F/B FTRST STD ADPT COMP	Order item 2 separately
1	168162	16W F/B FTRST STD ADPT COMP	Order item 2 separately
1	168163	17W F/B FTRST STD ADPT COMP	Order item 2 separately
1	168164	18W F/B FTRST STD ADPT COMP	Order item 2 separately
1	168165	10W F/B FTRST LNG ADPT COMP	Order item 2 separately
1	168166	11W F/B FTRST LNG ADPT COMP	Order item 2 separately
1	168167	12W F/B FTRST LNG ADPT COMP	Order item 2 separately
1	168168	13W F/B FTRST LNG ADPT COMP	Order item 2 separately
1	168169	14W F/B FTRST LNG ADPT COMP	Order item 2 separately
1	168170	15W F/B FTRST LNG ADPT COMP	Order item 2 separately
1	168171	16W F/B FTRST LNG ADPT COMP	Order item 2 separately
1	168172	17W F/B FTRST LNG ADPT COMP	Order item 2 separately
1	168173	18W F/B FTRST LNG ADPT COMP	Order item 2 separately

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
2,15,18	159951	ADAPTIVE SPACER SET 2"	Multiple fasteners included; refer to parts page
2,15,18	159952	ADAPTIVE SPACER SET 4"	Multiple fasteners included; refer to parts page
2,15,18	159953	ADAPTIVE SPACER SET 6"	Multiple fasteners included; refer to parts page
3A	116147	FB TUBE LH STD	Left-Used w/ 10"-18" wide Footrest
3A	116148	FB TUBE RH STD	Right-Used w/ 10"-18" wide Footrest
3B	116149	FB TUBE LH LNG	Left-Used w/ 10"-18" wide Footrest
3B	116150	FB TUBE RH LNG	Right-Used w/ 10"-18" wide Footrest
4A	128880	FB FOOT ANGLE ADJ 8-12	
4B	128881	FB FOOT ANGLE ADJ 13-18	
5A	113472	FLIP BACK CENTER TUBE	
5B	113473	FLIP BACK CENTER TUBE 11"	
5C	113474	FLIP BACK CENTER TUBE 12"	
5D	113475	FLIP BACK CENTER TUBE 13"	
5E	113476	FLIP BACK CENTER TUBE 14"	
5F	113477	FLIP BACK CENTER TUBE 15"	
5G	113478	FLIP BACK CENTER TUBE 16"	
5H	113479	FLIP BACK CENTER TUBE 17"	
5I	113480	FLIP BACK CENTER TUBE 18"	
6A,20,26A,27	159903	CF FP PLATFORM SMALL	
6B,20,26B,27	159904	CF FP PLATFORM MED	
6C,20,26C,27	159905	CF FP PLATFORM LARGE	
7	128884	FB PIVOT TUBE	
10	115181	FB FOOTPLATE RECEIVER	
11	115774	FLIP BACK FOOTREST BUSHING	
16	128883	FB FOOTPLATE TO SPACER PLATE	
17A	128882	PLATFORM FOOTPLATE	
17B	550315	CLAMP 1--1" W/RECESS	
25A	113255	LEG STRAP 11"-12" BLK	
25B	113256	LEG STRAP 13"-15" BLK	
25C	113257	LEG STRAP 16"-18" BLK	
28	066917	FITTING ACCESSORIES FOOTREST	Pair
29	159950	CF F/BCK FTRST ADP FASTENERS	
5A,8,17,19	159582	ADAPTIVE MNT CENTER KIT 8 & 10	
5B,8,17,19	159583	ADAPTIVE MNT CENTER KIT 9 & 11	
5C,8,17,19	159584	ADAPTIVE MNT CENTER KIT 12	
5D,8,17,19	159585	ADAPTIVE MNT CENTER KIT 13	
5E,8,17,19	159586	ADAPTIVE MNT CENTER KIT 14	
5F,8,17,19	159587	ADAPTIVE MNT CENTER KIT 15	
5G,8,17,19	159588	ADAPTIVE MNT CENTER KIT 16	
5H,8,17,19	159589	ADAPTIVE MNT CENTER KIT 17	
5I,8,17,19	159590	ADAPTIVE MNT CENTER KIT 18	
4A,5A,7-11	159572	FLIP BACK CENTER KIT 8 & 10	
4A,5B,7-11	159573	FLIP BACK CENTER KIT 9 & 11	
4A,5C,7-11	159574	FLIP BACK CENTER KIT 12	
4B,5D,7-11	159575	FLIP BACK CENTER KIT 13	
4B,5E,7-11	159576	FLIP BACK CENTER KIT 14	
4B,5F,7-11	159577	FLIP BACK CENTER KIT 15	
4B,5G,7-11	159578	FLIP BACK CENTER KIT 16	
4B,5H,7-11	159579	FLIP BACK CENTER KIT 17	
4B,5I,7-11	159580	FLIP BACK CENTER KIT 18	

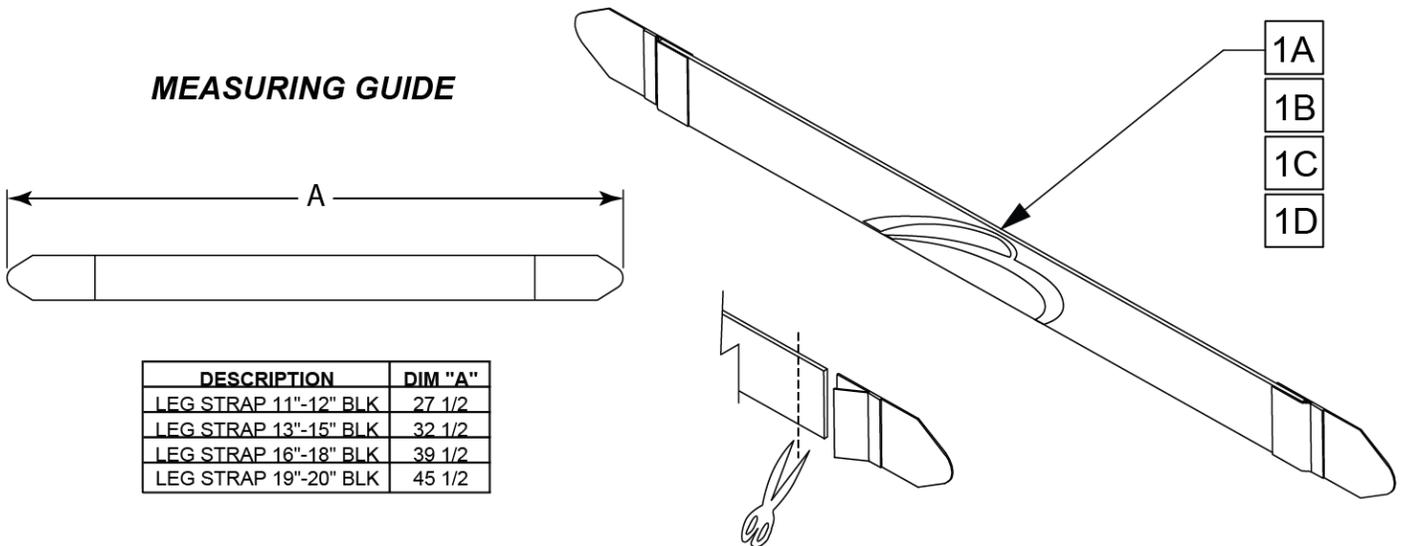
**(12/23/2020)**

Note: In order to prevent deformation of the Footrest Tube do not over tighten Item 21; Max torque is 62 inch pounds.

Note: used for ALL Fixed style frames and ALL Hybrid style frames.

Note: used ONLY on Swing-Away style frames WITH Platform Aluminum Angle Adj High Mount (Z-Finity) Footplate option.

**MEASURING GUIDE**

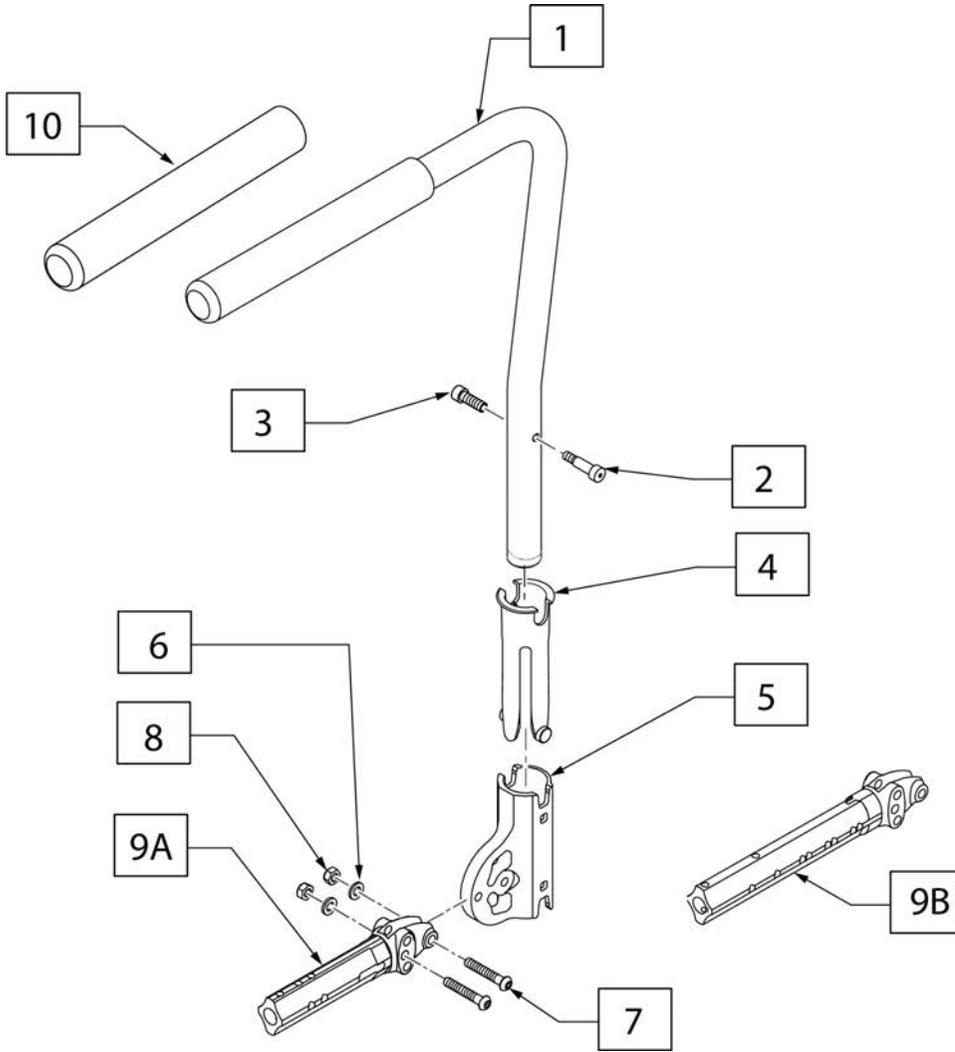


DESCRIPTION	DIM "A"
LEG STRAP 11"-12" BLK	27 1/2
LEG STRAP 13"-15" BLK	32 1/2
LEG STRAP 16"-18" BLK	39 1/2
LEG STRAP 19"-20" BLK	45 1/2

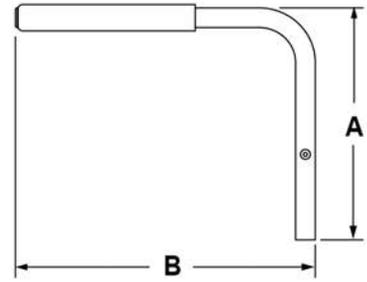
Leg Straps may be custom cut to a smaller size

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1A	113255	LEG STRAP 11-12" BLK	32 cm seat width
1B	113256	LEG STRAP 13"-15" BLK	34-38 cm seat width
1C	113257	LEG STRAP 16"-18" BLK	40-46 cm seat width
1D	113258	LEG STRAP 19"-20" BLK	48 & 50 seat width

**PADDED SWING-AWAY FIXED ARMREST**



Measuring Guide

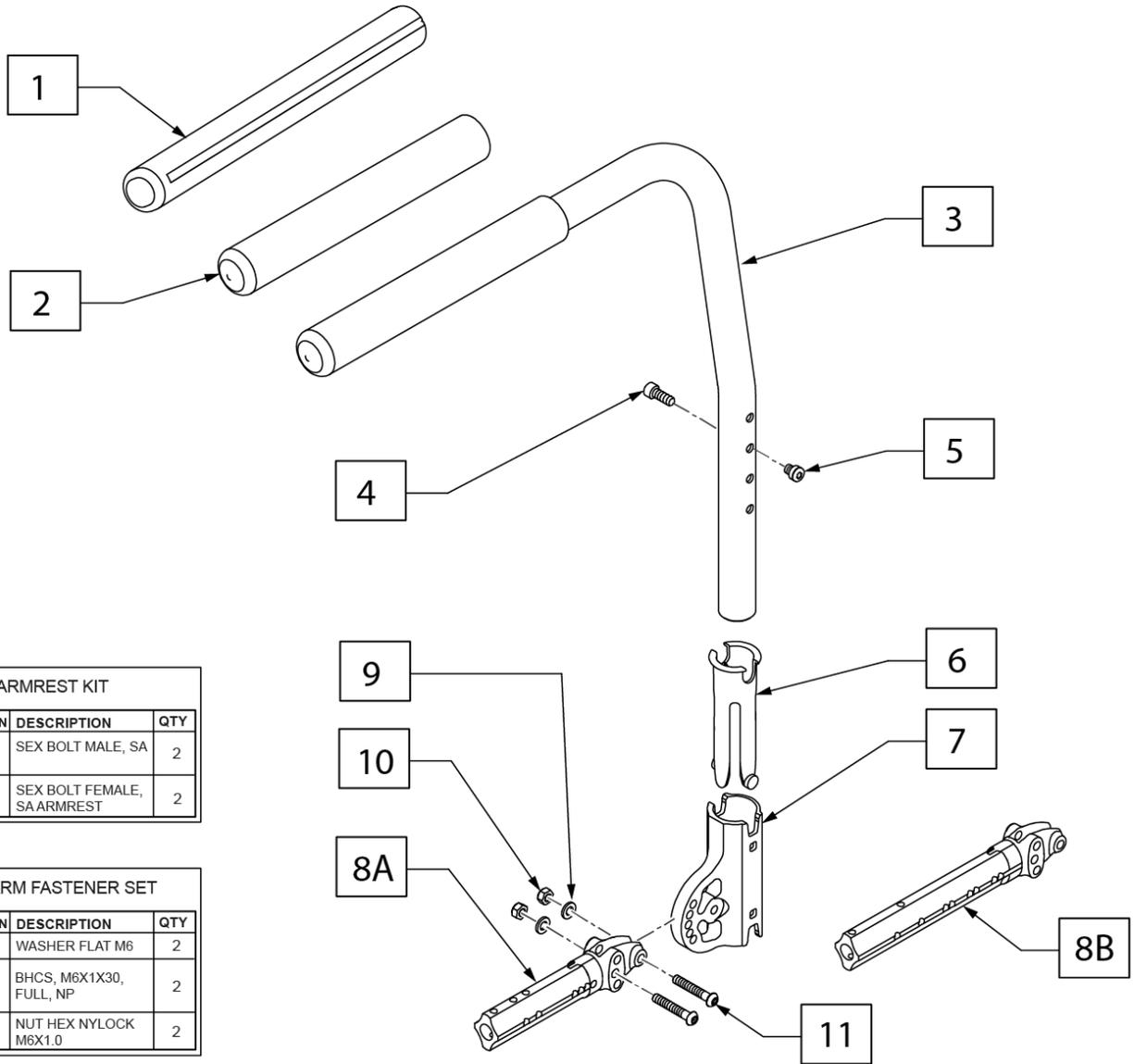


	DIM "A"	DIM "B"
STD	15 1/2	15 1/4

11 SEXBOLT SA ARMREST KIT			
ITEM #	ILLUSTRATION	DESCRIPTION	QTY
2		SEX BOLT MALE, SA	2
3		SEX BOLT FEMALE, SA ARMREST	2

12 PADDED SA ARM FASTENER SET			
ITEM #	ILLUSTRATION	DESCRIPTION	QTY
6		WASHER FLAT M6	2
7		BHCS, M6X1X30, FULL, NP	2
8		NUT HEX NYLOCK M6X1.0	2

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1-3	162992	PADDED SA TUBE FXD W/BOLT RH	Right - Std w/grip
1-3	162993	PADDED SA TUBE FXD W/BOLT LH	Left - Std w/grip
4	129069	SLEEVE, SWING AWAY ARMREST	
5	247162	RECEIVER MOUNT HD NON ADJ	
9A	66004001-001	BOX FRAME INSERT	Standard
9B	66004001-002	BOX FRAME DAB INSERT	DAB only
10	920070	9 X .940 X .200 FOAM GRIP	1 grip for replacement only
11	108118	SEXBOLT SA ARMREST KIT (2)	Pair
12	159591	PADDED SA ARM FASTENER SET	
1-9A	165262	NTRM PADDED FXD COMP RH STD	
1-9A	165263	NTRM PADDED FXD COMP LH STD	
1-9B	165264	NTRM PADDED FXD COMP RH DAB	
1-9B	165265	NTRM PADDED FXD COMP LH DAB	



**12** SEXBOLT SA ARMREST KIT

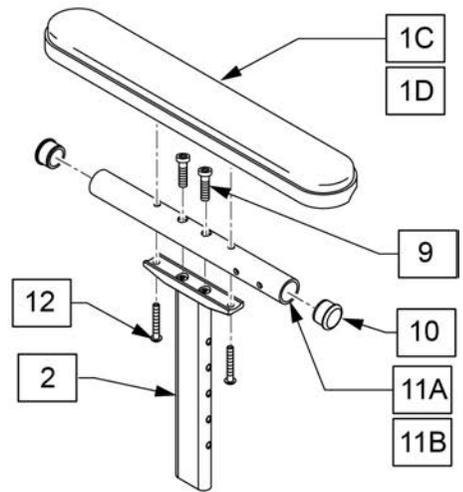
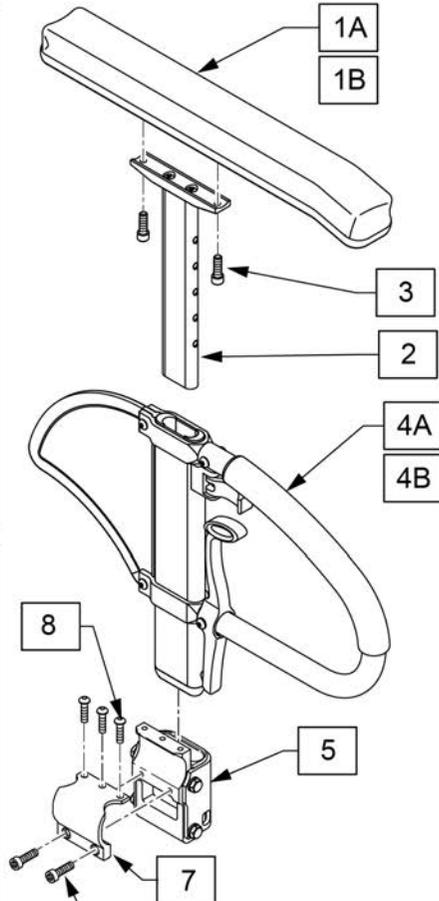
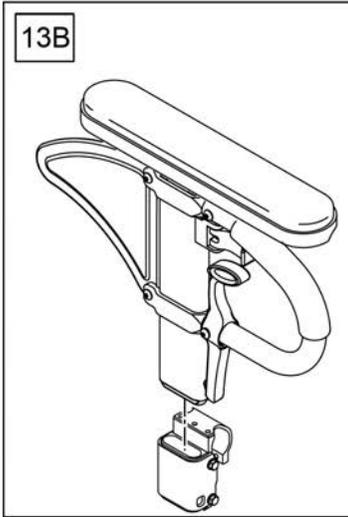
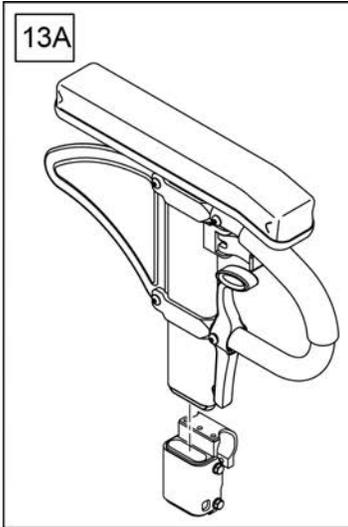
ITEM #	ILLUSTRATION	DESCRIPTION	QTY
2		SEX BOLT MALE, SA	2
3		SEX BOLT FEMALE, SA ARMREST	2

**13** PADDED SA ARM FASTENER SET

ITEM #	ILLUSTRATION	DESCRIPTION	QTY
6		WASHER FLAT M6	2
7		BHCS, M6X1X30, FULL, NP	2
8		NUT HEX NYLOCK M6X1.0	2

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	108315	GEL PAD S/A ARM	Pair
2	920070	9X.940X.200 FOAM GRIP	1 grip for replacement only
3-5	115040	PADDED S/A WITH BOLT ASSM L	Left - Std w/grip
3-5	115041	PADDED S/A WITH BOLT ASSM R	Right - Std w/grip
6	129069	SLEEVE, SWING AWAY ARMREST	
7	121916	RECEIVER MOUNT HD	
8A	66004101-001	ARM REST RECEIVER STD	Standard
8B	66004101-002	ARM REST RECEIVER DAB	DAB only
3-8A	165266	NTRM PADDED SA COMPLETE RH STD	
3-8A	165267	NTRM PADDED SA COMPLETE LH STD	
3-8B	165268	NTRM PADDED SA COMPLETE RH DAB	
3-8B	165269	NTRM PADDED SA COMPLETE LH DAB	
12	108118	SEXBOLTS SA ARMREST KIT	Pair
13	159591	PADDED SA ARM FASTENER SET	

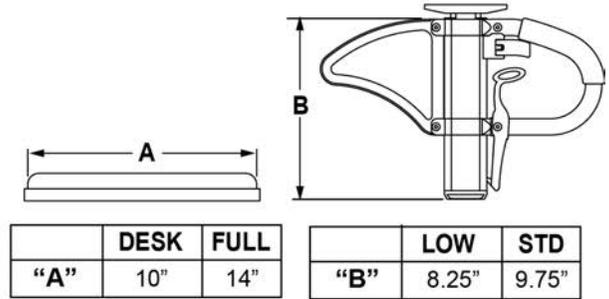
**SINGLE POST HEIGHT ADJ ARMREST**



14 SPHA ARM PAD FASTENER KIT			
POS #	ILLUSTRATION	DESCRIPTION	QTY
3		SHCS 10-32X3/4 RCHS	2
9		SHCS 10-32X1-1/4 PL	2
12		BHCS 10-32X1-1/2	2

15 SPHA ARM PAD FASTENER KIT			
POS #	ILLUSTRATION	DESCRIPTION	QTY
6		SHCS M5X.8X25 FULL PL	2
8		BHCS M5X0.8X8 FULL PL	3

**MEASURING GUIDE**

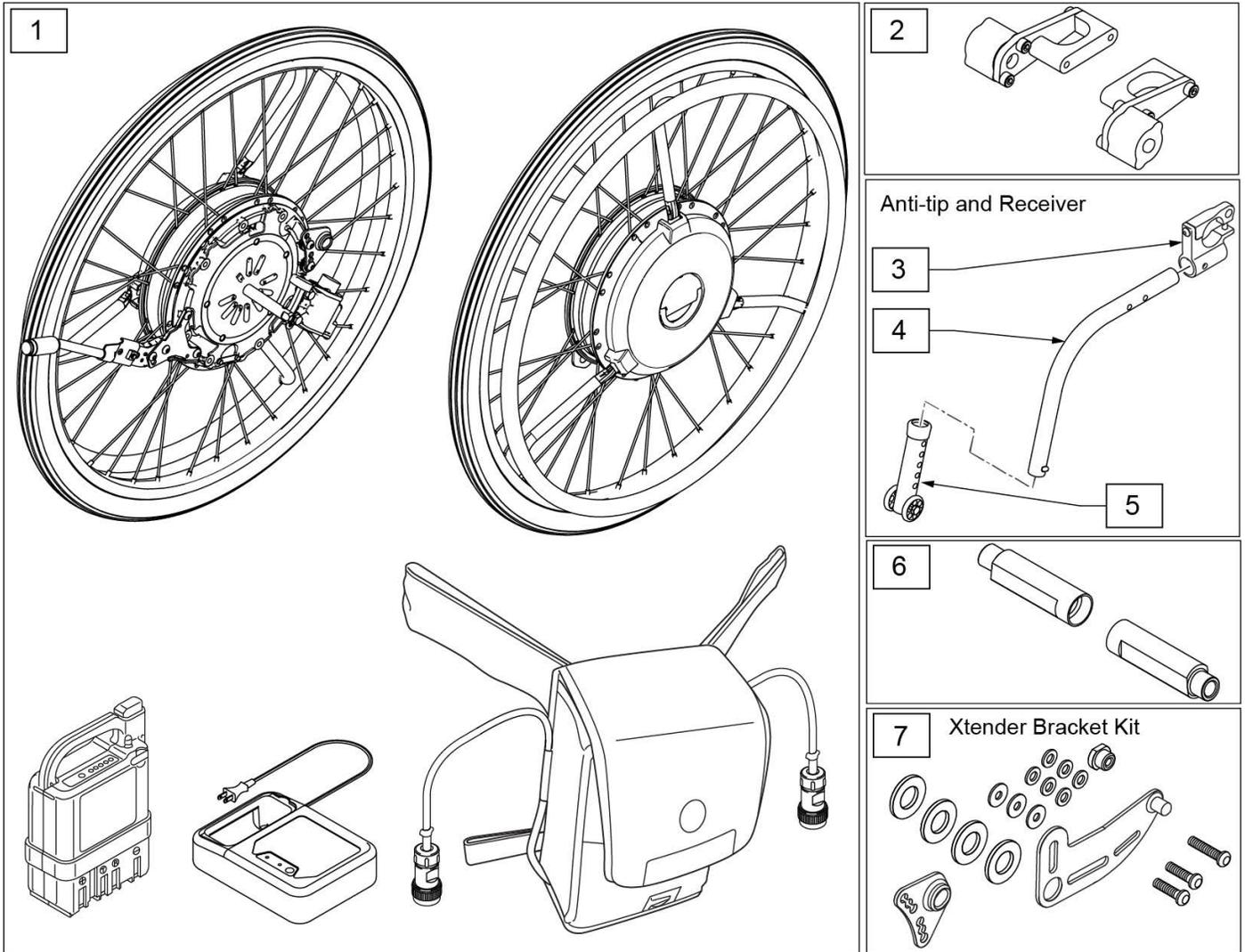


Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1A	104568-001	SPHA PAD DESK	CONTOUR DESK
1B	104568-002	SPHA PAD FULL	CONTOUR FULL
1C	561024	ARMREST PAD 10" DESK	CLASSIC DESK
1D	561031	ARMREST PAD 14" FULL	CLASSIC FULL
2	116312	SNGL POST UPPR ASSM LOW	LOW/SMALL
2	116313	SNGL POST UPPR ASSM STD	STANDARD
2,4A	104509-001	SPHA ARMREST ASSY STD	STANDARD
2,4B	104509-002	SPHA ARMREST ASSY LOW	LOW/SMALL
10	560735	7/8" ROUND TUBE PLUG	
11A	521812	HT ADJ PD TUBE 10IN DESK POWE	Desk
11B	521813	HT ADJ PD TUBE 14IN FULL POWE	Full
		Upper armrest	
1A-3	159596	SPHA PAD DESK CONT UPPER STD	1 side, lft or rt,standard
1B-3	159598	SPHA PAD FULL CONT UPPER STD	1 side, lft or rt,standard
1A-3	159597	SPHA PAD DESK CONT UPPER LOW	1 side, lft or rt,low
1B-3	159599	SPHA PAD FULL CONT UPPER LOW	1 side, lft or rt,low
1C,2,10,11A,12	159600	SPHA STD CLAS DESK UPPR R	
1C,2,10,11A,12	159601	SPHA STD CLAS DESK UPPR L	

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1D,2,10,11A,12	159602	SPHA STD CLAS FULL UPPR R	
1D,2,10,11A,12	159603	SPHA STD CLAS FULL UPPR L	
1C,2,10,11B,12	159604	SPHA LOW CLAS DESK UPPR R	
1C,2,10,11B,12	159605	SPHA LOW CLAS DESK UPPR L	
1D,2,10,11B,12	159606	SPHA LOW CLAS FULL UPPR R	
1D,2,10,11B,12	159607	SPHA LOW CLAS FULL UPPR L	
		Complete Armrest, no receiver	
1A,2,3,4A	108595	SPHA STD CNTUR DESK PAD	1 side, left or right
1B,2,3,4A	108597	SPHA STD CNTUR FULL PAD	1 side, left or right
1A,2,3,4B	108596	SPHA LOW CNTUR DESK PAD	1 side, left or right
1B,2,3,4B	108598	SPHA LOW CNTUR FULL PAD	1 side, left or right
1C,2,3,4A,8-11A	108599	SPHA STD CLASIC DESK PAD R	Right-no receiver
1C,2,3,4A,8-11A	108603	SPHA STD CLASIC DESK PAD L	Left-no receiver
1D,2,3,4A,8-11B	108601	SPHA STD CLASIC FULL PAD R	Right-no receiver
1D,2,3,4A,8-11B	108605	SPHA STD CLASIC FULL PAD L	Left-no receiver
1C,2,3,4B,8-11A	108600	SPHA LOW CLASIC DESK PAD R	Right-no receiver
1C,2,3,4B,8-11A	108604	SPHA LOW CLASIC DESK PAD L	Left-no receiver
1D,2,3,4B,8-11B	108602	SPHA LOW CLASIC FULL PAD R	Right-no receiver
1D,2,3,4B,8-11B	108606	SPHA LOW CLASIC FULL PAD L	Left-no receiver
		Complete armrest with receiver	
13A	159608	SPHA STD CNTUR DESK ASSM	
13A	159609	SPHA STD CNTUR FULL ASSM	
13A	159610	SPHA LOW CNTUR DESK ASSM	
13A	159611	SPHA LOW CNTUR FULL ASSM	
13B	159612	SPHA STD CLASSIC DESK ASSM R	
13B	159613	SPHA STD CLASSIC DESK ASSM L	
13B	159614	SPHA STD CLASSIC FULL ASSM R	
13B	159615	SPHA STD CLASSIC FULL ASSM L	
13B	159616	SPHA LOW CLASSIC DESK ASSM R	
13B	159617	SPHA LOW CLASSIC DESK ASSM L	
13B	159618	SPHA LOW CLASSIC FULL ASSM R	
13B	159619	SPHA LOW CLASSIC FULL ASSM L	
14	159620	SPHA ARM PAD FASTENER KIT	
15	159621	SPHA 7S RECEIVER FASTENER KIT	
5	111691	SPHA RECEIVER ASSY	
5-8	115031	SPHA RECEIVER ASSM	

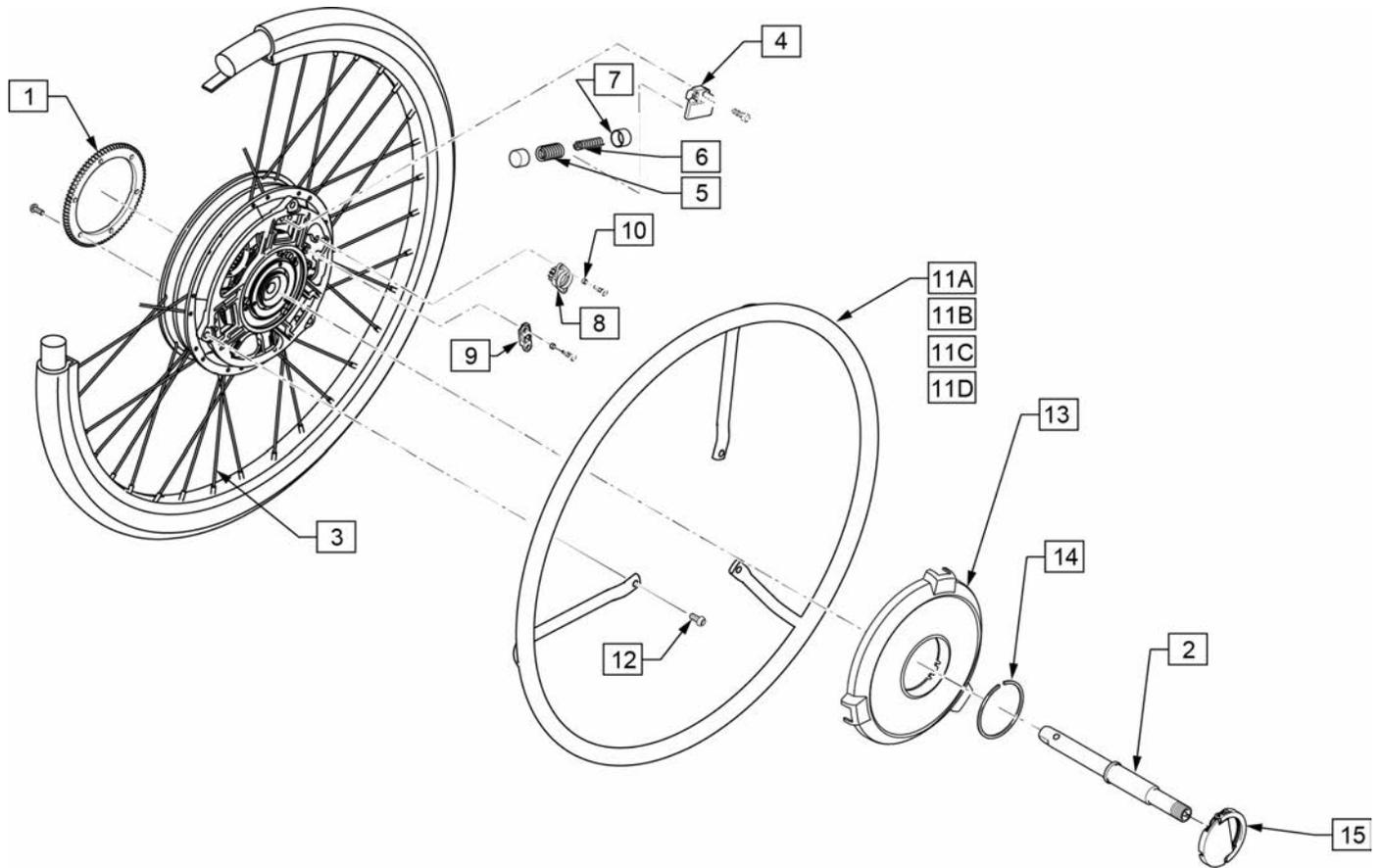
**Note:** The Yamaha Xtender is not transit approved and can not be added to a chair that is transit approved.

Note: the 22" Plastic hand rims with Li Ion Battery has been discontinued

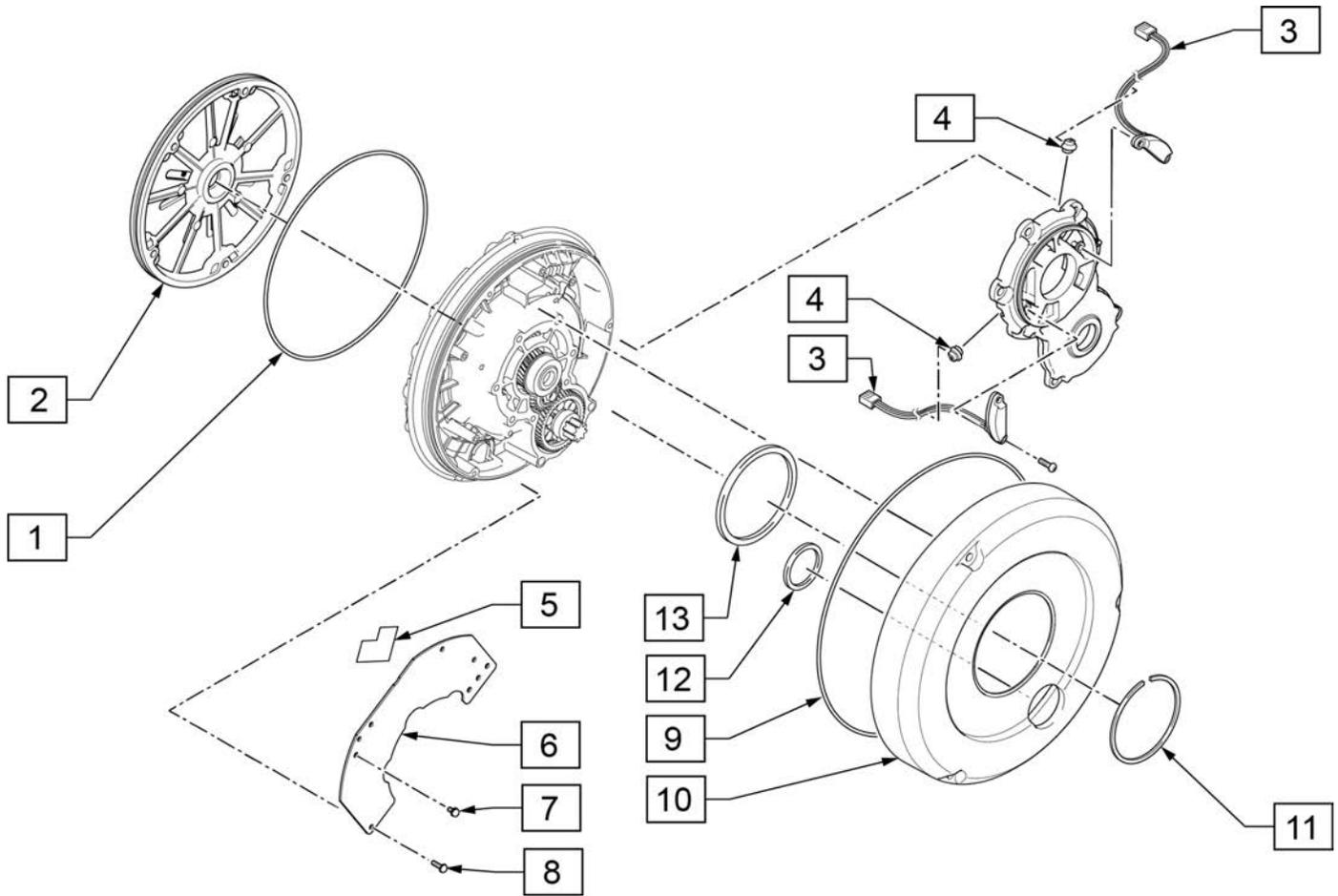


Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1,7	133982	JWX-2 XTENDER KIT	24", Nickle Batt,SS Handrim
1,7	133983	JWX-2 24IN LI SS	24", Lith Ion Batt,SS Handrim
1,7	133984	JWX-2 24IN NI PLS	24", Nickle Batt, Plastic Handrim
1,7	133985	JWX-2 24IN LI PLS	24", Lith Ion Batt,Plastic Handrim
1,7	133986	JWX-2 22IN NI SS	22", Nickle Batt,SS Handrim
1,7	133987	JWX-2 22IN LI SS	22", Lith Ion Batt,SS Handrim
1,7	133988	JWX-2 22IN NI PLS	22", Nickle Batt, Plastic Handrim
2	158647	4X XTENDER RETRO FIT HDW Q7	Required to retro fit
3	114440	ANTI TIP REC Q7 KIT	2 required if no anti-tips on chair
4	104221-004	ANTI TIP ARM MED RGT	Right

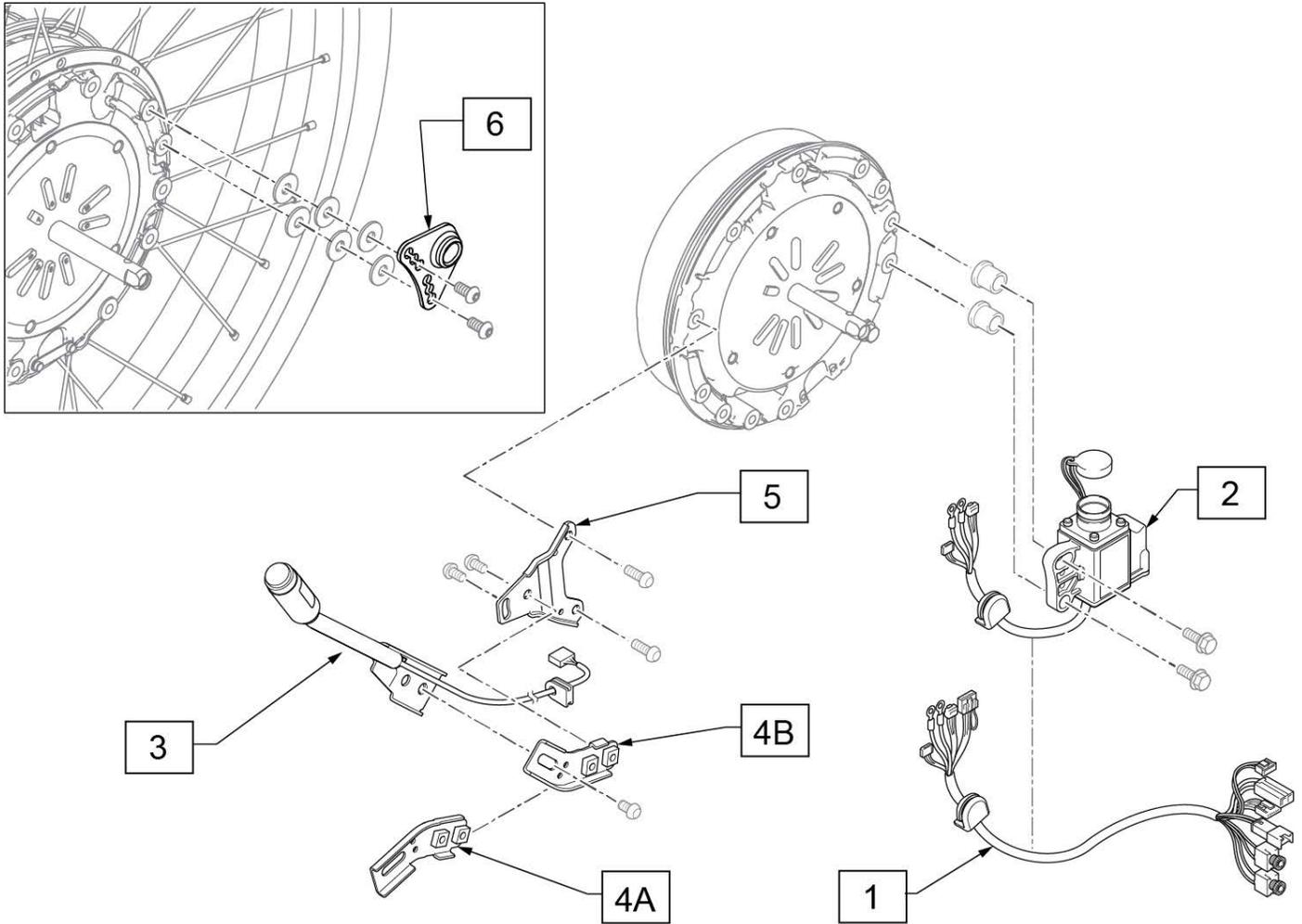
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
4	104221-003	ANTI TIP ARM MED LFT	Left
5	104640	ANTI TIP ARM ADJ. LONG	
6	128077	CAMBER PLUG 0 DEG XTENDER	2 required if replacing on chair with 3 or 6 degree camber
7	241917	JWX-2 BRACKET KIT RH	Right
7	241916	JWX-2 BRACKET KIT LH	Left
1,2,7	161417	24" JWX-2 PNEU HR SS NI	24", Nickle Batt,SS Handrim
1,2,7	161418	24" JWX-2 PNEU HR SS LI	24", Lith Ion Batt,SS Handrim
1,2,7	161419	24" JWX-2 PNEU HR PLS NI	24", Nickle Batt, Plastic Handrim
1,2,7	161420	24" JWX-2 PNEU HR PLS LI	24", Lith Ion Batt,Plastic Handrim
1,2,7	161421	22" JWX-2 PNEU HR SS NI	22", Nickle Batt,SS Handrim
1,2,7	161422	22" JWX-2 PNEU HR SS LI	22", Lith Ion Batt,SS Handrim
1,2,7	161423	22" JWX-2 PNEU HR PLS NI	22", Nickle Batt, Plastic Handrim



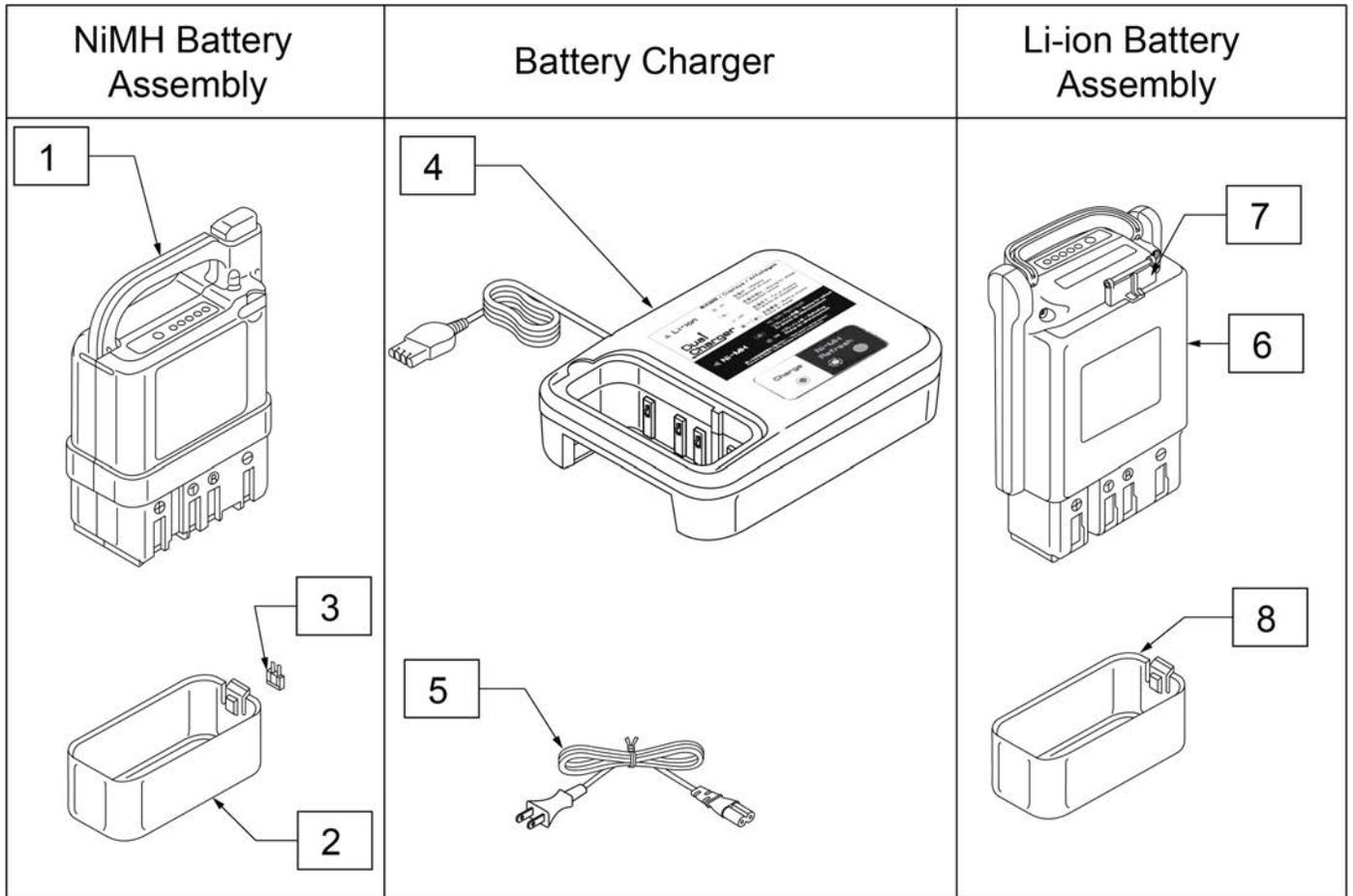
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	242261	GEAR, WHEEL 3	
2	242237	RR AXLE ASSY	
3	242235	RR SPOKE SET 22"	for 22" Wheel; 36 spokes & 36 nipples
3	242236	RR SPOKE SET 24"	for 24" Wheel; 36 spokes & 36 nipples
4	242255	RETAINER	
8	242252	DAMPER	
9	242270	ARM, MOVING	
10	242272	COLLAR	To fix Damper (item 8) & Arm (item 9)
11A,12	242231	HNDRM W/O COATING 22", 19" DIA	22" Stainless Steel Handrim w/3 fixing bolts
11B,12	242233	HNDRM W/ COATING 22", 19" DIA	22" Plastic Coated Handrim w/3 fixing bolts
11C,12	242232	HNDRM W/O COATING 24", 21" DIA	24" Stainless Steel Handrim w/3 fixing bolts
11D,12	242234	HNDRM W/ COATING 24", 21" DIA	24" Plastic Coated Handrim w/3 fixing bolts
13	134003	JWX-2 WHEEL CAP ASSEMBLY	Black, Hub cover w/decal
14	242256	SPRING CLIP 42MM	
15	242238	YAMAHA PLATE ASSY	Handle Plate for the unit detaching
5-9	242244	SPRING, LEVER RETURN E	



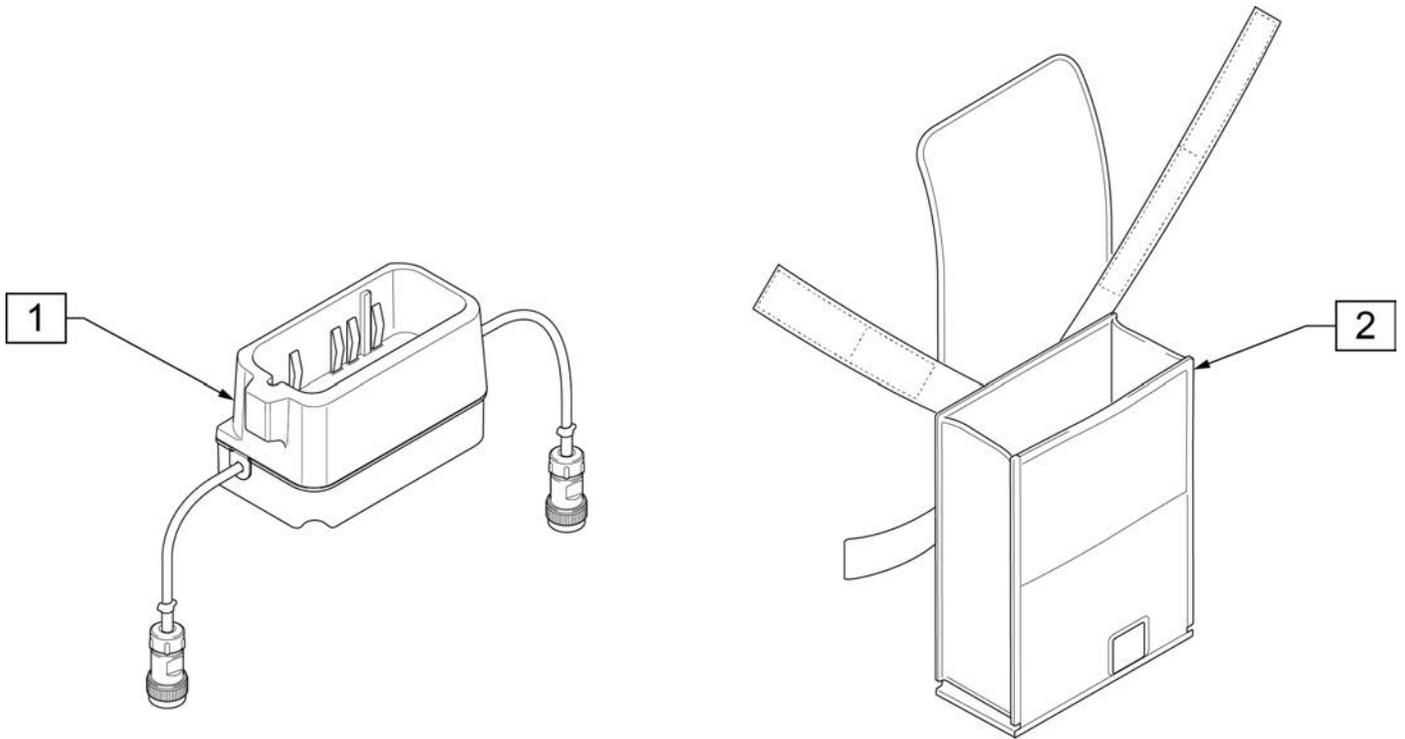
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	242250	JWX-2 O-RING 1	
2	242230	YAMAHA HSG ASSY	Unit Back Plate;
3,4	242242	SENSOR ASSY	
5-8	242273	PRINT BOARD ASSY 1	Pair, Main Electric Board
9	241969	JWX-2 SEAL 1	O-ring for Transparent Cover
10	242240	YAMAHA COVER, TRANSMISSION	Transparent Plastic Cover
11	242260	CLIP	C clip spring to fix Transparent Cover
12	242258	GASKET 1	urethane flat O-ring, small
13	242259	GASKET 2	urethane flat O-ring, large



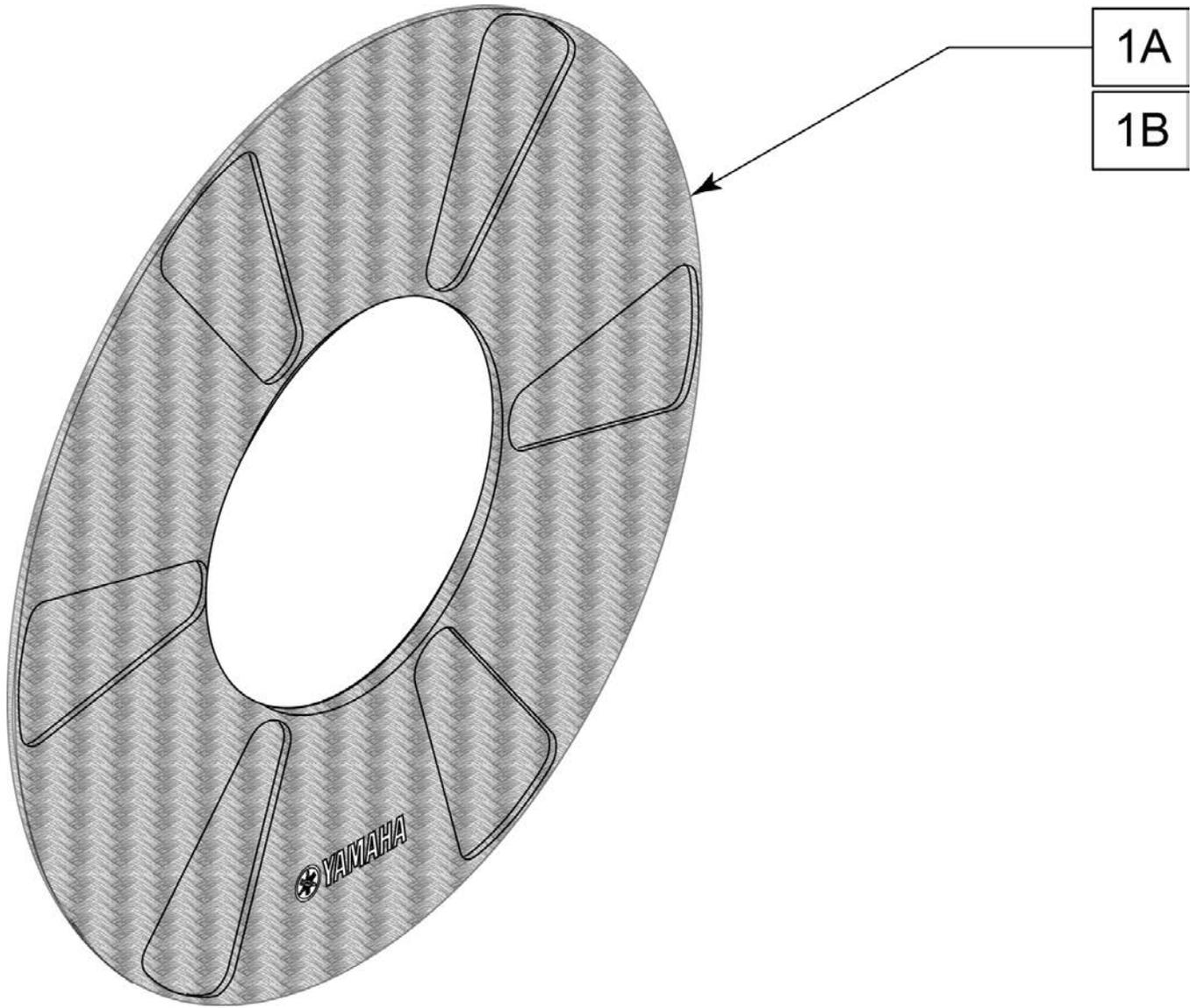
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	242271	WIRE 6	Connecting Wire from Battery Seat to Drive Unit
2	133999	JWX-2 WIRE HARNESS ASSY RH	Right Side Wheel
2	242245	JWX-2 WIRE HARNESS ASSY LH	Left Side Wheel
3	133995	JWX-2 MAIN SWITCH SUB ASSY	Power Switch Main Unit
4A	133993	JWX-2 POWER SWITCH ANGLE A	Angle Bracket (A)
4B	133994	JWX-2 POWER SWITCH ANGLE B	Angle Bracket (B)
5	133992	JWX-2 XTENDER "A" BRACKET	
6	241957	JWX-2 XTENDER PLATE LOCK	



Pos.	Item Number	Description
1-3	134000	JWX-2 NICKEL BATTERY BLACK
4	134001	JWX-2 BATTERY CHARGER NI
5	134121	POWER CORD BATT CHARGER YAMAHA
6-8	134002	JWX-2 LI-ION BATTERY BLACK



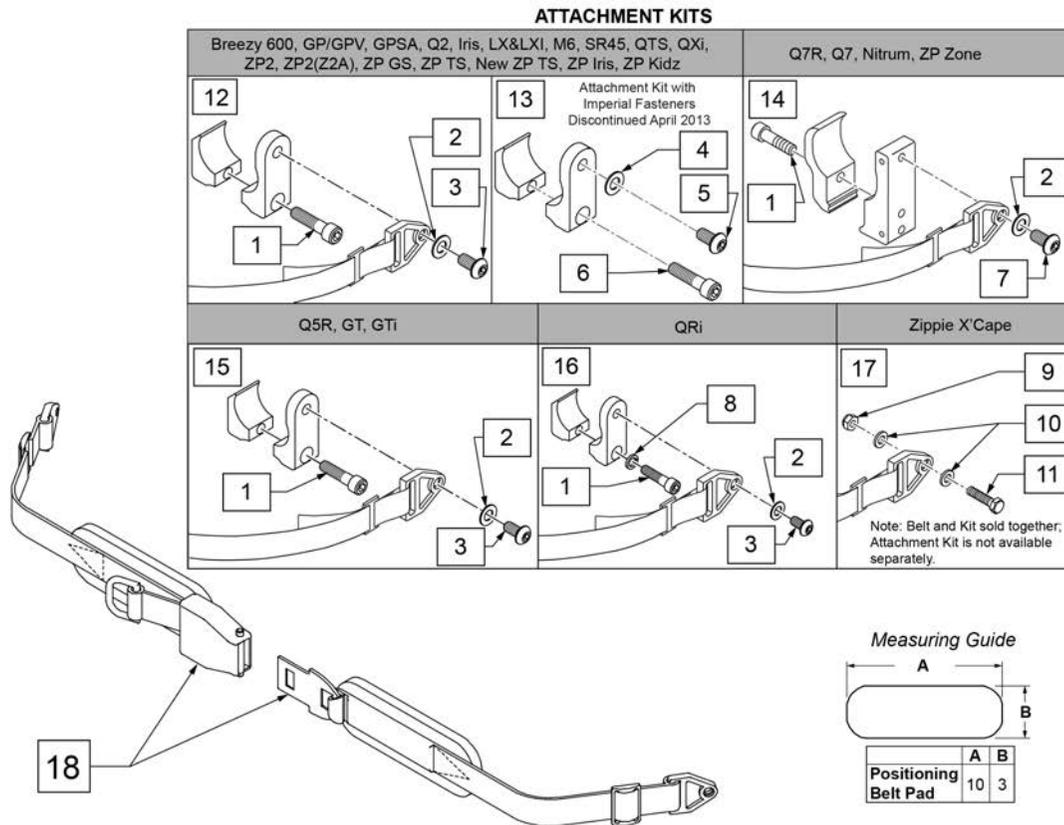
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	241919	JWX-2 BATTERY BOX ASSEMBLY	
2	241918	JWX-2 HANGER BAG	Battery Bag



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1A	243342	JWX-2 SPOKE GUARD 22 IN	Each; actual Outside Diameter is 18"
1B	243343	JWX-2 SPOKE GUARD 24 IN	Each; actual Outside Diameter is 20"

**Note:** some items listed may not be available with every chair model or in conjunction with another chair feature.

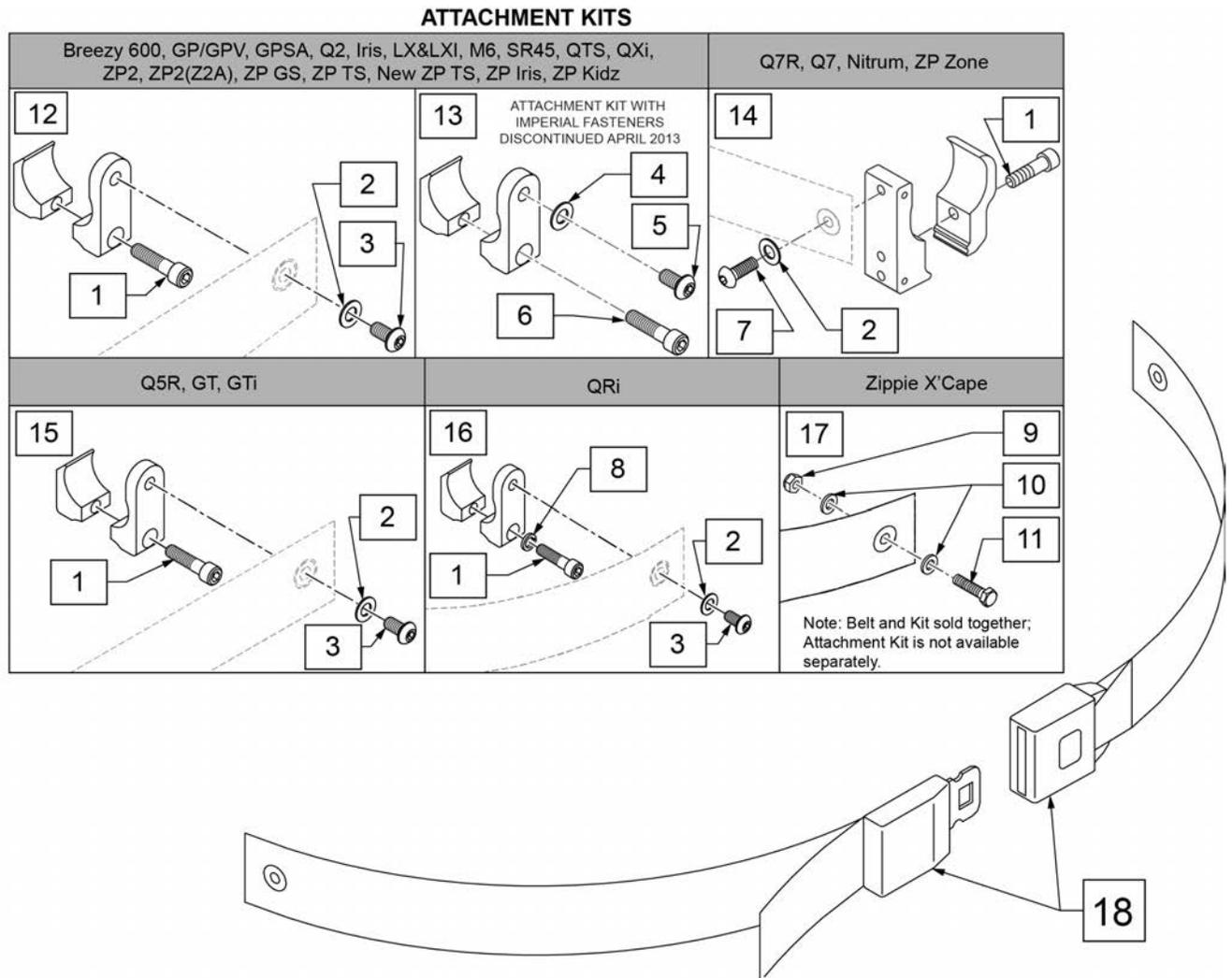
**NOTE:** when mounting Positioning Belts to the 5R, GT or GTi, it is recommended to attach the belt by using the Backrest Support Bracket Hardware.



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	102263-003	SHCS M6 X 1 X 25 W/PL INORG	Metric
2	250104	WASHER FLAT M6	Metric
3	103185-005	BHCS M6 X 1 X 12 FULL PL	Metric
4	106943	WASHER FLAT AN 1/4 ROHS	Imperial (standard)
5	226154	1/4-20 X 1/2 BH C/S W/PATCH	Imperial (standard)
6	221116	1/4-20 X 1 SOC HD BLK	Imperial (standard)
7	230113	BHCS M6 X 1 X 12	
8	050129-001	LOCKWASHER HIGH COLLAR M6	
9	104381	NUT HEX NYLOCK M6 X 1.0	
10	107383	WASHER FLAT M6	
11	102268-002	HHCS M6 X 1 X 35 BLK	
12	120750	PSTN BELT CLAMP ASSM PR	Metric; Pair
13	900116	POSITION BELT ATTACHMENT KIT	Set of 2; Imperial (standard)
14	116268	OVAL CLAMP ASSM KIT	Kit contains 1 Clamp

<b>Pos.</b>	<b>Item Number</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Remarks</b>
15	159122	POSITIONING BELT CLAMPS PR	Pair
16	123534	POS BELT CLAMP KIT RPO	Set of 2
18	450418-QU	BELT 2" AIRCRAFT BUCKLE	Max length of belt 64"
18	450423-QU	BELT 2" AIRCRAFT BUCKLE W/PAD	Max length of belt 64"
18	450424	BELT 2" AIRCRAFT BKL LONG W/PAD	Max length of belt 72"
18	450425	BELT 2" AIRCRAFT BKL LONG	Max length of belt 72"
18	450419-QU	BELT 2" AIRCRAFT BKL W/QUAD LP	Max length of belt 64"
18	468419	BELT 2" AIRCRAFT BKL W/QD LPCZ	Max length of belt 64"
17,18	136464	AIRCRAFT HIP BELT 2" KIT	ZP Xcape: includes Belt & Attachment Kit
17,18	136465	AIRCRAFT HIP BELT 2" PAD KIT	ZP Xcape: includes Belt & Attachment Kit

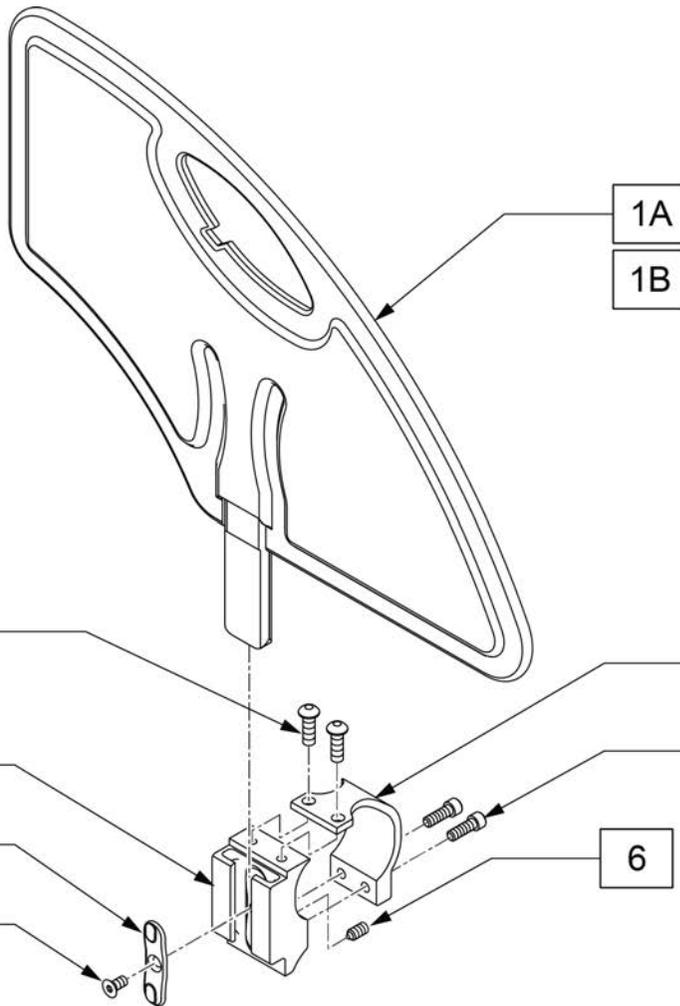
**NOTE:** when mounting Positioning Belts to the 5R, GT or GTI, it is recommended to attach the belt by using the Backrest Support Bracket Hardware.



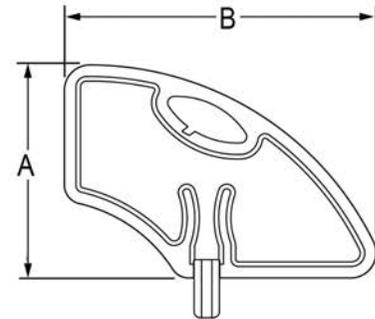
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	102263-003	SHCS M6 X 1 X 25 W/PL INORG	Metric
2	250104	WASHER FLAT M6	Metric
3	103185-005	BHCS M6 X 1 X 12 FULL PL	Metric
4	106943	WASHER FLAT AN 1/4 ROHS	Imperial (standard)
5	226154	1/4-20 X 1/2 BH C/S W/PATCH	Imperial (standard)
6	221116	1/4-20 X 1 SOC HD BLK	Imperial (standard)
7	230113	BHCS M6 X 1 X 12	
8	050129-001	LOCKWASHER HIGH COLLAR M6	
9	104381	NUT HEX NYLOCK M6 X 1.0	
10	107383	WASHER FLAT M6	
11	102268-002	HHCS M6 X 1 X 35 BLK	
12	120750	PSTN BELT CLAMP ASSM PR	Metric; Pair
13	900116	POSITION BELT ATTACHMENT KIT	Set of 2; Imperial (standard)
14	116268	OVAL CLAMP ASSM KIT	Kit contains 1 Clamp
15	159122	POSITIONING BELT CLAMPS PR	

<b>Pos.</b>	<b>Item Number</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Remarks</b>
16	123534	POS BELT CLAMP KIT RPO	Set of 2
18	750276	1 1/2" POSITION BELT	AUTOSTYLE-64" Max length of belt.
16,18	124269	AUTO POS BELT W/CLAMPS RPO	QRI: includes Belt & Attachment Kit
17,18	136463	AUTO HIP BELT 1.5" KIT	ZP Xcape: includes Belt & Attachment Kit

NOTE: Right hand side shown.



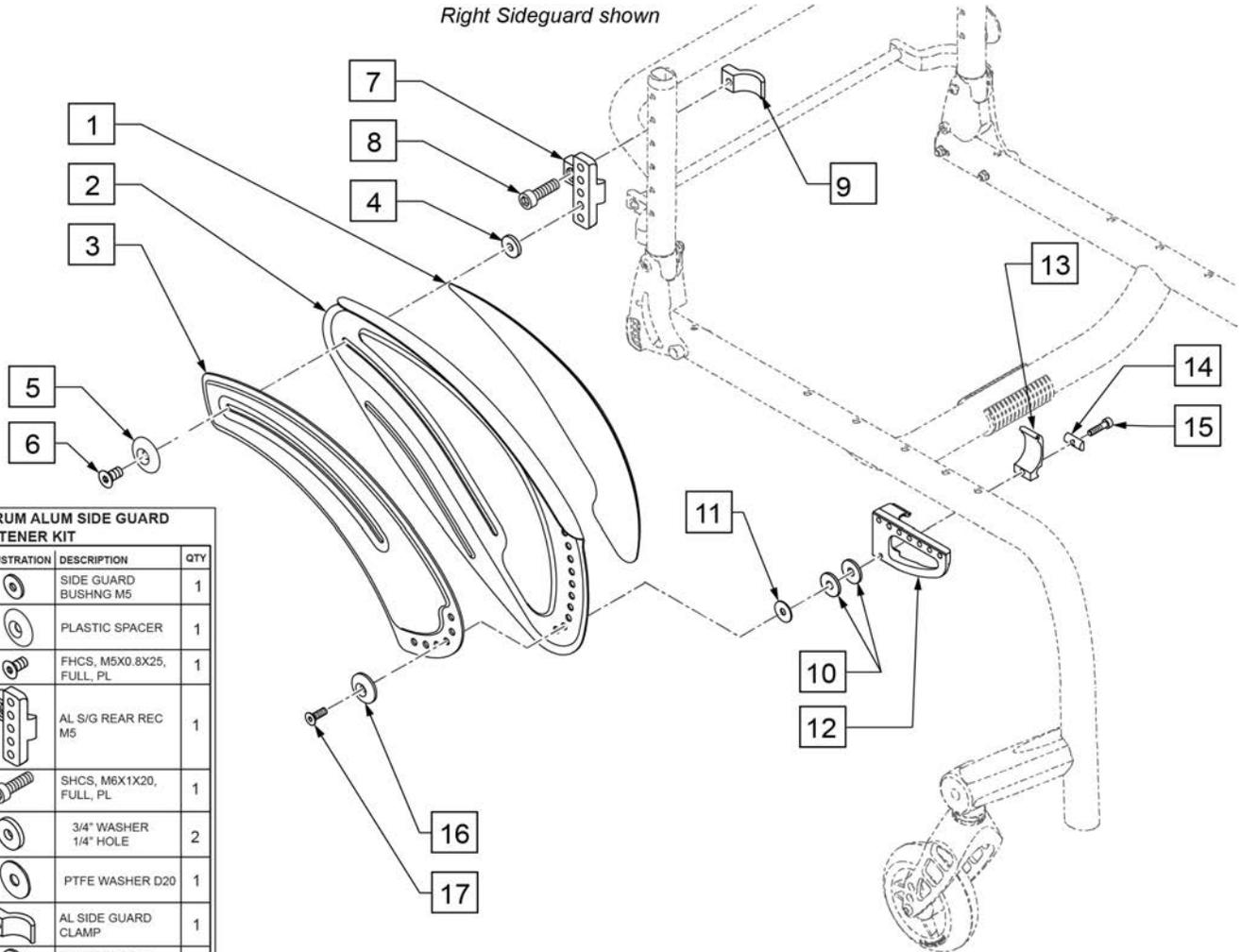
MEASURING GUIDE



	LOW	STD
"A"	6.4"	8.4"
"B"	11.0"	12.3"

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1A	104164-001	SIDE GUARD ASSY STD	Standard
1B	104164-002	SIDE GUARD ASSY SMALL	Low
3	112695	PLASTIC SG INNER	
4	103184-002	BHCS,M5X0.8X8,FULL,PL	
5	112697	SHCS,M5X0.8X20,FULL,PL	
6	112698	SHSS M5X0.8X8 NP	
7	108780	RECEIVER SG PLASTIC INSERT	
8	107135	FHCS #6-32 X 1/4	
2-8	115046	PLST SDE GRD REC ASSM	
2,6-8	111695	ASSY PLASTIC SG RECEIVER	
1A-8	115047	PLST SDE GRD REG W/ REC KIT (PR)	Pair-Standard
1B-8	115048	PLST SDE GRD LOW W/ REC KIT (PR)	Pair- Low

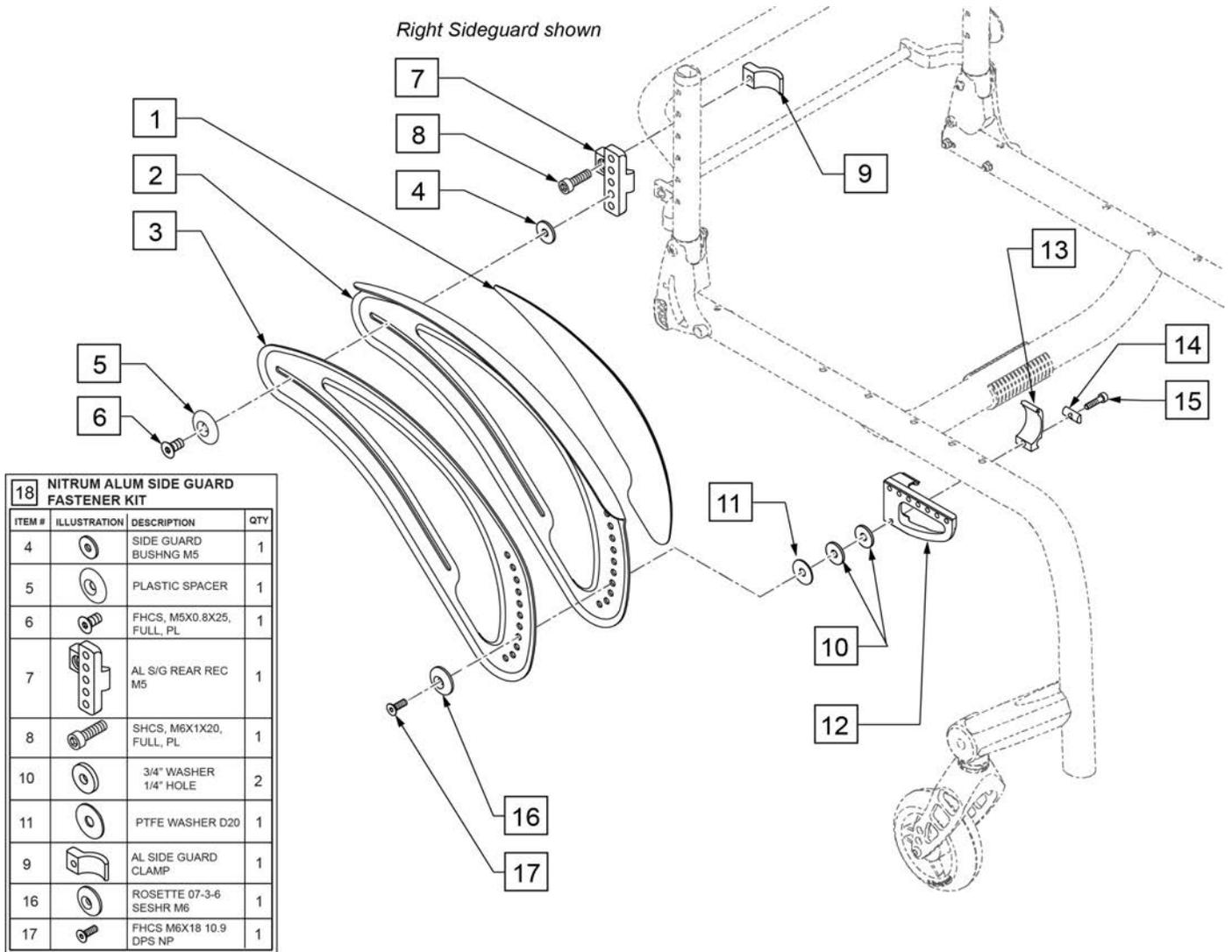
Right Sideguard shown



18 NITRUM ALUM SIDE GUARD FASTENER KIT			
ITEM #	ILLUSTRATION	DESCRIPTION	QTY
4		SIDE GUARD BUSHNG M5	1
5		PLASTIC SPACER	1
6		FHCS, M5X0.8X25, FULL, PL	1
7		AL S/G REAR REC M5	1
8		SHCS, M6X1X20, FULL, PL	1
10		3/4" WASHER 1/4" HOLE	2
11		PTFE WASHER D20	1
9		AL SIDE GUARD CLAMP	1
16		ROSETTE 07-3-6 SESHHR M6	1
17		FHCS M6X18 10.9 DPS NP	1

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1,2	162994	SIDEGUARD CARBON W/FENDER RH	Right
1,2	162995	SIDEGUARD CARBON W/FENDER LH	Left
3	066937-002	SLIM STYLE SP RIGHT	Right
3	066937-001	SLIM STYLE SP LEFT	Left
12-15	066470-002	XENON FENDER BRACKET RHS	Right
12-15	066470-001	XENON FENDER BRACKET LHS	Left
1,2,4-18	165278	CARBON SD GRD W/FENDER ASSM RH	Right
1,2,4-18	165279	CARBON SD GRD W/FENDER ASSM RH	Left
3-18	165280	CARBON SD GRD SLIM ASSM RH	Right
3-18	165281	CARBON SD GRD SLIM ASSM RH	Left
20	165282	NITRUM SIDE GUARD FASTENERS	

**ALUMINUM SIDEGUARD**

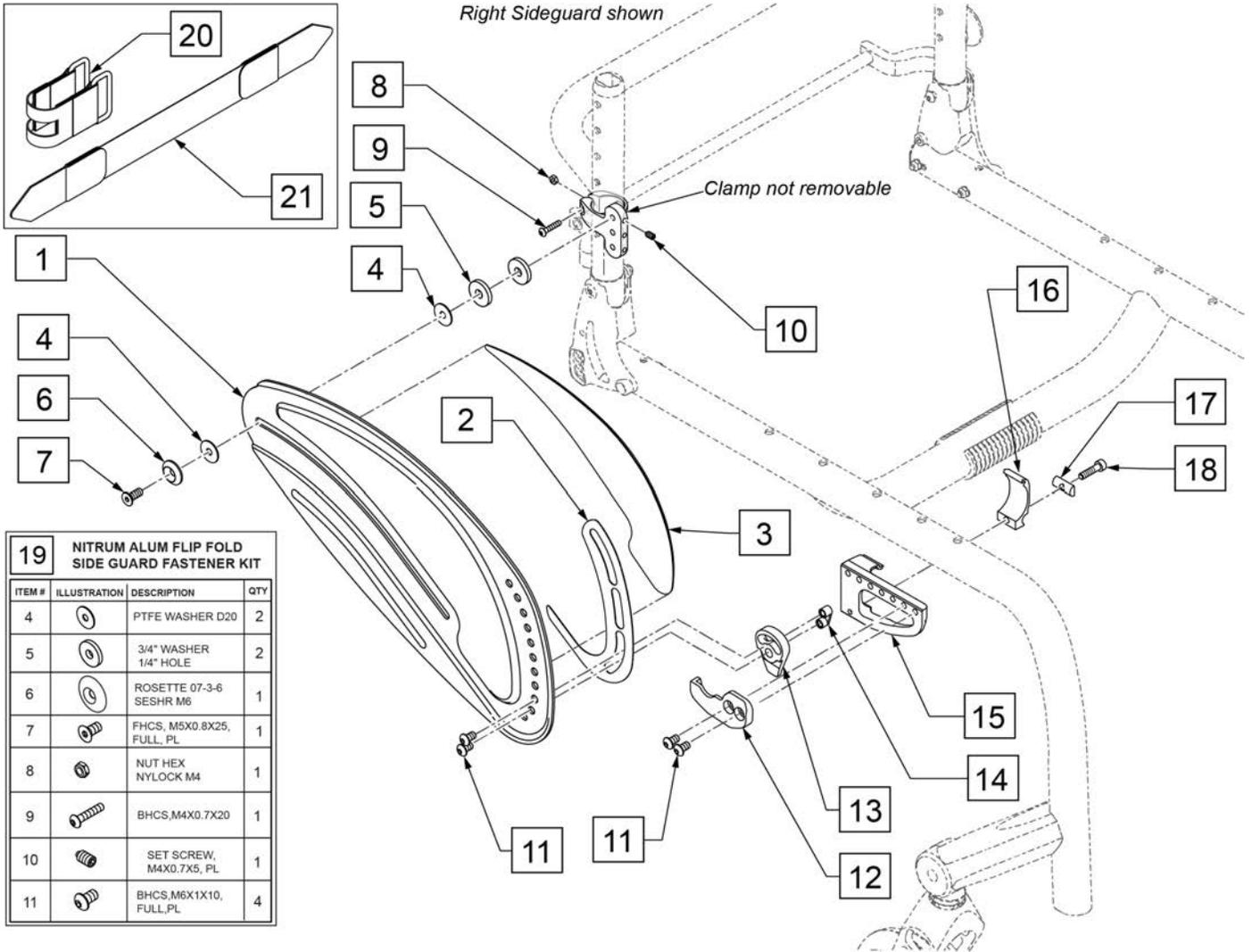


18 NITRUM ALUM SIDE GUARD FASTENER KIT			
ITEM #	ILLUSTRATION	DESCRIPTION	QTY
4		SIDE GUARD BUSHING M5	1
5		PLASTIC SPACER	1
6		FHCS, M5X0.8X25, FULL, PL	1
7		AL S/G REAR REC M5	1
8		SHCS, M6X1X20, FULL, PL	1
10		3/4" WASHER 1/4" HOLE	2
11		PTFE WASHER D20	1
9		AL SIDE GUARD CLAMP	1
16		ROSETTE 07-3-6 SESH M6	1
17		FHCS M6X18 10.9 DPS NP	1

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1,2	163061S	SIDEGUARD ALU WITH FENDER RH	Right; Specify Color
1,2	163060S	SIDEGUARD ALU WITH FENDER LH	Left; Specify Color
1,3	163063S	SIDEGUARD ALU W/O FENDER RH	Right
1,3	163062S	SIDEGUARD ALU W/O FENDER LH	Left
4	118202	SIDE GUARD SLIDE BSHNG M5	
5	066458	SIDEGUARD SUPPORT	
6	103499-007	FHCS,M5X0.8X20,FULL,NP	
7	118200	AL S/G REAR REC M5	
8	102263-005	SHCS, M6 x 1 x 20, FULL, PL	
9	113301	AL SIDE GUARD CLAMP	
10	561026	3/4" WASHER 1/4" HOLE	
11	051469	PTFE WASHER D20	
11-15	066470-002	XENON FENDER BRACKET RHS	Right
11-15	066470-001	XENON FENDER BRACKET LHS	Left
1,2,4-18	165283S	ALU SIDE GRD W/FENDER ASSM RH	
1,2,4-18	165284S	ALU SIDE GRD W/FENDER ASSM LH	
1,3,4-18	165285S	ALU SIDE GRD NO FENDER ASSM RH	
1,3,4-18	165286S	ALU SIDE GRD NO FENDER ASSM LH	

<b>Pos.</b>	<b>Item Number</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Remarks</b>
16	000 138 014	ROSETTE 07-3-6 SESH M6	
17	102265-003	FHCS M6X1X25 FULL NP	
18	165282	NITRUM SIDE GUARD FASTENERS	

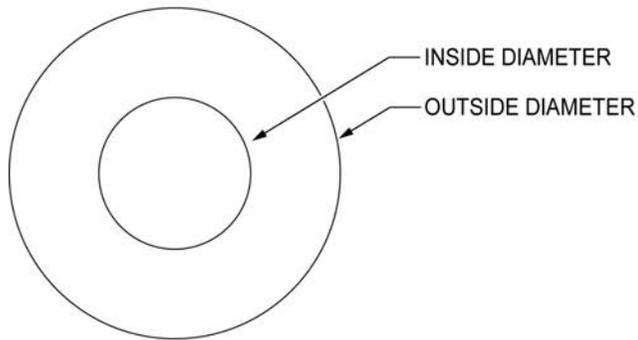
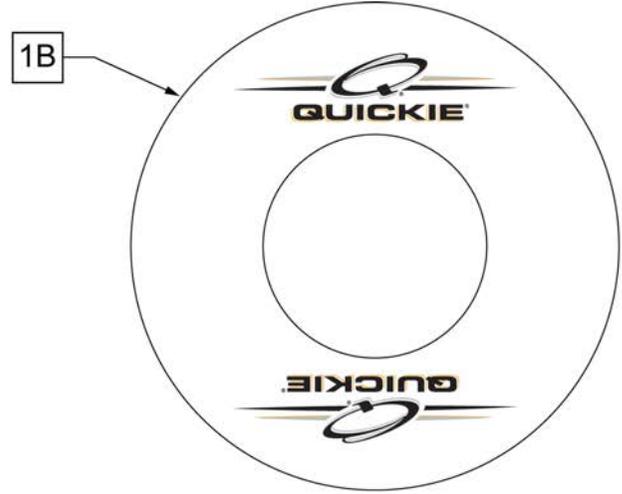
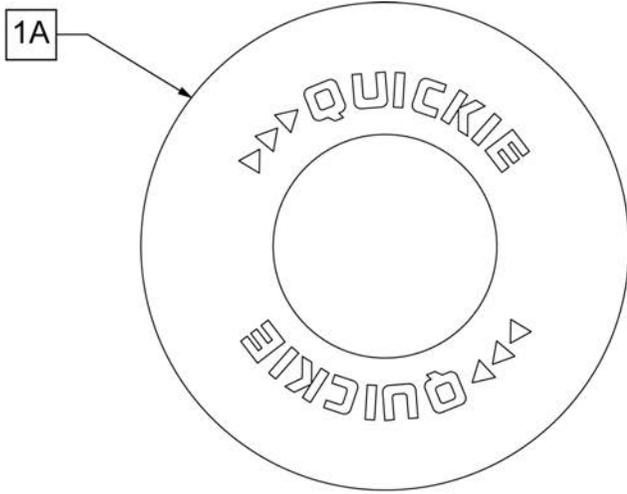
**ALUMINUM FLIP/FOLD SIDEGUARD**



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1-3	168322S	ALUMINUM SIDE GUARD RH	Right; Specify Color
1-3	168323S	ALUMINUM SIDE GUARD LH	Left; Specify Color
11-14	168342	FLIP FOLD LATCH KIT RH	Right
11-14	168343	FLIP FOLD LATCH KIT LH	Left
15-18	066470-002	XENON FENDER BRACKET RHS	Right
15-18	066470-001	XENON FENDER BRACKET LHS	Left
19	168341	FASTENERS	for 1 side
20	66004015-000	BACK BELT FLIP BACK	
21	255299	BACK BELT - FLIP BACK 20W	

Note: Flip Fold Side Guard is not retrofittable to existing chairs, replacement parts only.

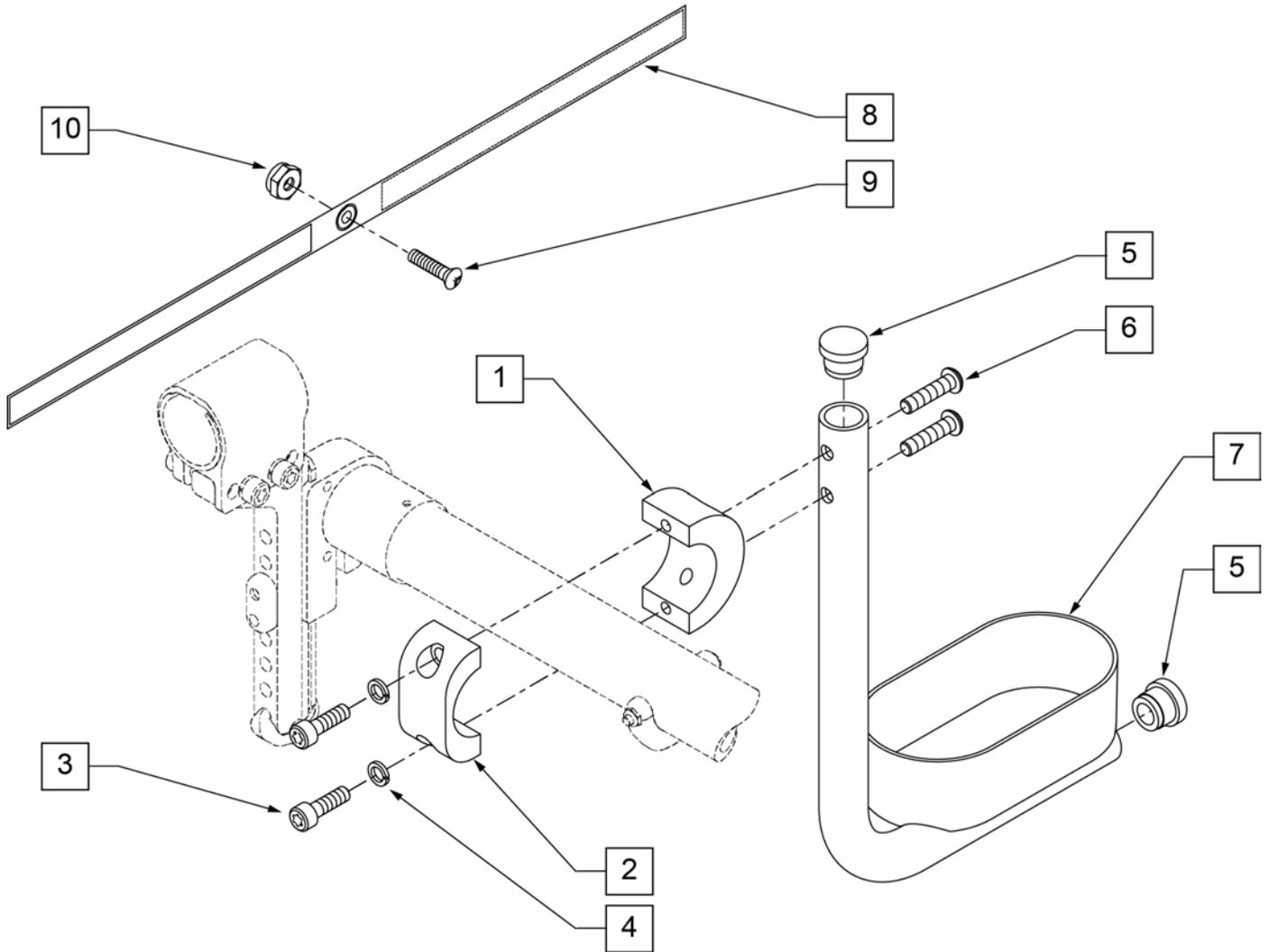
Note: Not available with 5 Spoke Mag or Xtender wheels. Not available with Projection style handrims.



**SPOKE GUARD MEASURING GUIDE**

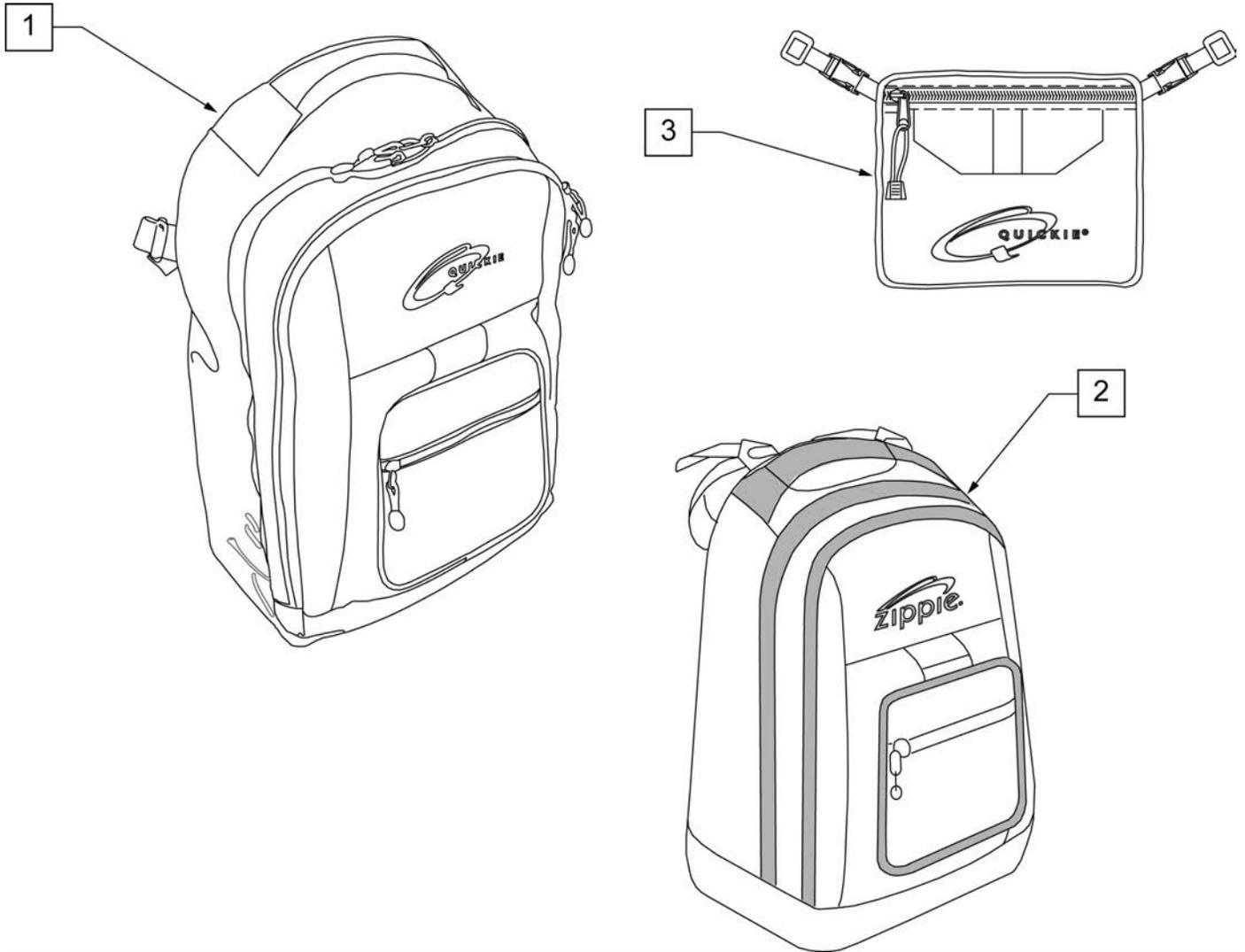
PART NUMBER	INSIDE DIAMETER	OUTSIDE DIAMETER
902001	8 1/4	15 7/8
902011	8 1/4	18 1/8
902021	10 1/4	19 5/8
902025	10 1/4	20 3/8
902037	10 1/4	21 7/8
902038	10 1/4	23 3/8
103660-001	8 1/4	16
103660-002	8 1/4	18
103663-001	10 1/4	20 1/2
103663-002	10 1/4	23 1/2
103734-001	10 1/4	19 1/4
103734-002	10 1/4	22
119336	10 1/4	19 1/4

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
>>>>		BLACK SPOKE GUARDS	
1A	902001	SPK GRDS 20" QUICKIE BLK	PR-Black-fits 20" Whls
1A	902011	SPK GRDS 22" QUICKIE BLK	PR-Black-fits 22" Whls, 24" (540) Whls w/ Proj HR, 24" Mountain Spoke Whls, M6 24" (540) Spoke Whls
1A	902021	SPK GRD 24" QUICKIE SCR MT BLK	PR-Black-fits 24" (540) Mag & Spoke Whls
1A	902025	SPK GRD 24" QUICKIE TAB MT BLK	PR-Black-fits 25" (559) Spk Whls & 26" Mountain Spoke Whls
1A	902037	SPK GRD 26" QUICKIE TAB MT BLK	PR-Black-fits 26" (590) Whls
1A	902038	SPK GRD 26" QUICKIE HT BLK	PR-Black-fits 27" (700) Whls
>>>>		CLEAR SPOKE GUARDS	
1B	103660-001	CLEAR SPOKE GUARD 20"	PR-Clear-fits 20" Whls
1B	103660-002	CLEAR SPOKE GUARD 22"	PR-Clear-fits 22" Whls, 24" (540) Whls w/ Proj HR, 24" Mountain Spoke Whls, M6 24" (540) Spoke Whls

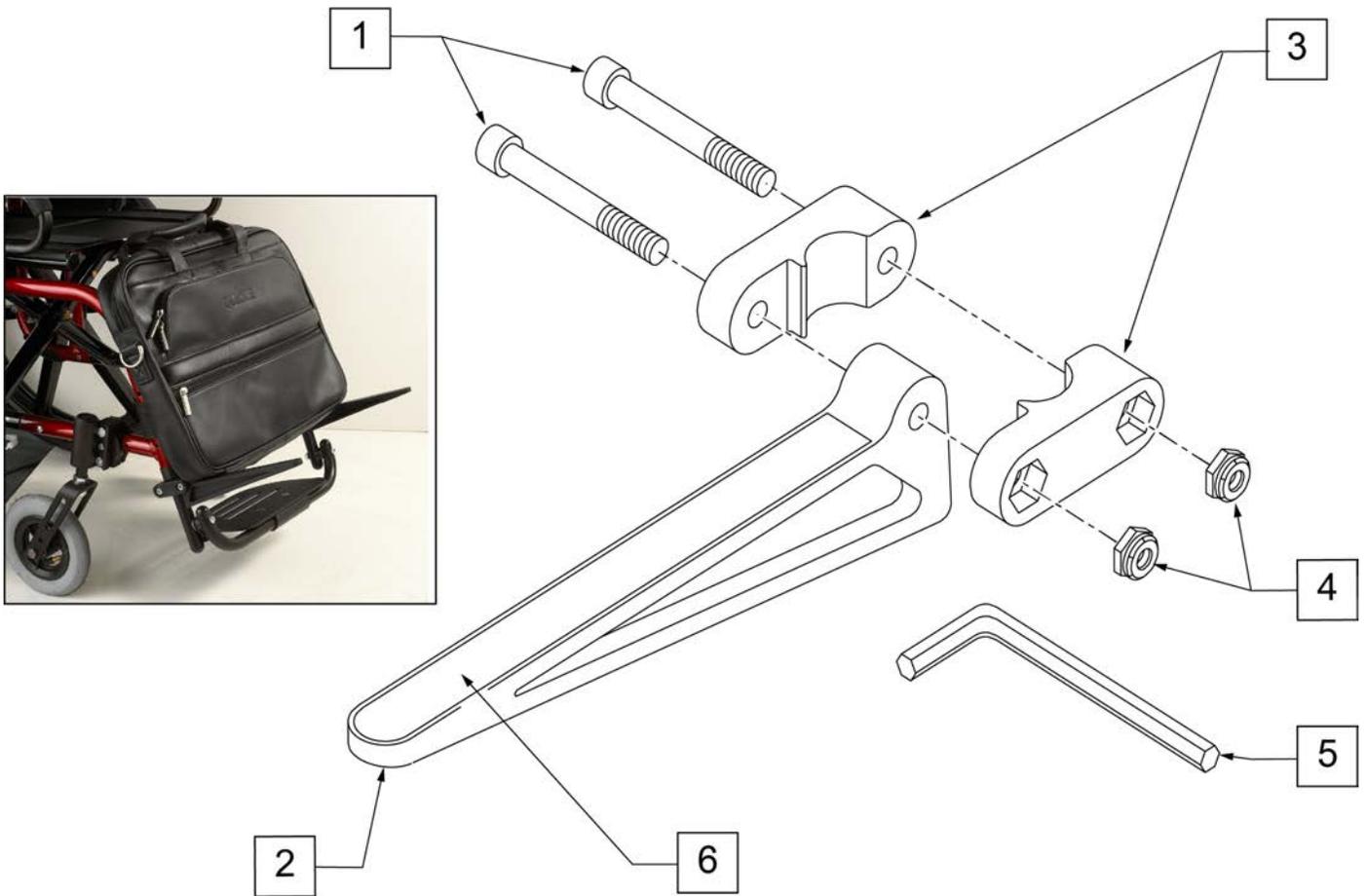


Pos.	Item Number	Description
1	050076	CLAMP SADDLE CRUTCH HOLDER
2	050077	CLAMP CRUTCH HOLDER
3	102263-001	SHCS M6 x 1 x 16 FULL NP
4	050129-001	LOCKWASHER HIGH COLLAR M6
5	561000-QU	3/4" INSERT PLUG .083
6	102262-004	BHCS M6 X 1 X 25 W/PL INORG
8	750495	CRUTCH HOLDER STRAP F
9	281110	10-32 X 1/2 PAN PHIL
10	200100-QU	10-32 NYLOCK NUT
1-10	050169	ASSM CRUTCH HOLDER GT W/HDWR

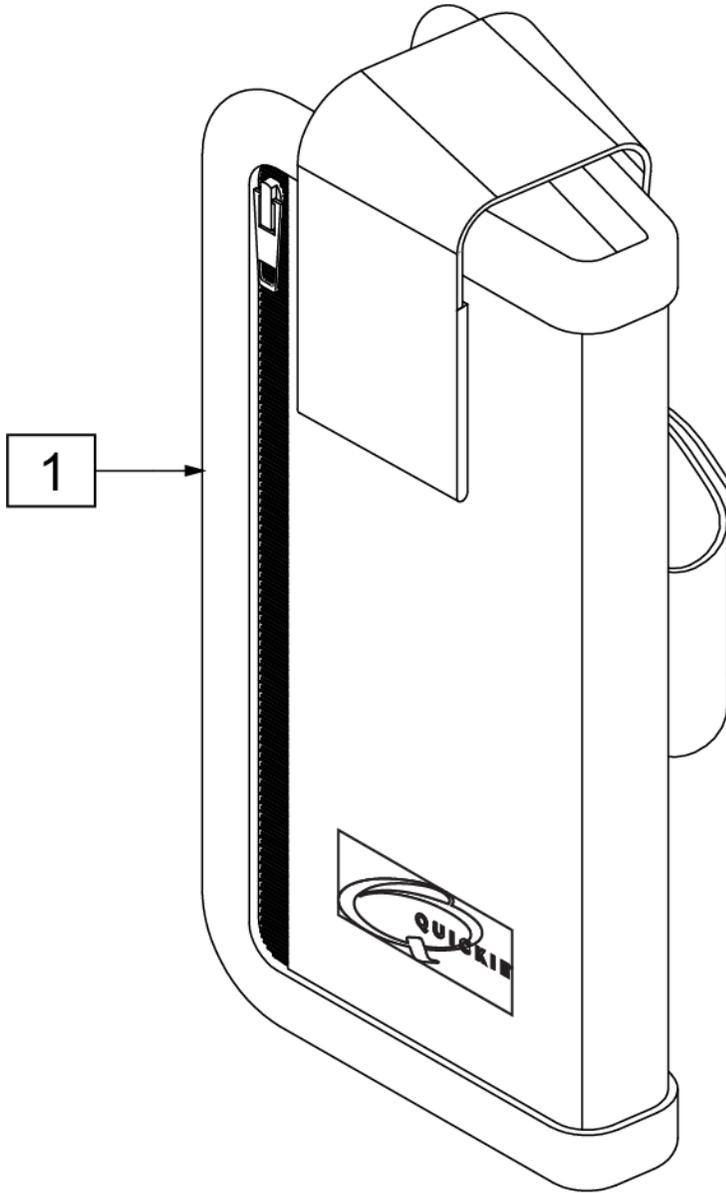
NOTE: KIDS BACKPACKS DO NOT HAVE ADJUSTABLE STRAPS W/ BUCKLES.



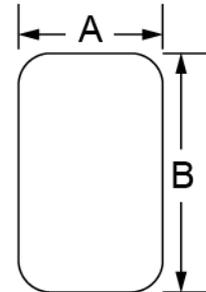
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	750115	BACK PACK QUICKIE	Overall dimensions:width 12.5", height 18.5", depth 6.5"
2	104572	BACKPACK ZIPPIE	Overall dimensions: width 12", height 16.5", depth 4.5"
3	750307	SEAT POUCH QUICKIE	Dimensions: width 8.5", height 6", depth top 2.5", depth bottom 3.5"



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	106975	1/4-28 x 1 1/4 SOC C/S	
2	561105	CADDY ARM	Clamps on to Extension Tube (3/4" round and D2); Caddy Arm length is 7 1/2"
3	561104	CADDY CLAMP	Clamps on to Extension Tube (3/4" round and D2)
4	106935	1/4-28 NYLOCK NUT THIN	
5	349998	3/16" ALLEN WRENCH	
6	580050	CADDY TAPE	
1-6	902350	QUICKIE CADDY (PR)	

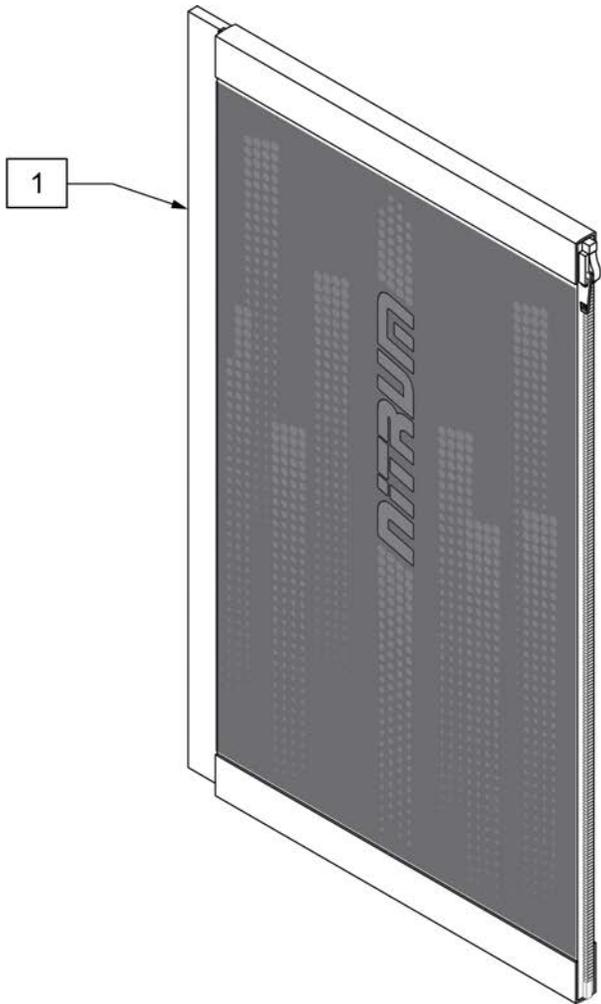


Measuring Guide

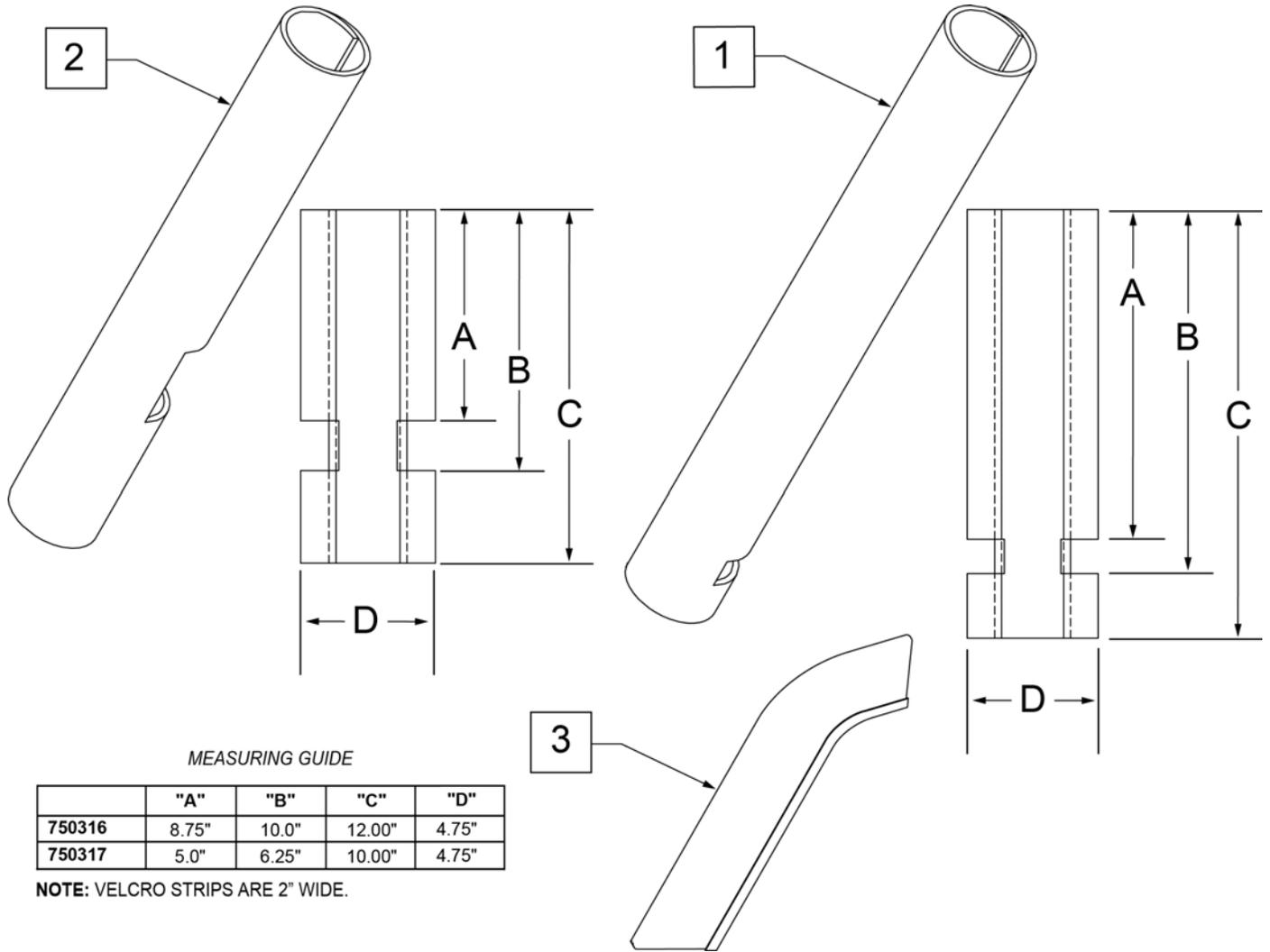


A	B
2 3/4"	6"

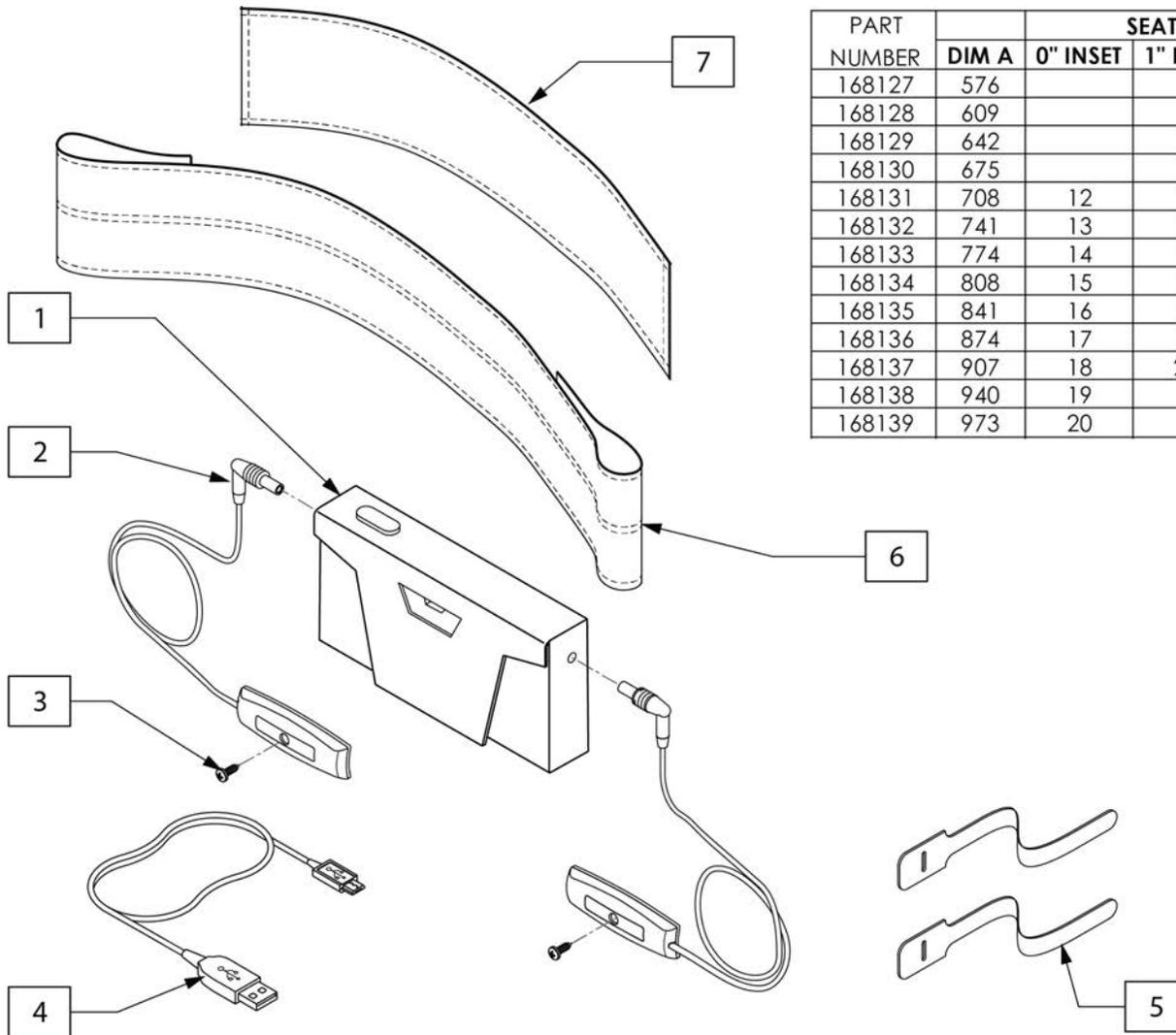
Pos.	Item Number	Description
1	000670004	CELLPHONE CASE W/LOGO



Pos.	Item Number	Description
1	66009100	DESIGN FRAME PROTECTION



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	750316	IMPACT GUARDS NEOPRENE FIXED (PR)	PAIR-Fixed Front Frame
2	750317	IMPACT GUARDS NEOPRENE S/A	PAIR-S/A Footrest & Q7
3	109231	GEL VELCRO PAD HANGER/FRAME	PAIR- fits S/A & Fixed Front Frame
4	108315	GEL PAD SA ARM	Single, fits Padded SA Armrest

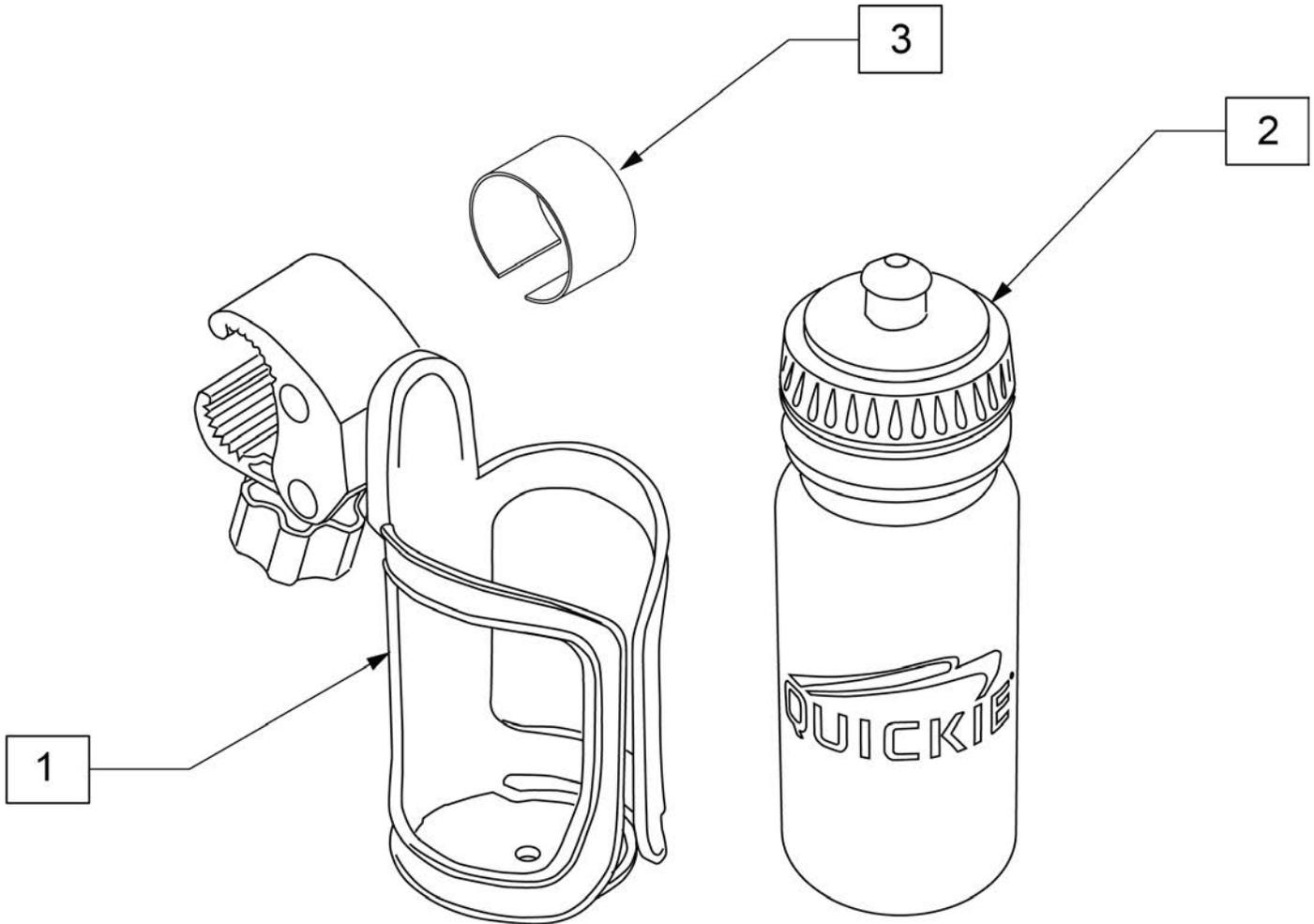


PART NUMBER	DIM A	SEAT WIDTH		
		0" INSET	1" INSET	2" INSET
168127	576			12
168128	609			13
168129	642		12	14
168130	675		13	15
168131	708	12	14	16
168132	741	13	15	17
168133	774	14	16	18
168134	808	15	17	19
168135	841	16	18	20
168136	874	17	19	
168137	907	18	20	
168138	940	19		
168139	973	20		

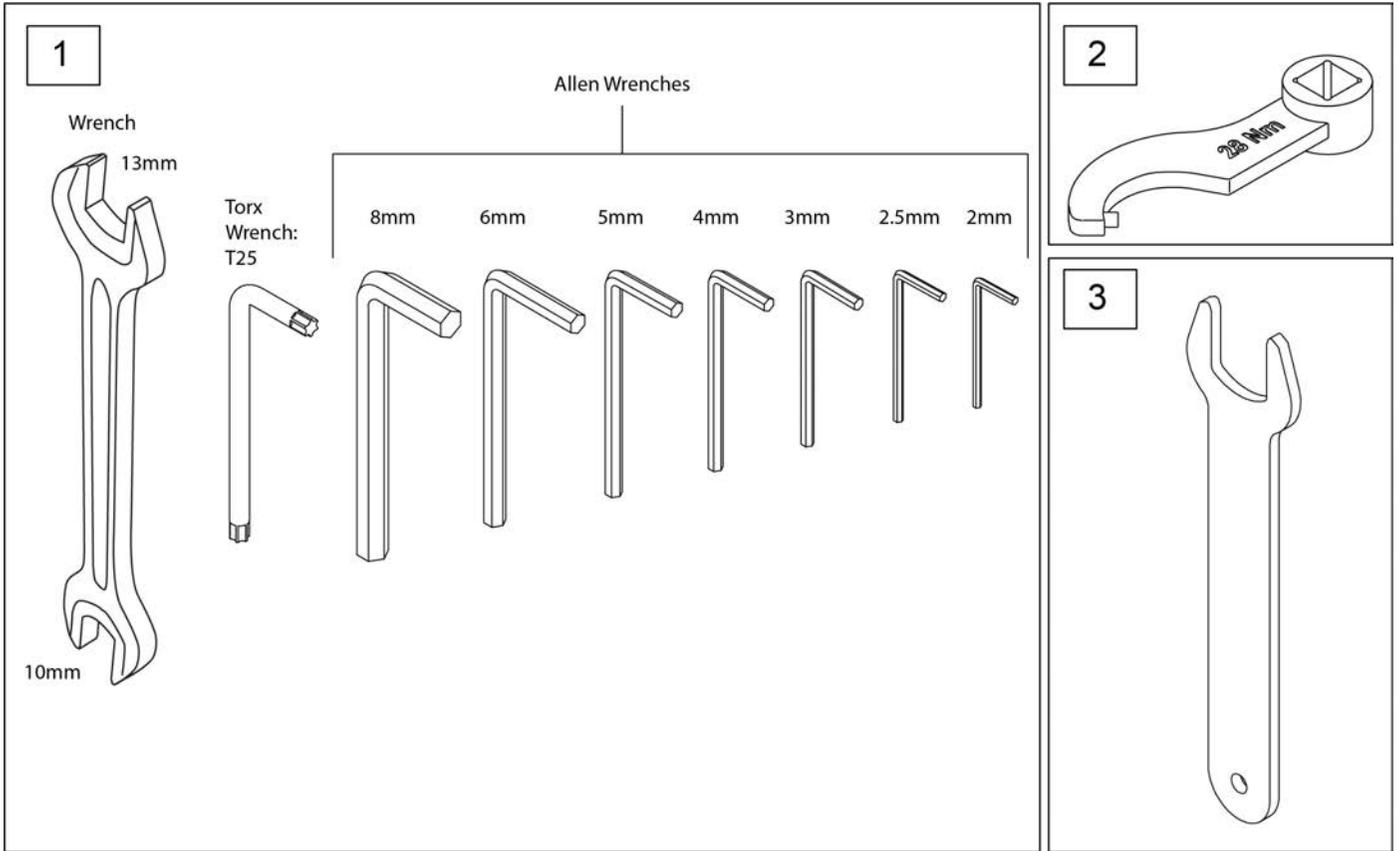
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Pos.	Item Number	Description
1	66009900-001	Battery Housing	6,7	168130	CALF STRAP LIGHTS SZ4
2	66009900-002	LED, cable and connector, RH	6,7	168131	CALF STRAP LIGHTS SZ5
2	66009900-003	LED, cable and connector, LH	6,7	168132	CALF STRAP LIGHTS SZ6
1,2,4	66009900	LED LIGHTS	6,7	168133	CALF STRAP LIGHTS SZ7
3	253104	CM 2x10, TX ST ZN NP	6,7	168134	CALF STRAP LIGHTS SZ8
4	66009900-004	charging cable	6,7	168135	CALF STRAP LIGHTS SZ9
5	253459	Velcro Cable Tie - 8"	6,7	168136	CALF STRAP LIGHTS SZ10
1-5	165287	LED LIGHT RETRO KIT	6,7	168137	CALF STRAP LIGHTS SZ11
6,7	168127	CALF STRAP LIGHTS SZ1	6,7	168138	CALF STRAP LIGHTS SZ12
6,7	168128	CALF STRAP LIGHTS SZ2	6,7	168139	CALF STRAP LIGHTS SZ13
6,7	168129	CALF STRAP LIGHTS SZ3			

Note: Water Bottle Cage clamp fits 3/4" to 1 1/2" round tubing, 7R/Q7 and Xenon oval tubing as well as Double "D" tubing; Max bottle diameter is 3 3/4".

Note: Use rubbing alcohol to clean area of frame where adhesive rubber strip (item 3) is to be located prior to instalation to insure best adhesion.



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	252135	WATER BOTTLE CAGE W/ CLAMP	Black
2	252136	QUICKIE WATER BOTTLE	Black
3	123526	ADHESIVE RUBBER PAD	
1-3	163680	WATER BOTTLE W/ CAGE AND CLAMP	



Pos.	Item Number	Description
1	000604270	TOOL SET
2	66009203	torque wrench welding
3	66009205	spanner wrench AF18